



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B. 8215.8
(1893)

Ed. Apr. 1894.

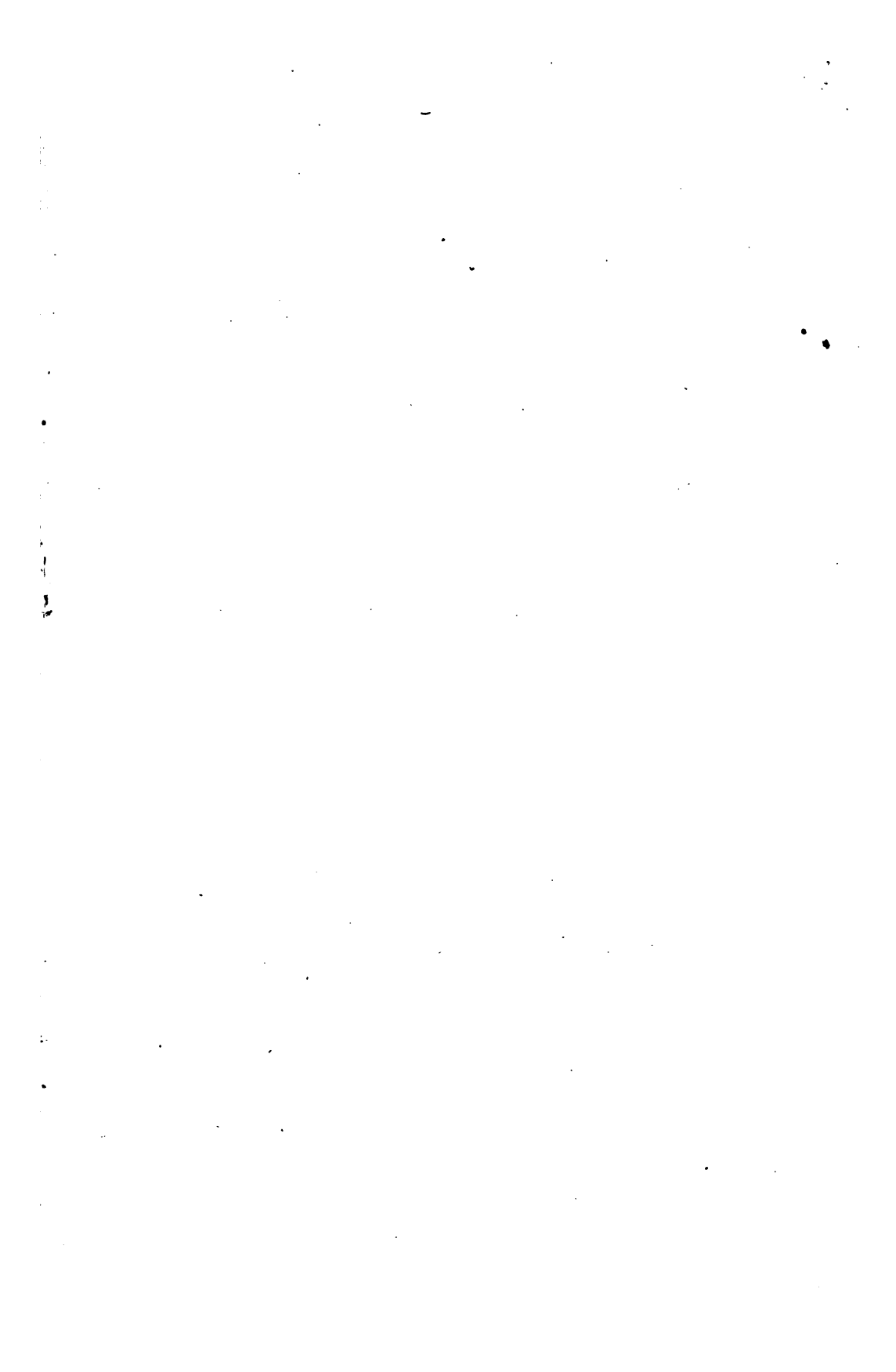


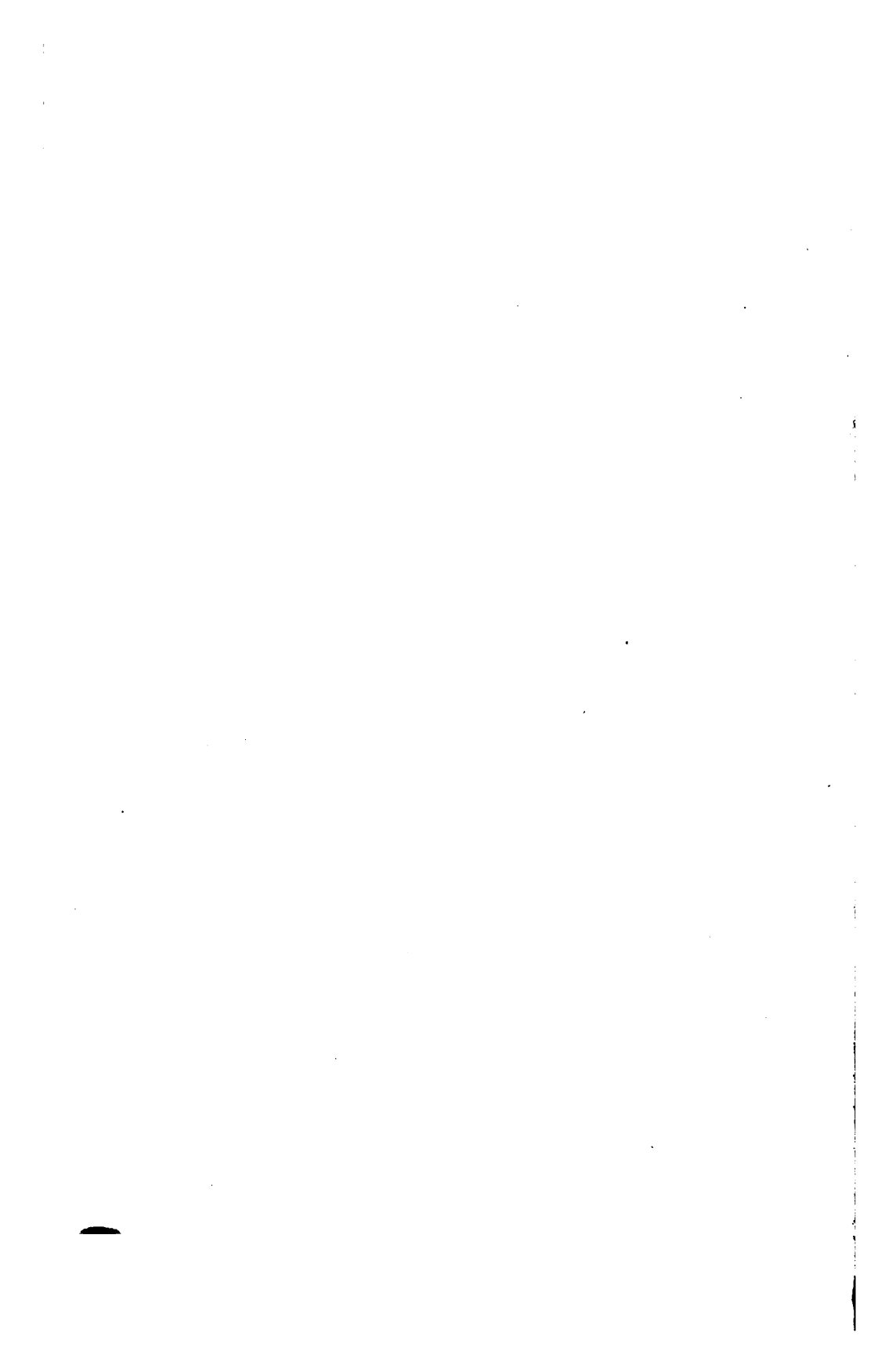
Harvard College Library

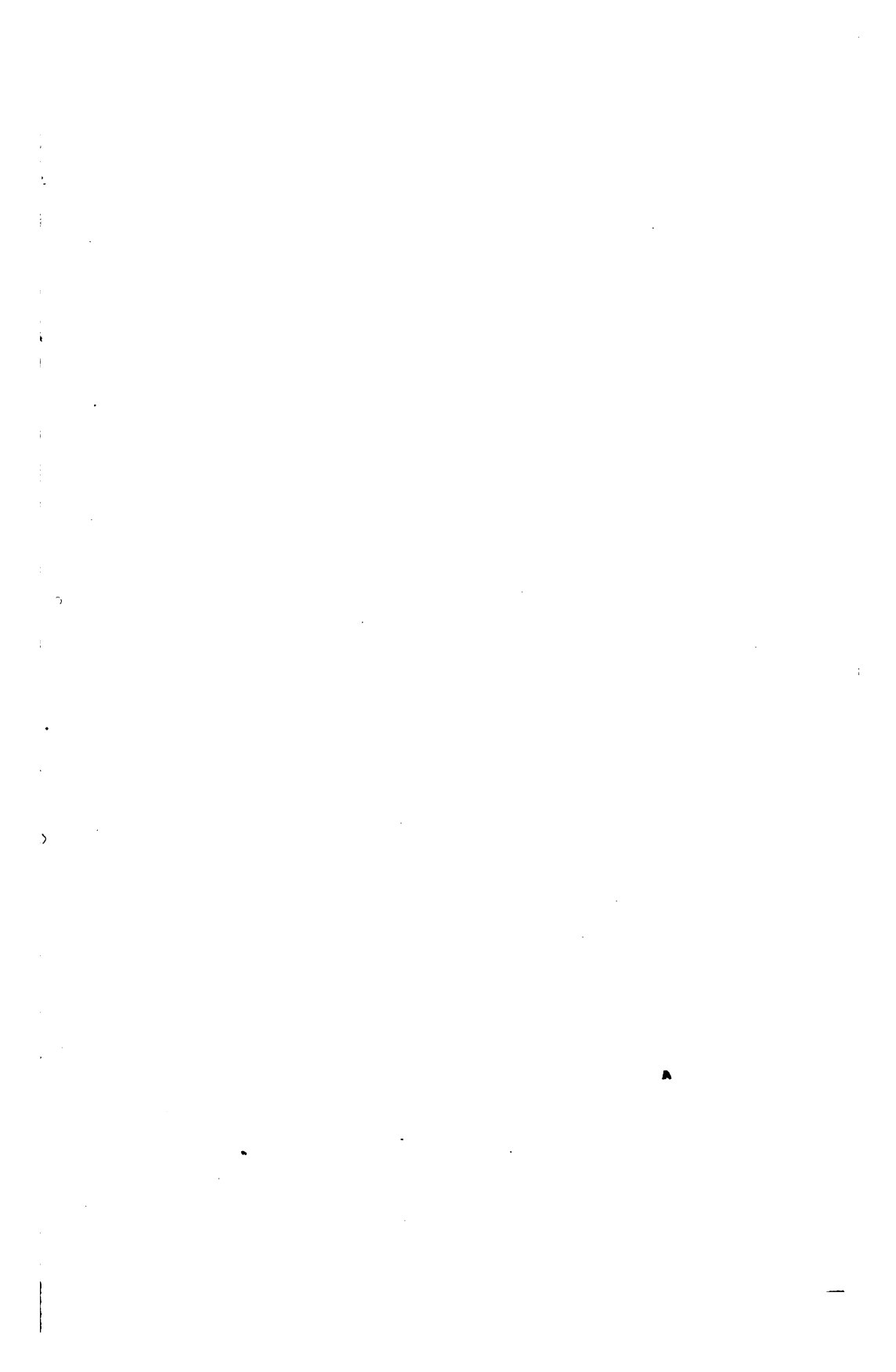
FROM

Hon. H. C. Lodge

14 Feb. 1894.









[Whole Number 201]

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.
CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION NO. 7, 1893.

~~IV. 432/~~

STATISTICS
OF
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
IN THE
UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

BY
WESTON FLINT,
STATISTICIAN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1893.

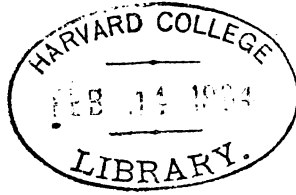
~~B 8216.11~~

~~IV, 4321~~

~~B 8215.6.3~~

B 8215.8

(1893)



✓
H. K. G. Lodge

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of the Commissioner of Education to the Secretary of the Interior.....	I
Statement of statistics of libraries in the United States in former reports, 1870-'90.....	1
Libraries in the United States in 1891 of 1,000 volumes and over, summary of statistics of, classification according to size. (Table I).....	3
Summary of statistics as to support of libraries in the United States. (Table II, Part 1).....	5
Summary of statistics of libraries in the United States as to ownership of buildings, circulating or reference, free or subscription, etc. (Table II, Part 2).....	6
Summary of statistics of libraries as to class. (Table III, Parts 1 and 2).....	7
General summary of statistics of libraries in the United States as to number of volumes, population to library, and books to every 100 of the population in 1891. (Table IV).....	9
Distribution of libraries in the United States, and the number of volumes, by geographical divisions. (Diagram 1).....	11
Increase in number and size of libraries from 1885 to 1891.....	11
General summary of statistics of number of libraries, volumes, population to library, and books to every 100 of the population, in 1885. (Table V).....	12
Increase in number of libraries from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 2, Part 1).....	13
Increase in number of volumes in libraries from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 2, Part 2).....	14
Increase in the average size of libraries from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 3).....	15
Decrease of population to a library from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 4).....	16
Increase in number of books to every 100 of the population from 1885 to 1891, with percentages. (Diagram 5).....	17
Summary of statistics of libraries of the Dominion of Canada for 1891, by Provinces. (Table VI).....	18
Classification of libraries in Canada, by Provinces. (Table VII).....	19
Statistics, by Provinces, showing how libraries in Canada are supported. (Table VIII).....	19
Summary, by Provinces, showing whether or not fees are charged in the libraries of Canada. (Table IX).....	20
Summary, by Provinces, showing the number of libraries in Canada that are reference or circulating or both. (Table X).....	20
Detailed statistics of libraries of over 1,000 volumes in the United States in 1891, arranged by States and Territories.....	21
Detailed statistics of libraries of over 1,000 volumes in the Dominion of Canada in 1891, arranged by Provinces.....	205

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

BUREAU OF EDUCATION,

Washington, D. C., July 7, 1893.

SIR: I submit herewith for printing a Circular of Information containing the most recent statistics regarding the public libraries in the United States containing 1,000 volumes and upward. These statistics have been collected under the supervision of Mr. Flint, the statistician of this Office, who has carefully digested the returns. In the introduction to the circular he has given a series of diagrams showing the comparative condition of older and newer States in regard to libraries, together with an exhibit of the growth in the six years since the last report on libraries was printed. A comparison of libraries by size, amount of library property, method of support, method of issuing books, classes of books in the collections, number of volumes issued to readers, ratio of number of books to the population, and other items, is given, illustrated with graphic views.

In the year 1876 Gen. Eaton, then Commissioner of Education, collected statistics giving information concerning 3,647 public libraries in the United States. This list included all public libraries containing 300 volumes and upward that could be heard from. Ten years later (1884-'85), undertaking to revise this list, he succeeded in obtaining returns from 5,338 libraries—thus increasing the former list by 1,691, or nearly 50 per cent.

The expression "public library" in this list included school, college, and college society libraries; medical, theological, law libraries; historical, scientific, and sanitary libraries, social libraries, society libraries, including those of the Young Men's Christian Associations, those of Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and learned societies; general libraries, including free libraries supported by taxation, subscription libraries, government libraries, and in brief all libraries for the use of the public at large or for institutions, societies, or special classes of people.

The aggregate of volumes of these 5,338 libraries was 20,622,076, giving an average of nearly 4,000 volumes to each.

Preëminent among States was the showing of Massachusetts, with its 569 libraries and 3,560,085 volumes. Next came New York, with 2,168,508 volumes in 780 libraries.

The list of libraries herewith presented includes only such as contain 1,000 volumes and over, and the aggregate of such is given as 3,804. Deducting from the list of 1885 all libraries of less than 1,000 volumes, the number reported was 2,987. It appears from this that the increase in six years is something over 27 per cent in number of libraries. The increase in number of books is 66 per cent, being 12,000,000. From this it appears that there has been an increase in number of volumes on an average of nearly 2,000 to each library. In recent years large benefactions have been made to found and support libraries. In sections where public libraries are authorized by law for each town many donations from private sources have been made to furnish elegant and convenient buildings to hold the books.

The past fifteen years form an era of unparalleled activity on the part of the professional librarians of the country. It is interesting to note that the American Library Association was formed at the time of the publication of the first report by this Bureau of the statistics of libraries in the United States. That report contained a notice of the first convention of librarians in 1853 and a call for the first meeting of the Library Association in Philadelphia in 1876. The activity of the Library Association there founded has been a wise one, because it has been a concerted activity. It has organized beneficent movements, in the way of classification and methods of keeping library records; in useful devices for shelving, for issuing, for taking inventories, for establishing branch libraries in convenient places, for making the library useful to special classes, for printed catalogues, card and other catalogues. Much has been done in the way of cataloguing the contents of serial publications and reports of institutions and systems. The library is the most powerful of all the tools of thought, and to the American Library Association is due the gratitude of scholars for numerous devices which tend to the perfection of this instrument.

All persons interested in the subject of education will note with satisfaction the progress of the library. Next after the school and the daily newspaper comes the library in educative power. These three institutions are the great secular means which our people have to prepare themselves for their singular destiny. The school, for the most part, finds its function in teaching how to read. The newspaper and library furnish what to read.

It is clear that one of the most important interests in education is to be found in connecting closely the common school with the public library. It is common to call a person educated who knows the rudimentary branches—reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, history, grammar, etc. By these he is enabled to help himself to the information and wisdom stored up in the library. He is prepared to begin the work of educating himself. To be educated in any true sense of the word he must use the library and master the experience of mankind. The school gives the preliminary preparation for education, and

the library gives the means by which the individual completes and accomplishes his education.

I have often pointed out that the American school has some sort of justification for its much blamed adherence to the text-book method of instruction. The pedagogues of other nations, and especially those of Germany, condemn our system for its worst features—the slavish use of the book and the frequent acceptance by our teachers of parrot-like repetition of the text in the place of an intelligent understanding of what is set down in the book and a critical investigation of the subject at first hand.

This is doubtless the weakest side of our school education. But it has, I repeat, this great good thing to counterbalance in some measure its evil. It has by a happy sort of instinct been guided towards a newer and higher method than that which our critics would put in its place. For they would substitute the oral method, and thereby make the schoolboy still more dependent on the living voice of his teacher for what he gets from mankind. The boy who is taught to use the printed page properly—how to weigh its statements and critically test them by such experiments as he can make, or compare them with other authorities by aid of the library—is a far more shifty boy than the one who has merely received his instruction orally. For it is not usual to receive from the living teacher his words in a critical and questioning attitude. Few teachers are able to encourage in their pupils the spirit of inquiry and independent verification to the extent of letting their own teachings submit to this treatment. There is something too personal in this exclusively oral method, this lecturing method, and it has its weak sides, as weak as those it condemns in the American school. For if there are pupils in every school and whole classes in exceptional schools that memorize the words of the book without comprehending their meaning, on the other hand there are those taught by the oral method who write out the words of their teacher and piously repeat what has been dictated to them. Moreover, not having before them the full and well-balanced discussion of the text-book, they get a one-sided, distorted view of the subject-matter. They can not, if they come to a point where they lose the thread of the discourse, go back and pick it up—they are dragged from point to point by the necessity of keeping up with the lecturer and lose entirely what they fail to grasp on first hearing. Such pupils, too, grow up with a tendency to require oral explanation made to them and a reluctance to go to the scientific treatise and dig out the whole subject for themselves.

What there is good in our American system points toward this preparation of the pupil for independent study of the book by himself. It points toward acquiring the ability of self-education by means of the library.

Instead of parrot-like repetition of what is in the text-book, our model school requires the pupil to restate in his own language the ideas

of the book. But even this is a small part of what it requires, for it insists on a critical examination of the statements of the book in view of all the facts that can be otherwise ascertained and adduced by pupils and teacher, and also in view of the same author's statements elsewhere in the book.

The text-book is impersonal and does not impose on the individuality of the pupil the weight of authority that the living teacher carries with him in spite of all efforts that he may make to encourage independent judgment.

This is the good element in our American method, I repeat again, and when our country was everywhere sparsely settled (as it is even now except in a few sections) it was obvious that the individual must depend on the printed page of the book for what he should get from his fellowmen in the way of scientific observation of the world and man, and in the way of thought and reflection on the data recorded. The library is the storehouse of the aggregate observations of all mankind on the phenomena of the universe—not of what the senses of one single man have perceived, but of what the senses of all men have perceived; more than this, the library holds the record of the reflections of all human brains on these data of observation. And even more than this, the library holds in its works of literary art the portrayal of human nature as it has been lived and is lived by all stages of civilization and by the various races that people the earth. It holds this vast mass of observation, reflection, and insight, not in its crude form, but winnowed out—each grain that the library preserves was taken from a mountain of chaff. Doubtless it holds still on its shelves much chaff, but compared with the crude material of human experience from which it has been saved it is all precious grain.

In the American school the pupil is set to work learning how to master what is found on the printed page. This is the central object toward which our national methods have been unconsciously guided. In order that the pupil shall acquire the ability to use the library he must first learn to read. This involves learning the alphabet and the spelling book and much more. For the schoolboy must in school set about acquiring a new and higher vocabulary of words. He brings with him from home a colloquial vocabulary meager in its number of words and in their quality to express subtle distinctions or precise definitions, or elevated sentiment, or profound thoughts. In school he commences by learning first how to recognize the words of his colloquial vocabulary in a printed and written form. Before this epoch he has only known them by ear—they were sounds to him—now they must be represented to his eye by conventional characters.

After he has learned to recognize the words in printed form that were already familiar to him by ear, he is set to mastering a series of text-books which use strange technical words new to his ear, new to his eye, and likewise expressing ideas new to his mind. He learns a

special vocabulary of these for arithmetic and other branches of mathematics; another for geography and his relations to the earth and its inhabitants; another for history and his relations to his fellow-citizens, his nation, his race, and the stream of generations down which he and his contemporaries have descended. He learns to recognize in the institutions of society the organized forms of his higher selves that have been unfolded and realized for him in those institutions. A special vocabulary has to be learned for these things and also for the study of language in grammar and philology. Language is the first revelation of human nature, its structure being an embodiment of the logical laws of the mind.

Every special science has its own special vocabulary, larger or smaller, of new words. The schoolboy must learn their external forms and their internal meanings.

But there is a more important and more practical language of reading than science, and this is literature or what has been called the "literary bibles" of the nations. The content of literature is the revelation of human life in its aspirations and actions, in its victories and its defeats. Homer, Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe are the great leaders of the sacred army of men who have made and are making this revelation of human life. Every literary writer has a style of his own, which his readers must learn to master. The school teaches a hundred or more, of these styles by choice extracts in the higher school readers, the selections being intense and impassioned pieces of prose and poetry calculated to arouse the imagination, refine the taste, and kindle the aspiration of the youth, as well as give him some acquaintance with the special vocabulary and peculiarities of style that he uses. For this purpose a book of selections like the typical school reader is far better than any other device that can be thought of. But it should be supplemented by other reading which deals with entire works of literary art.

I come now to mention a practical device by which the common school can especially fit its pupils for the use of the library, and a device, too, that any library can aid indefinitely in carrying out in its neighborhood.

The regular reading lesson in the school does not and can not occupy much time on the daily programme. Not many pages can be read over, because the pupil must be questioned and cross-questioned on the meaning and use of the words and on the power and effect of the style used and on the near and remote thoughts suggested. No pupil after a good drill on a literary piece ever reads a similar piece in book or periodical without looking consciously or unconsciously for some of the points that have been brought out in his lesson. He is now of a capacity to get more from his reading than was before possible to him. His vocabulary has been increased, but not so much as his power to increase it. If he would only take home

with him a book from the library and read a whole story written by the author whose literary gem he has carefully studied in school, he would be able to increase his higher vocabulary far more rapidly than he will do otherwise. He will, moreover, fix and assimilate this higher vocabulary in such a way that it will always remain his own. Still better, he will become a home reader and a user of the library for life.

Let us suppose that he has read for the day with his class at school a charming selection from Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." The teacher has ten copies of the "Lady of the Lake," and lets the ten best pupils in the class take home the poem for the week and read it through—a week is sufficient for this. The entire poem is the topic for an hour's conversation on a Friday afternoon. The next week the second ten pupils take this poem to their homes; a third week another set of ten, and so on until all the class have read this poem, which will make a memorable epoch in their lives. A selection from Swift's Gulliver's voyages to Lilliput or to Brobdignag would perhaps be found in the child's fourth or fifth reading book, and the whole story could be read at home by the children if ten or twenty copies of the book belonged to the school library.

The library is the most important link in that great movement that has recently spread hither from England. I refer to university and school extension. Few children complete the course even of the primary school. Only one in four who enter the high school completes it. The great desideratum, therefore, is some method by which the school influence can follow the pupils who leave school before completing the work, or who, graduating from it, ought to continue their work. Having learned how to read, they should now use their acquired power to some purpose, to master the fields of human learning.

I have spoken of the eminent value of works of literary art for giving the pupil a higher vocabulary of thought and feeling, and for making him acquainted with himself. By this knowledge one does not, of course, mean a knowledge of his own petty idiosyncrasies and peculiarities, but a knowledge of human nature at large; a knowledge of what is substantial in character and profound in human thought. Literature is the best, but it should not by any means be the exclusive course of reading.

For the supplementary reading to be done at home there should be intermingled books of history, books of travel, popular expositions of the different sciences. Some people would have these books and no others, and would call them alone the "solid" books, while the pure literary works they would denominate "trash." In my opinion they could not commit a more serious error. I have known many parents possessed of the science craze who tried to educate their children on science to the exclusion of literature, but their results were pitiful. Their children were deprived of an insight into human life—into the springs of human character and the motives that prevail among the people with whom they must live. This knowledge of human life

obtained through the writings of genius should occupy the first place on the list of studies essential to direct self-preservation, using the expression of Mr. Herbert Spencer and pointing out, by the way, that his own scheme of studies is very far from corresponding to the requirements of the principles that he lays down.

On the other hand, one must be careful not to commit the opposite mistakes of excluding science and history or of slighting these studies for literature. They are all necessary.

It must not be forgotten that this work in supplementary reading is a work of self-help on the part of the pupil and is of very great value from this point of view. It assists very much to neutralize the effects of bad school methods where they happen to exist. Another great point is that the books are taken home by the pupils into families who have no accumulation of books, or, at best, only of such books as lack popular interest. These books taken home are picked up by the parents and older brothers and sisters and read by them. This makes the supplementary reading system an educator of the people as people—an extension of the school that is of vital importance.

The library should get hold of this phase of school extension and so manage it that all who begin it are drawn into the use of the library.

Fiction is the bait by which we create a love for reading, and it should lead out to other reading, especially in the line of science, and history, and philosophy. But I have tried to show that it is not a hopeless case if it does not lead into these fields to any great extent, for the reading of fiction has the substantial benefits which I have stated. But there is fiction and fiction. Fiction written by an author who has deeply lived, deeply felt, and deeply thought is of value to all men whether simple or learned.

But the weak and shallow writer who has not sounded the depths of life, not seen its ethical substructure, such a writer is immoral and misleading in his views of life even though he supposes himself to be very religious, and be, in fact, engaged in writing Sunday-school books.

In another circular of information published by this Bureau is given a list of the 5,000 books to be purchased as the most useful foundation for a new library. These books are classified alphabetically by authors and titles, by two separate schemes of classification. Another circular, "Cutter's Rules," of which two editions have already been printed and circulated, relates to the minute details of the professional librarian's work. It is a circular prepared by Mr. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum, and has been widely called for and used.

I can not forbear calling attention again and again to the cosmopolitan significance of the three educational instrumentalities of our time. The school teaches how to read—how to use the printed page to get out of it all that it contains. The library furnishes the what to read; it opens the storehouse of all human learning. These two are complementary functions in the great work of education. But the third great

educational appliance of our time is the periodical, and especially the daily newspaper. In fact, we are in our time acquiring a sort of new consciousness by aid of this instrument, for it is a spiritual process of manufacturing public opinion out of private observation and reflection. Every morning it is customary for the dweller in the city to take a survey of the entire life of the globe—a brief glance at the nations most remote, a fuller view of those more nearly related to him, and a complete survey of what is in his neighborhood.* The correlation of the near and the remote, the custom of carrying in his mind the world affairs, develops a sort of epic consciousness vastly more educative than the former village gossip that prevailed in the tavern or in the shop. It elevates the individual into a higher plane of thinking, substituting the universal for the particular. It would seem as though the world as a whole is bound to grow into this newspaper civilization and that it is a necessity of all newspaper civilizations to be democratic in their form of government. But it is evident that this newspaper species of education needs the coöperation and perfecting influence of the library. The school is essential to the newspaper reader to give him that knowledge of a printed vocabulary of words and that smattering of geography, history, grammar and science required to understand and follow the newspaper articles.

The apparatus for higher investigation is to be found in the bibliographic lists in various fields of human learning. The librarians have constructed indexes to periodical literature, subclassified under such heads as the several special sciences, the special departments of history, localities, biographies, etc. A "Critical History of America" in eight volumes has been prepared by a distinguished librarian. Here is a field in which the librarian prepares the mass of human learning for the use of his less persistent or less plodding fellow-citizen, the newspaper reader, or at best the popular book reader. The learned librarian leads him to original sources and offers these sources in a compendious form for his use. Indexes and collections of original sources do wonders to deepen and make accurate the scholarship of a nation. Those familiar with German scholarship need only to be reminded of the vast number of works of this order which facilitate the complete survey of special subjects.

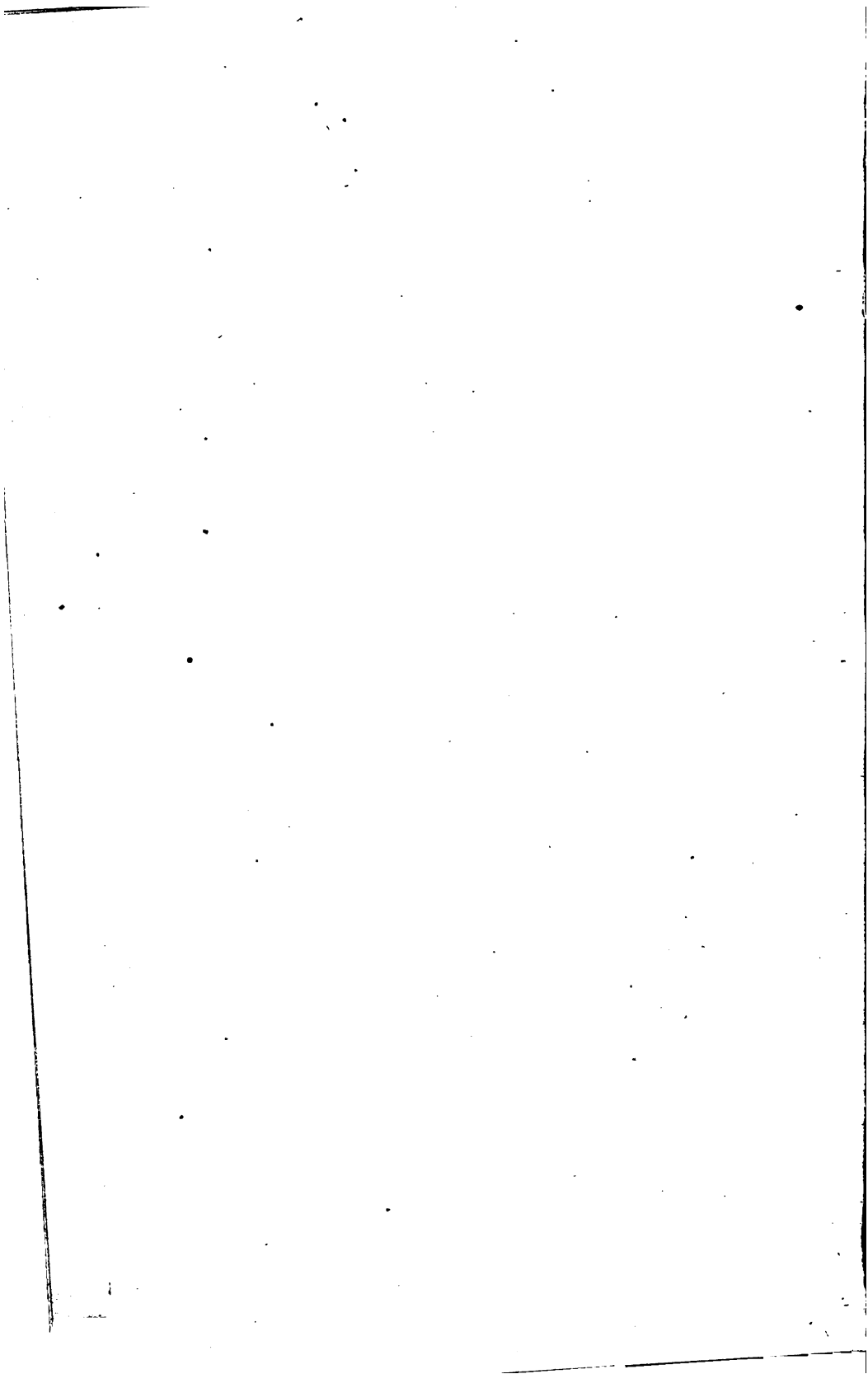
The school and the newspaper and the library, working together, may be each helped by the other, and all may be united into one very potent instrumentality of education for the universal elevation of the people that is on its procession in different parts of the world. The community, locally self-governed, is likely to be interested with a truly cosmopolitan spirit (and shall I not say with a missionary spirit?) in all other peoples around the globe. In this line we see infinite possibilities of growth in perfection, infinite possibilities of that education which adds to the individual life vicariously the life and life's experience of all his fellow-men.

This aspect of the question suggests a still broader one: The school and the newspaper and the library, working together in mutual helpfulness, form the very potent means of education which is necessary for the universal elevation of the people that characterizes the history of the world in the present century. Intercommunication by steamships, railroads, telegraphs, telephones, and an omnipresent postal system, generates a cosmopolitan spirit, or what is better called the missionary spirit. Feelings of hostility toward foreign nations or distant sections of one's own country give place to feelings of humane personal interest. As each section becomes locally self-governed it uses its directive power more and more in view of the net result of the experience of the entire human race. This threefold means of education increases, with greater and greater rapidity, the diffusion of local self-government. There is a brain for each pair of hands. Each brain avails itself by means of the printed page of the labors of all other brains. Life becomes vicarious. Each human being lives his life not only for himself but as a lesson for all his fellowmen. Others may use his successful experiments and avoid repeating his unsuccessful ones.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. T. HARRIS,
Commissioner.

Hon. HOKE SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.



STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

From the establishment of a Department of Education in 1867, and its conversion into a Bureau in 1869, the importance of libraries as a factor in educational work has been recognized in its reports and other publications. The extended work of the Bureau on this subject began in 1870, when the collection of statistics and the preparation of the matter for a special report on public libraries was undertaken. The report was issued in 1876. This was before any regular library journal was printed in this country, and what has been done during the period since 1870 by the Bureau contains no small portion of the history of the progress of libraries in this country. This special report, after giving a short history of the first convention of librarians in 1853, contains the notice of a call for the first meeting of the American Library Association in Philadelphia in 1876, thus showing at the very beginning its interest in library management as a very prominent part in the educational interests of the country.

The Bureau of Education at that time, in considering the importance of libraries in connection with education, undertook four distinct things: (1) To trace the history of public libraries in the United States; (2) to show their present condition and extent; (3) to discuss the various questions of library economy and management; and (4) to present complete statistical information of public libraries of all classes. At that early date these four points mentioned covered a large field in the matter of library economy and management, and the publications of the Bureau since that date have given no small portion of their pages to these questions. As to the early statistics of libraries in this country but little can be found. Prof. Jewett, in his "Notices of Public Libraries," published by the Smithsonian Institution in 1850, gave a summary of public libraries, amounting to 694 and containing at that time 2,201,632 volumes. In the census of 1850 an attempt was made to give the number of libraries and the number of volumes they contained, exclusive of school and Sunday school libraries. This number was 1,560; the number of volumes, 2,447,086. In 1856 Mr. ——— Edwards in his summary of libraries gave a much smaller number of libraries, being only 341, but the number of volumes was nearly the same, being 2,371,887, and was also based upon the census of 1850. Mr. William J. Rhees, in his "Manual of Public Libraries," which was printed in 1859, gave a list of 2,902 libraries, but of all this number

only 1,312 had any report whatever of the number of volumes they contained.

From these meager statistics it is seen that the reports do not vary very much, giving about the same number of libraries and number of volumes in them, taking account of the changes that would occur from the different classifications as to what was excepted or omitted as a library. The annual reports of the Bureau from 1870 to 1874 contained limited statistics of only a few hundred libraries, and little more is shown than the fact that there were about 2,000 public libraries of all kinds in the United States. About five years of labor was expended in collecting material for the special report of the Bureau upon public libraries, which was printed in 1876, and this gave a list of 3,649 libraries of over 300 volumes, and the total number of volumes was 12,276,964, this being about the first fairly complete collection of library statistics. In the report of the Bureau for 1884-85, after considerable correspondence and using the former work as a basis, another list of public libraries was published, amounting to 5,388 libraries of over 300 volumes, an increase of 1,869 libraries in ten years, or almost 54 per cent. The number of volumes contained in these libraries at that time was 20,622,076, or an increase of about 66 per cent, and showing that the percentage of increase in the number of volumes was even greater than that of the number of libraries. An estimate of the proportion of smaller libraries under 500 volumes in that list indicates that these smaller libraries included only about 20 per cent of the books, so that this list could be said to fairly show the extent of the libraries at that time.

In the report for 1886-87, detailed statistics of the various classes of libraries were given, except those of colleges and schools, which were included in the statistics of those institutions. From the uncertainty of the data and the imperfect records given of the very small libraries, it was deemed best to restrict the statistics to collections of books that might be fairly called representative, and as those having less than 1,000 volumes made but a proportionally small percentage of the whole number of books the basis of 1,000 volumes or over was taken. This list included the statistics only of libraries of this size and amounted to 1,777 libraries, containing 14,012,370 volumes, and were arranged in separate lists by classes as far as it could be done. The libraries thus reported, which were wholly or partly supported by public moneys, numbered 670 and contained 6,963,850 volumes. Those otherwise maintained numbered 1,109, containing 7,048,520 volumes. Nearly every one of the libraries maintained wholly or partly by public moneys was free for public use. Of the libraries otherwise maintained, 868 required membership fees, annual subscriptions, or payment for books taken out, and these contained 5,532,750 volumes. From this it would seem to follow that the other 911 libraries, containing 8,896,620 volumes, were probably free libraries. The number of libraries and of volumes in each of the seven special classes in the report made in 1887 was

as follows: Free public lending libraries, 434; volumes, 3,721,191; free public reference libraries, 153; volumes, 3,075,099; free public school libraries, 93; volumes, 177,560; free corporate lending libraries, 241; volumes, 1,727,870; libraries of clubs, associations, etc., 341; volumes, 2,460,334; subscription corporate libraries, 452; volumes, 2,644,929; and circulating libraries proper, 751; volumes, 215,487.

LIBRARIES IN 1891.

The statistics given in the following pages are for the year 1891, and include only libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, thus differing from the complete report of 1885:

TABLE I.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.*

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States and Territories.	Classification according to number of volumes.							
	500,000 and over.	300,000 to 499,999.	100,000 to 299,999.	50,000 to 99,999.	25,000 to 49,999.	10,000 to 24,999.	5,000 to 9,999.	1,000 to 4,999.
United States.....	3	1	26	68	123	383	565	2,630
North Atlantic Division.....	2		15	36	75	182	295	1,308
South Atlantic Division.....	1		6	9	15	34	59	214
South Central Division.....				4	3	27	36	186
North Central Division.....		1	4	13	30	119	143	789
Western Division.....			1	6	5	21	32	133
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>								
Maine.....				3	2	5	9	74
New Hampshire.....				1	2	7	6	76
Vermont.....					3	4	8	37
Massachusetts.....	2		4	8	26	66	101	301
Rhode Island.....				3	2	4	19	45
Connecticut.....			1	4	4	6	15	108
New York.....			7	9	20	42	63	370
New Jersey.....				2	7	9	12	60
Pennsylvania.....			3	6	9	39	62	231
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>								
Delaware.....						2	3	7
Maryland.....			3	2	5	8	8	45
District of Columbia.....	1		3	5	2	9	9	28
Virginia.....				2	1	6	13	28
West Virginia.....						1	4	2
North Carolina.....					2	2	6	33
South Carolina.....					3	1	6	23
Georgia.....					2	4	8	37
Florida.....						1	2	11
<i>South Central Division.</i>								
Kentucky.....				2		6	7	54
Tennessee.....					2	5	9	37
Alabama.....						4	5	18
Mississippi.....				1		1	4	25
Louisiana.....					1	9	2	20
Texas.....						1	6	22
Arkansas.....				1		1	3	7
Oklahoma.....								
Indian Territory.....								3
<i>North Central Division.</i>								
Ohio.....			1	5	5	27	24	131
Indiana.....				1	2	12	16	74
Illinois.....		1	2	1	6	28	33	147
Michigan.....			1	2	2	14	15	105
Wisconsin.....				2	1	11	8	61
Minnesota.....					5	2	9	40
Iowa.....					2	12	15	66
Missouri.....				2	4	7	12	80
North Dakota.....							1	2
South Dakota.....							1	10
Nebraska.....					1	2	5	23
Kansas.....					2	4	4	50

TABLE I—*Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891—Continued.*

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States and Territories.	Classification according to number of volumes.							
	500,000 and over.	300,000 to 499,999.	100,000 to 299,999.	50,000 to 99,999.	25,000 to 49,999.	10,000 to 24,999.	5,000 to 9,999.	1,000 to 4,999.
<i>Western Division.</i>								
Montana.....							2	3
Wyoming.....						1		2
Colorado.....						3	8	13
New Mexico.....							1	4
Arizona.....							2	1
Utah.....						1	8	5
Nevada.....					1			7
Idaho.....							1	2
Washington.....	2					2		7
Oregon.....						3	2	12
California.....			1	6	4	11	12	77

By examining Table I, it will be seen that there were, in 1891, 3,804 libraries. Of these, 3 contain over 500,000 volumes; 1 between 300,000 and 500,000; 26 between 100,000 and 300,000; 68 between 50,000 and 100,000; 128 between 25,000 and 50,000; 383 between 10,000 and 25,000; 565 between 5,000 and 10,000; and 2,360 between 1,000 and 5,000. In the geographical distribution of these libraries, the North Atlantic Division has 2 of the first class, or 67 per cent; 15 of the third class, or 58 per cent; 36 of the fourth class, or 53 per cent; 75 of the fifth class, or 59 per cent; 182 of the sixth class, or 47.5 per cent; 295 of the seventh class, or 52 per cent; and 1,308 of the eighth class, or 50 per cent. The South Atlantic Division has 1, or 33.33 per cent, of the first class; 6, or 23 per cent, of the third class; 9, or 13 per cent, of the fourth class; 15, or 11.7 per cent, of the fifth class; 34, or 9 per cent, of the sixth class; 59, or 10.5 per cent, of the seventh class; and 214, or 8 per cent, of the eighth class. The South Central Division has 4, or 6 per cent, of the fourth class; 3, or 2.8 per cent, of the fifth class; 27, or 7 per cent, of the sixth class; 36, or 6.4 per cent, of the seventh class; and 186, or 7 per cent, of the eighth class. The North Central Division has the only one of the second class; 4, or 15.4 per cent, of the third class; 13, or 19 per cent, of the fourth class; 30, or 23 per cent, of the fifth class; 119, or 31 per cent, of the sixth class; 143, or 25 per cent, of the seventh class; and 789, or 30 per cent, of the eighth class. The Western Division has 1, or 4 per cent, of the third class; 6, or 9 per cent, of the fourth class; 5, or 4 per cent, of the fifth class; 21, or 55 per cent, of the sixth class; 32, or 5.7 per cent, of the seventh class; and 133, or 5 per cent, of the eighth class. A study of this table by States gives very interesting details of the location of the larger libraries, as well as the larger number of libraries in those portions of the country where the system of free public libraries has been longest in existence. Of all these classes, the State of New York has 511 libraries and Massachusetts 508, decreasing down to 3, which is the lowest number, as will be found in Table IV, on pp. 9-10.

TABLE II, Part 1.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.*

SUPPORT OF LIBRARIES.

States and Territories.	How supported.											
	Corporation.	Taxes.	Corporation and taxes.	Fees.	Subscription.	Rents and sub- scription.	Subscription and taxes.	Endowment.	Private.	State.	Government.	Not reported.
United States.....	1,501	879	26	24	22	1	3	15	13	11	1	1,307
North Atlantic Division	713	440	20	3	8	.....	.....	6	11	5	.....	707
South Atlantic Division	146	60	.....	4	3	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	122
South Central Division	152	23	1	1	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	72
North Central Division	414	312	3	6	6	.....	2	4	2	4	.....	346
Western Division	76	44	2	10	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	60
North Atlantic Division.												
Maine	88	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	30
New Hampshire	23	37	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	29
Vermont	14	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	29
Massachusetts	153	192	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	148
Rhode Island	22	20	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
Connecticut	63	17	.....	2	5	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	47
New York	183	113	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	213
New Jersey	44	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	40
Pennsylvania	173	26	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	143
South Atlantic Division.												
Delaware	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4
Maryland	32	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
District of Columbia	5	36	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
Virginia	31	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	14
West Virginia	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
North Carolina	19	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	21
South Carolina	24	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Georgia	16	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
Florida	10	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
South Central Division.												
Kentucky	47	2	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Tennessee	36	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Alabama	14	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Mississippi	14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Louisiana	24	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Texas	15	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Arkansas	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	8
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
North Central Division.												
Ohio	77	37	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	75
Indiana	40	33	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	27
Illinois	83	68	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	62
Michigan	31	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
Wisconsin	33	32	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	13
Minnesota	17	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
Iowa	51	26	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Missouri	41	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	54
North Dakota	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
South Dakota	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Nebraska	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	13
Kansas	27	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Western Division.												
Montana	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Wyoming	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	8	8	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
New Mexico	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Arizona	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Utah	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Nevada	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Idaho	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Washington	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Oregon	11	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
California	49	23	1	6	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	30

TABLE II, Part 2.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.
OWNS OR RENTS, CIRCULATING OR REFERENCE, FREE OR SUBSCRIPTION, ETC.

States and Territories.	Owns or rents building.						Circulating, reference, or both.				Free, subscription, or both, etc.				
	Owns.	Rents.	State.	City.	Government.	Not reported.	Circulating.	Reference.	Both.	Not reported.	Free.	Subscription.	Both.	Private.	Not reported.
United States	986	436	38	14	4	2,325	103	406	1,838	1,456	2,156	912	83	1	661
North Atlantic Division	605	239	19	14	3	1,033	32	175	1,045	661	1,113	426	43	1	330
South Atlantic Division	77	22	1	.....	.....	289	8	63	114	154	168	90	2	.....	79
South Central Division	35	7	1	.....	.....	211	6	35	73	140	128	77	5	.....	46
North Central Division	236	139	15	.....	.....	709	47	106	531	415	630	275	27	.....	167
Western Division	33	29	2	.....	1	133	10	27	75	86	119	44	6	.....	29
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>															
Maine	27	14	1	.....	.....	51	4	10	50	29	43	38	1	1	10
New Hampshire	26	10	2	.....	.....	54	.....	4	64	24	58	23	3	.....	9
Vermont	10	5	.....	.....	.....	37	6	1	24	21	32	13	.....	.....	7
Massachusetts	161	70	6	13	1	257	.....	47	332	129	351	90	.....	.....	67
Rhode Island	13	11	.....	.....	.....	40	8	2	34	29	47	23	.....	.....	3
Connecticut	36	28	.....	.....	.....	74	14	5	69	50	62	55	2	.....	19
New York	187	42	6	1	2	273	.....	65	240	206	304	63	15	.....	129
New Jersey	29	20	3	.....	.....	44	.....	7	56	33	47	32	1	.....	16
Pennsylvania	116	39	1	.....	.....	194	.....	34	176	140	169	90	21	.....	70
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>															
Delaware	3	3	.....	.....	.....	6	1	4	5	2	5	7	.....	.....	18
Maryland	36	4	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	21	27	23	42	11	.....	.....	16
District of Columbia	1	4	.....	.....	.....	53	1	16	14	27	38	4	.....	.....	9
Virginia	4	2	.....	.....	.....	44	1	8	17	24	21	20	.....	.....	1
West Virginia .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	4	2	4	2	.....	.....	17
North Carolina	13	3	1	.....	.....	26	.....	4	18	21	18	8	.....	.....	6
South Carolina	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	5	12	16	14	13	.....	.....	11
Georgia	10	3	.....	.....	.....	38	2	4	12	33	20	19	1	.....	1
Florida	2	2	.....	.....	.....	10	3	.....	5	6	6	6	1	.....	1
<i>South Central Division.</i>															
Kentucky	6	2	.....	.....	.....	61	3	12	15	39	32	24	1	.....	12
Tennessee	6	1	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	7	19	27	21	20	2	.....	10
Alabama	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	1	4	5	17	15	5	.....	.....	7
Mississippi	11	2	1	.....	.....	17	1	3	15	12	16	7	.....	.....	8
Louisiana .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	32	1	5	6	20	17	11	1	.....	3
Texas .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	3	8	16	16	6	1	.....	4
Arkansas	1	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	4	8	6	4	.....	.....	2
Oklahoma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>North Central Division.</i>															
Ohio	71	17	5	.....	.....	100	.....	16	106	71	92	45	7	.....	49
Indiana	13	8	.....	.....	.....	84	3	18	47	39	65	26	4	.....	10
Illinois	37	36	.....	.....	.....	145	9	21	107	81	141	59	5	.....	13
Michigan	30	26	4	.....	.....	79	14	7	72	46	92	26	.....	.....	21
Wisconsin	9	12	.....	.....	.....	62	3	14	37	29	52	20	.....	.....	11
Minnesota	15	7	3	.....	.....	31	4	5	26	21	33	8	.....	.....	15
Iowa	18	13	.....	.....	.....	64	4	7	47	37	52	36	2	.....	5
Missouri	28	4	2	.....	.....	71	3	10	41	51	41	32	2	.....	30
North Dakota	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1
South Dakota .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	2	6	9	1	1	.....	.....
Nebraska	8	5	1	.....	.....	17	3	2	15	11	20	5	2	.....	4
Kansas	6	10	.....	.....	.....	44	4	5	30	21	31	17	4	.....	8
<i>Western Division.</i>															
Montana	1	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Wyoming	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	2	7	.....	.....	.....	15	2	1	13	8	15	6	1	.....	2
New Mexico	2	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Arizona .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	8	1	3	1	4	5	1	2	.....	1
Nevada	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6	1	1	.....	6	2	2	1	.....	3
Idaho .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	1
Washington	1	2	.....	.....	.....	7	1	1	3	5	3	3	2	.....	2
Oregon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	1	1	7	8	8	6	.....	.....	3
California	26	19	.....	.....	.....	66	4	66	44	47	71	25	.....	.....	15

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

7

TABLE III, Part 1.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

CLASS OF LIBRARIES.

States and Territories.	Class.													
	General.	School.	College.	College society.	Law.	Theological.	Medical.	Government.	Asylum and Reformatory.	State.	Young Men's Christian Association.	Social.	Scientific.	
United States.....	1,196	911	523	106	117	99	59	39	113	20	75	215	104	
North Atlantic Division..	724	478	98	35	63	44	33	3	66	7	46	150	55	
South Atlantic Division..	51	73	76	17	10	13	6	36	9	4	7	8	7	
South Central Division..	37	52	94	18	8	6	4	...	3	1	5	...	6	
North Central Division..	321	272	216	34	25	31	16	...	33	5	14	56	27	
Western Division.....	63	36	39	2	11	5	...	...	2	3	3	1	10
North Atlantic Division.														
Maine.....	44	14	6	...	5	3	1	1	8	1	1	10	2	
New Hampshire.....	51	13	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	15	1
Vermont.....	36	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Massachusetts.....	280	71	15	4	15	10	9	1	14	1	3	57	16	
Rhode Island.....	54	5	1	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	...
Connecticut.....	77	25	5	...	2	5	2	...	6	1	4	...	5	
New York.....	99	226	27	4	21	10	14	1	19	1	20	31	12	
New Jersey.....	28	27	7	3	3	4	...	...	4	1	4	9	3
Pennsylvania.....	75	84	85	22	16	12	6	...	16	1	12	28	16	
South Atlantic Division.														
Delaware.....	6	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland.....	5	20	15	...	1	5	2	1	5	1	1	8	1	
District of Columbia.....	4	9	4	...	1	...	1	35	...	...	1	...	1
Virginia.....	6	13	13	5	2	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	2
West Virginia.....	2	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Carolina.....	4	17	14	2	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...
South Carolina.....	9	3	11	3	1	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
Georgia.....	16	7	14	7	...	2	2	...	2	1	...	...	1
Florida.....	5	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
South Central Division.														
Kentucky.....	10	19	19	6	1	4	2	...	1	...	1	...	2	
Tennessee.....	11	7	25	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Alabama.....	1	7	9	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
Mississippi.....	3	7	10	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1
Louisiana.....	4	4	14	3	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	
Texas.....	5	5	12	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arkansas.....	2	2	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Oklahoma.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Territory.....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Central Division.														
Ohio.....	39	37	47	12	5	9	7	...	7	1	4	12	5	
Indiana.....	34	25	18	7	4	2	3	...	3	...	2	...	3	
Illinois.....	88	52	34	8	5	10	2	...	6	...	2	...	7	
Michigan.....	47	36	14	1	2	...	1	...	7	1	...	24	2	
Wisconsin.....	28	27	15	...	1	4	...	...	2	...	1	...	1
Minnesota.....	12	19	9	...	2	2	1	...	2	...	1	5	1	
Iowa.....	34	22	25	1	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	3
Missouri.....	10	34	27	1	2	3	2	...	...	1	2	12	3
North Dakota.....	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
South Dakota.....	3	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nebraska.....	6	8	5	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	8	...
Kansas.....	20	12	15	3	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Western Division.														
Montana.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Wyoming.....	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colorado.....	6	6	3	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2
New Mexico.....	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arizona.....	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah.....	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nevada.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1
Idaho.....	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Washington.....	6	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oregon.....	3	5	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
California.....	36	21	22	...	4	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	6

TABLE III, Part 2.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.*

CLASS OF LIBRARIES.—Continued.

	Class—continued.												
States and Territories.	Historical.	Garrison.	Sanitary and scientific.	I. O. O. F.	Masonic.	Mercantile.	Special.	Military.	Art.	Society.	Historical and scientific.	Historical and theological.	Not reported.
United States	53	18	4	12	9	11	2	1	1	47	4	1	63
North Atlantic Division ..	30	7	3	6	3	7	1	.....	.....	4	2	.....	48
South Atlantic Division ..	6	2	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	1
South Central Division ..	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	9	1	.....	5
North Central Division ..	15	4	1	4	1	2	1	.....	.....	11	1	1	8
Western Division ..	2	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	15	.....	.....	1
North Atlantic Division.													
Maine	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Vermont .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts	11	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Rhode Island	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1
Connecticut	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
New York	5	3	1	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
New Jersey	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	6	.....	.....	2	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	13
South Atlantic Division.													
Delaware	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
District of Columbia ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
South Carolina .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Florida	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Central Division.													
Kentucky .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Tennessee .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Alabama .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2
Mississippi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2
Louisiana .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas .....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Oklahoma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central Division.													
Ohio	3	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Indiana	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Michigan .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Wisconsin	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Minnesota	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
North Dakota .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Kansas	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Western Division.													
Montana	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Nevada .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Idaho .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14	.....	.....	.....

In Tables II and III an attempt has been made to summarize the statistics of the following pages as regards ownership, support, whether circulating or reference, free or subscription, and as to the special class or character of the library. It will be seen from the tables that very many of the libraries do not report all these items, hence the numbers are incomplete. Of the whole number of libraries, 1,042 own buildings and 436 rent, 2,325 not reporting. Of the several forms of support, those by subscriptions are 1,501; by taxation, 879; by corporation and taxation, 26; by fees, 24; and a small number by rents, subscription, endowment, private and other forms of support, while those not reporting under this head are 1,307. As to whether circulating or reference, 133 are reported as circulating only, 406 as reference, and 1,838 as both circulating and reference; not reporting, 1,456. As to free or subscription, 2,156 are reported as free, 912 as subscription, 830 as free or subscription, and 651 not reporting. As to the class or character of the libraries, 1,196 are general, 911 school, 523 college, 106 belong to college societies, 117 law, 99 theological, 59 medical, 39 Government, 113 asylum or reformatory, 20 State, 75 Young Men's Christian Association, 215 social, 104 scientific, 53 historical, 18 garrison or post, 4 sanitary and scientific, 12 Odd Fellows, 9 Masonic, 11 mercantile, 2 special, 1 military, 1 art, 47 society, 4 historical and scientific, 1 historical and theological, and 63 not reporting.

TABLE IV.—General summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, POPULATION TO LIBRARY, AND BOOKS TO 100 POPULATION, ETC.

States and Territories.	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes.	Number of pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes and pamphlets.	Average size of libraries.	Population for 1890.	Average number of people to a library.	Average number of books to every 100 of the population.
United States.....	3,803	26,826,537	4,340,817	31,167,354	8,194	62,622,250	16,462	50
North Atlantic Division	1,913	14,229,237	2,376,049	16,605,286	8,680	17,401,545	9,906	95
South Atlantic Division	339	3,486,585	790,309	4,276,894	12,620	8,837,920	26,206	48
South Central Division	254	1,203,220	138,488	1,341,708	5,257	10,972,893	42,863	12
North Central Division	1,099	6,441,858	908,567	7,350,425	6,688	22,362,279	20,348	33
Western Division.....	198	1,465,637	127,404	1,593,041	8,046	3,027,613	15,290	53
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>								
Maine.....	93	448,598	90,562	539,160	5,797	661,086	7,108	82
New Hampshire.....	92	423,924	21,618	445,537	4,843	376,530	4,093	118
Vermont.....	52	273,511	17,300	290,811	5,592	332,432	6,393	87
Massachusetts.....	508	4,850,088	1,102,401	5,752,489	11,127	2,238,943	4,407	257
Rhode Island.....	73	481,729	85,141	566,870	7,765	345,506	4,733	164
Connecticut.....	138	941,274	179,488	1,120,762	8,121	742,258	5,379	151
New York.....	511	4,038,530	379,544	4,418,129	8,642	5,997,833	11,738	74
New Jersey.....	96	655,127	112,434	767,561	7,995	1,444,933	15,051	53
Pennsylvania.....	350	2,318,456	387,511	2,705,967	6,681	5,258,014	15,023	51
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>								
Delaware.....	12	62,643	11,936	74,579	6,215	168,493	14,041	44
Maryland.....	71	857,214	73,928	931,142	13,115	1,042,390	14,682	89
District of Columbia.....	58	1,515,470	613,822	2,129,292	37,163	230,392	4,042	924
Virginia.....	50	340,110	30,800	370,910	7,418	1,665,680	33,320	22
West Virginia.....	7	36,980	3,128	40,108	5,730	762,794	108,971	5
North Carolina.....	43	184,441	11,272	195,713	4,551	1,617,947	37,627	12
South Carolina.....	33	188,982	19,650	208,632	6,171	1,151,149	34,863	18
Georgia.....	51	258,794	18,622	277,416	5,439	1,837,353	36,027	15
Florida.....	14	46,981	7,151	54,132	3,867	391,422	27,959	14

TABLE IV.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891—Continued.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, POPULATION TO LIBRARY, AND BOOKS TO 100 POPULATION, ETC.—Continued.

States and Territories.	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes.	Number of pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes and pamphlets.	Average size of libraries.	Population for 1890.	Average number of people to a library.	Average number of books to every 100 of the population.
<i>South Central Division.</i>								
Kentucky	69	355,114	18,062	373,176	5,408	1,858,635	26,937	20
Tennessee	53	232,920	39,545	272,584	5,142	1,767,538	33,351	15
Alabama	27	100,218	22,121	122,337	4,530	1,513,017	56,038	8
Mississippi	31	130,314	16,125	146,439	4,724	1,289,800	41,600	11
Louisiana	32	200,618	25,284	225,902	7,050	1,118,587	34,956	20
Texas	27	86,603	8,401	95,004	3,519	2,235,523	82,787	4
Arkansas	12	93,660	8,500	102,160	8,505	1,128,179	94,014	9
Oklahoma						61,834		
Indian Territory	3	3,766	400	4,166	1,389			
<i>North Central Division.</i>								
Ohio	193	1,320,099	171,977	1,492,076	7,730	3,672,316	19,027	41
Indiana	105	541,826	47,370	589,206	5,231	2,192,404	20,880	25
Illinois	218	1,704,885	178,166	1,883,051	8,038	3,826,351	17,552	49
Michigan	139	733,377	80,734	814,111	5,857	2,093,889	15,064	39
Wisconsin	83	453,534	133,566	587,100	7,078	1,686,880	20,324	35
Minnesota	56	304,668	35,690	340,358	6,078	1,801,826	23,247	26
Iowa	95	424,856	58,160	483,016	5,084	1,911,896	20,125	25
Missouri	105	561,905	96,278	658,183	6,268	2,679,184	25,516	25
North Dakota	3	8,880	3,879	12,759	4,253	182,719	60,906	7
South Dakota	11	23,366	8,230	31,596	2,872	328,808	29,892	10
Nebraska	31	150,668	13,197	163,865	5,286	1,058,910	34,158	15
Kansas	60	213,384	81,320	294,704	4,912	1,427,096	23,785	21
<i>Western Division.</i>								
Montana	5	21,139	1,300	22,439	4,488	132,159	26,432	17
Wyoming	3	19,300	4,000	23,300	7,766	60,705	20,235	38
Colorado	24	120,920	18,180	139,100	5,796	412,198	17,175	34
New Mexico	5	11,154	3,230	14,384	2,877	153,593	30,719	9
Arizona	3	15,000	3,000	18,000	6,000	59,620	19,873	30
Utah	9	37,993	5,473	43,466	4,830	207,905	23,101	21
Nevada	8	40,215	1,970	42,185	5,273	45,761	5,720	92
Idaho	3	7,000		7,000	2,383	84,385	28,128	8
Washington	10	40,707	4,132	44,839	4,484	349,390	34,939	13
Oregon	17	68,544	18,519	87,063	5,121	313,767	18,454	28
California	111	1,083,665	68,600	1,152,265	10,381	1,208,130	10,884	95

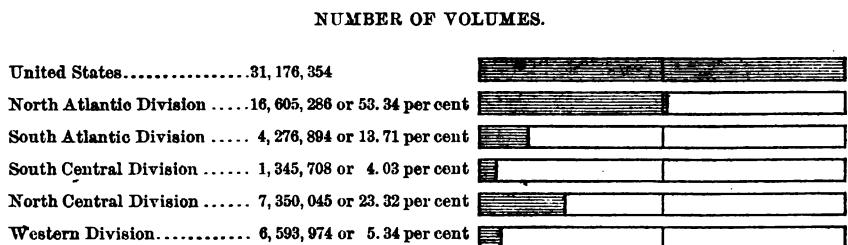
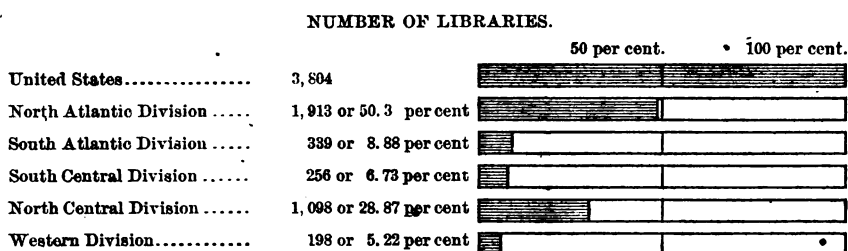
Table IV gives a summary of statistics of libraries by States and divisions, as to the size of libraries, including unbound books and pamphlets, and the average size of libraries; population according to the census of 1890; average of population to a library, and the average number of books to every 100 of the population in each State and division. From this table it will be seen that the 3,804 libraries contained at the close of the year 1891 26,896,537 bound volumes and 4,340,817 pamphlets, or a total of 31,167,354. The average size of libraries was 8,194 volumes; the average population to a library was 16,462, and the average number of books to every 100 of the population was 50.

As to the average size of libraries in the different divisions, the North Atlantic Division has an average number of 8,640 volumes to a library; the South Atlantic, 12,420; the South Central, 5,257; the North Central, 6,688, and the Western, 8,046. As to the average popu-

lation to a library, the North Atlantic Division has 9,906; the South Atlantic, 26,206; the South Central, 42,863; the North Central, 20,348, and the Western, 15,290. Of the average number of books to every 100 of the population, the North Atlantic division has 95, or nearly twice the average of the whole country; the South Atlantic, 48; the South Central, 12; the North Central, 33, and the Western, 53. The largest proportion of books to the population is in the District of Columbia, which has 924 books to every 100, and the next is the State of Massachusetts, having 257 to every 100.

The distribution of these libraries and the number of volumes they contain vary considerably in the several divisions. In order to show this more definitely, Diagram 1 has been prepared.

DIAGRAM 1.—*Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes, 1891.*



In this it will be seen that the North Atlantic Division contains 1,913 libraries, or 50.3 per cent of the whole number; the South Atlantic, 339, or 8.88 per cent; the South Central, 256, or 6.73 per cent; the North Central, 1,098, or 28.87 per cent, and the Western, 198, or 5.22 per cent. Of the distribution of volumes in the libraries, the North Atlantic Division has 16,605,286, or 53.34 per cent; the South Atlantic, 4,276,894, or 13.71 per cent; the South Central, 1,345,708, or 4.03 per cent; the North Central, 7,320,045, or 23.32 per cent, and the Western, 1,593,974, or 5.34 per cent.

INCREASE IN NUMBER AND SIZE OF LIBRARIES FROM 1885 TO 1891.

In order to give a proper estimate of the increase in the number of libraries and the number of volumes from 1885 to 1891, Table V has been prepared from the report of 1885.

TABLE V.—General summary of statistics of libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1885.

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, POPULATION TO LIBRARY, AND BOOKS TO 100 POPULATION IN 1885.

States and Territories.	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes and pamphlets.	Average size of libraries.	Population for 1885.	Average number of people to a library.	Average number of books to every 100 of the population.
United States.....	2, 987	19, 060, 074	6, 881	56, 221, 868	18, 822	34
North Atlantic Division.....	1, 543	10, 388, 224	6, 084	15, 809, 158	10, 246	66
South Atlantic Division.....	289	2, 796, 068	9, 675	8, 205, 885	28, 740	34
South Central Division.....	201	844, 244	4, 200	9, 843, 800*	48, 974	9
North Central Division.....	813	4, 081, 806	5, 020	20, 168, 156	24, 807	20
Western Division.....	141	950, 232	6, 739	2, 194, 889	15, 567	43
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>						
Maine.....	74	352, 740	4, 767	654, 600*	8, 846	54
New Hampshire.....	78	329, 006	4, 218	361, 400*	4, 633	91
Vermont.....	42	202, 267	4, 816	332, 200*	7, 910	61
Massachusetts.....	427	3, 353, 229	7, 853	1, 942, 141	4, 548	173
Rhode Island.....	65	385, 281	5, 927	304, 284	6, 815	127
Connecticut.....	100	663, 070	6, 631	681, 500*	13, 889	97
New York.....	397	2, 900, 639	7, 306	5, 514, 000*	17, 271	53
New Jersey.....	74	431, 381	5, 829	1, 278, 033	16, 577	37
Pennsylvania.....	286	1, 770, 600	6, 191	4, 741, 000*	13, 075	39
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>						
Delaware.....	12	60, 562	5, 047	156, 900*	15, 908	65
Maryland.....	62	637, 342	10, 280	986, 300*	8, 913	588
District of Columbia.....	52	1, 198, 569	23, 011	203, 459	39, 113	20
Virginia.....	46	310, 235	6, 744	1, 579, 000*	114, 300	4
West Virginia.....	6	30, 000	5, 000	685, 800*	43, 000	10
North Carolina.....	35	149, 635	4, 275	1, 505, 000*	38, 179	16
South Carolina.....	28	170, 679	6, 096	1, 069, 000*	40, 045	13
Georgia.....	42	218, 946	5, 213	1, 682, 000*	56, 601	6
Florida.....	6	22, 100	3, 683	338, 406		
<i>South Central Division.</i>						
Kentucky.....	54	253, 591	4, 696	1, 749, 000*	32, 889	14
Tennessee.....	45	182, 385	4, 063	1, 649, 000*	36, 644	11
Alabama.....	23	85, 083	3, 699	1, 380, 000*	60, 000	6
Mississippi.....	23	87, 040	3, 784	1, 206, 000*	52, 435	7
Louisiana.....	23	130, 858	5, 689	1, 024, 500*	44, 543	13
Texas.....	22	54, 521	2, 478	1, 885, 000*	85, 681	3
Arkansas.....	8	43, 500	5, 438	950, 300*	118, 788	5
Oklahoma.....						
Indian Territory.....	3	4, 266	1, 422			
<i>North Central Division.</i>						
Ohio.....	157	989, 485	6, 302	3, 424, 000*	21, 809	29
Indiana.....	82	371, 559	4, 532	2, 081, 000*	25, 378	18
Illinois.....	172	853, 685	4, 963	3, 428, 000*	19, 930	25
Michigan.....	103	456, 660	4, 434	1, 891, 000*	18, 359	24
Wisconsin.....	61	361, 622	5, 928	1, 563, 423	25, 630	23
Minnesota.....	36	141, 544	3, 932	1, 117, 798	31, 050	13
Iowa.....	68	287, 013	4, 221	1, 753, 980*	25, 794	16
Missouri.....	69	380, 521	5, 515	2, 409, 000*	34, 913	15
North Dakota.....	2	4, 100	2, 050	415, 610*	59, 373	7
South Dakota.....	5	6, 530	1, 306			
Nebraska.....	19	79, 515	4, 185	740, 645	38, 981	11
Kansas.....	39	148, 072	3, 797	1, 343, 700*	34, 454	11
<i>Western Division.</i>						
Montana.....	3	12, 200	4, 067	71, 800*	23, 933	17
Wyoming.....	1	10, 000	10, 000	35, 500*	35, 500	29
Colorado.....	17	56, 000	3, 316	243, 910*	14, 548	23
New Mexico.....	4	13, 470	3, 368	134, 141	33, 535	10
Arizona.....	2	7, 456	3, 728	49, 100*	24, 550	15
Utah.....	7	23, 499	3, 357	172, 400*	24, 639	14
Nevada.....	5	25, 977	5, 165	52, 500*	10, 500	50
Idaho.....	3	7, 000	2, 333	52, 400*	17, 467	13
Washington.....	7	12, 438	1, 777	129, 438	18, 491	10
Oregon.....	11	44, 839	4, 076	233, 700*	21, 245	19
California.....	81	736, 978	9, 098	1, 020, 000*	12, 593	72

* Estimated.

This table has been made by estimates and elimination to agree in form as far as possible with Table IV of the statistics for 1891, so as to make the comparison as to the average size of libraries, average population to a library, and average number of books for the six years between 1885 and 1891. The library journal for 1885 contained a table giving the number of books to each person, according to the report of libraries of 300 volumes or over for 1885, published by the Bureau; but that table was based upon the population of 1880, which was five years earlier than the report from the libraries, and hence was not an exact comparison as to population and libraries, etc. Table V has been corrected as to population by taking either the State census of 1885 or estimates for that year. The number of libraries for 1885 has been made upon the basis of those containing 1,000 volumes by subtracting all those under 1,000 volumes from the list. The number of volumes also includes only those of libraries containing 1,000 volumes, which makes it correspond to the table of 1891. Thus it will be seen that Tables IV and V are made upon the same basis as far as possible. By comparing these two tables it will be seen that the increase in the number of libraries has been quite a large percentage in the six years mentioned, as well as the increase in the number of volumes in the libraries. An examination of the figures for the different States will show the exact increase for each one, and makes a very interesting study. In order to show more clearly to the eye this increase, in both libraries and number of volumes in the whole United States and in the different divisions, Diagram 2 has been prepared.

DIAGRAM 2.—*Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.—Growth from 1885 to 1891.*

INCREASE IN NUMBER OF LIBRARIES.

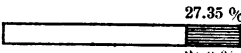
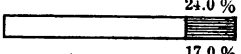
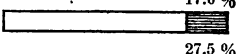
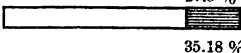
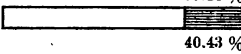
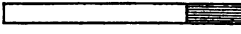
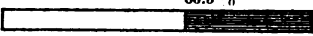
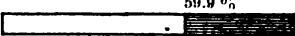
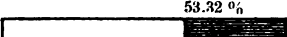
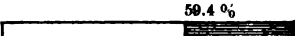
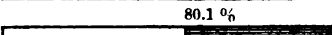
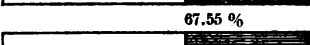
	1885.	1891.	Increase.	Libraries in 1885.	Increase to 1891.
United States.....	2, 987	3, 804	817		27.35 %
North Atlantic Division	1, 543	1, 913	370		24.0 %
South Atlantic Division	289	338	49		17.0 %
South Central Division.	201	256	55		27.5 %
North Central Division.	813	1, 099	286		35.18 %
Western Division	141	198	57		40.43 %

DIAGRAM 2.—*Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.—Growth from 1885 to 1891—Cont'd.*

INCREASE IN NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

	1885.	1891.	Increase.	Volumes in 1885.	Increase to 1891.
United States.....	19,060,074	31,171,354	12,111,280		66.3 %
North Atlantic Division	10,388,224	16,605,286	6,217,062		59.9 %
South Atlantic Division	2,796,068	4,276,894	1,480,826		53.32 %
South Central Division	844,244	1,345,708	501,464		59.4 %
North Central Division	4,081,306	7,350,425	3,269,119		80.1 %
Western Division	950,232	1,593,044	642,809		67.55 %

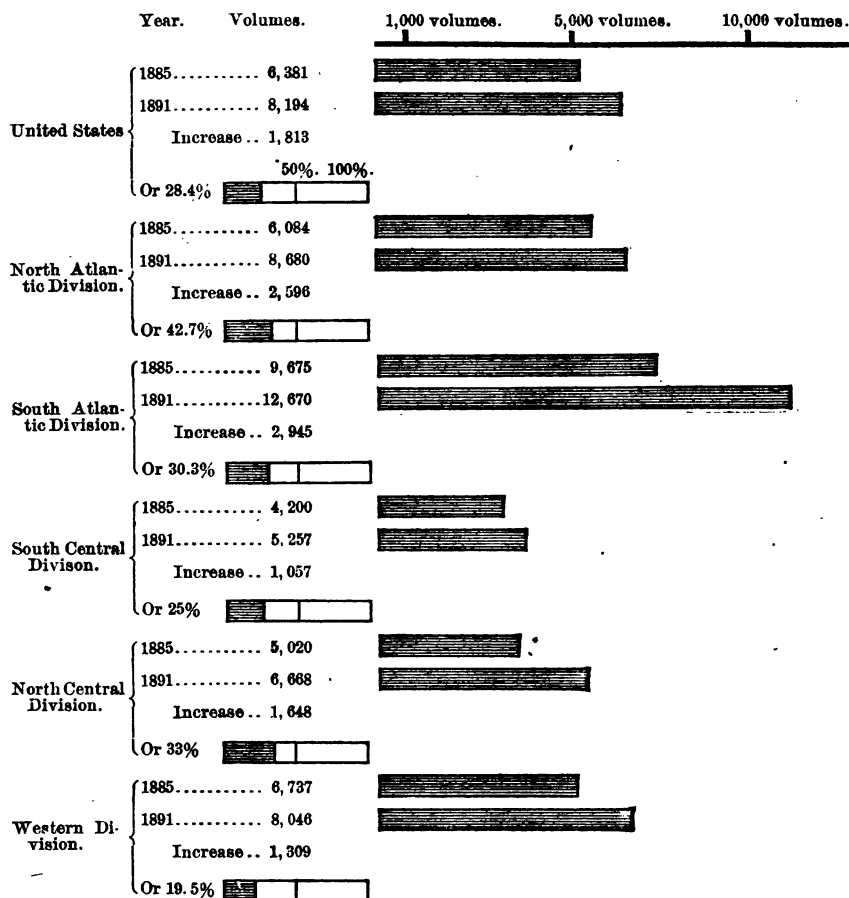
From this it will be seen that the increase in the United States in the number of libraries was from 2,987 to 3,804, an increase of 817, or 27.35 per cent; in the North Atlantic, from 1,543 to 1,913, an increase of 370, or 24 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 289 to 338, an increase of 49, or 17 per cent; in the South Central, from 201 to 256, an increase of 55, or 27.5 per cent; in the North Central, from 813 to 1,099, an increase of 286, or 35.18 per cent; and in the Western, from 141 to 198, an increase of 57, or 40.43 per cent. These figures show that, comparatively, the largest increase in the number of libraries was in the Western Division, and of the number of volumes the greatest increase was in the North Central Division. The percentage of increase in the whole country was 66.3 for six years, or an average of over 11 per cent each year, which at this rate would double the number of volumes and libraries every nine years.

From the foregoing tables, Diagram 3, p. 15, has been prepared to show the increase in the average size of the libraries in the country and in the several divisions. This shows that in the United States in 1885 the average size of the libraries of over 1,000 volumes was 6,381 volumes, and in 1891, 8,194, an average increase of 1,813 volumes to each library, or 28.4 per cent. In the North Atlantic Division the growth was from 6,084 to 8,680 volumes, an increase of 2,586, or 42.7 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 9,675 to 12,670 volumes, an increase of 2,945, or 30.3 per cent; in the South Central, from 4,200 to 5,257 volumes, an increase of 1,057, or 25 per cent; in the North Central, from 5,020 to 6,668 volumes, an increase of 1,648, or 33 per cent, and in the Western, from 6,737 to 8,046 volumes, an increase of 1,309, or 19.5 per cent. The libraries of the largest average size are found in the South Atlantic Division; but this is explained by the fact of the large average size of libraries in the District of Columbia, notably increased by the rapid growth of the Library of Congress during the last few years. The diagram shows that not only in the country as a whole, but in each geographical division there has been an increase in the average size of libraries.

To show the growth of libraries another diagram, No. 4, p. 16, gives the average population to a library in 1885 and 1891.

DIAGRAM 3.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.

INCREASE IN THE SIZE OF LIBRARIES, 1885-1893.

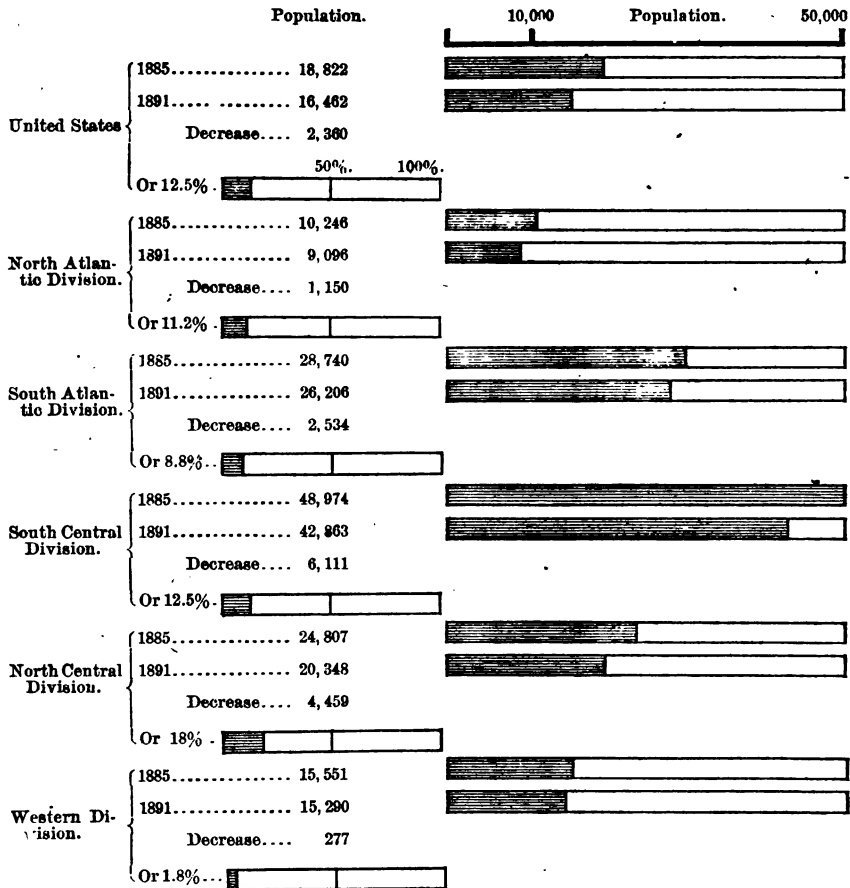


In the United States in 1885 there was one library to each 18,822 of the population, while in 1891 there was one to every 16,462, or a decrease of population to a library of 2,360, or 12.5 per cent; in the North Atlantic Division the decrease was from 10,246 to 9,096, 1,150, or 11.2 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 28,740 to 26,206, 2,534, or 8.08 per cent; in the South Central, from 48,974 to 42,863, 6,111, or 12.5 per cent; in the North Central, from 24,807 to 20,348, 4,459, or 18 per cent; and in the Western, from 15,557 to 15,290, 277, or 1.8 per cent. The distribution of libraries in the North Atlantic Division shows the smallest average population to a library and the least change in the number,

except the Western Division, where the increase of population from immigration has been greater than the increase in the number of libraries. But, generally, the establishment and growth in the size of libraries have been very large in nearly every section. In the general tables given, especially IV and V, one column shows the average num-

DIAGRAM 4.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.

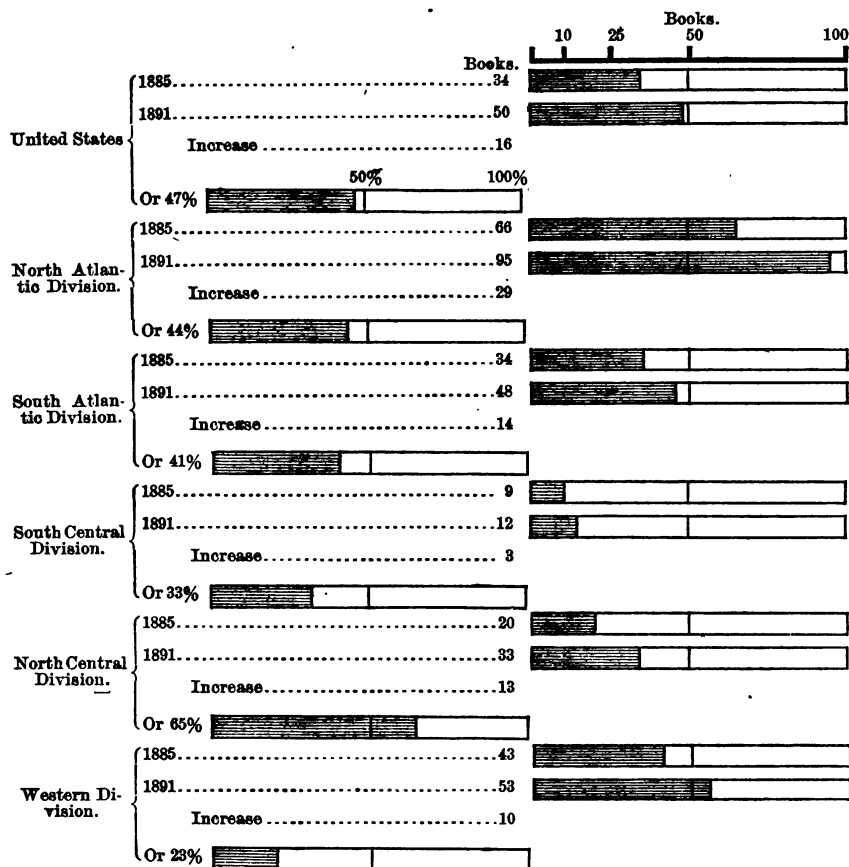
DECREASE OF POPULATION TO A LIBRARY, 1885-1891.



ber of books to each 100 of the population for every State and Territory. From these tables it will be seen that the increase in the number of books has been much greater than the increase in the population, according to the census, in nearly every State. In order to show to the eye this increase, Diagram 5 is given.

DIAGRAM 5.—*Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.*

NUMBER OF BOOKS TO EVERY 100 OF POPULATION, AND INCREASE FROM 1885 TO 1893.



This shows that in 1885 there were in the United States in the libraries of the size mentioned 34 books to every 100 of the population, while in 1891 this number was 50, or an increase of 16 books, or 47 per cent. In the North Atlantic Division the increase was from 66 to 95, an increase of 29 books, or 34 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 34 to 48, an increase of 14, or 41 per cent; in the South Central, from 9 to 12, an increase of 3, or 33.33 per cent; in the North Central, from 20 to 33, an increase of 13, or 65 per cent; and in the Western, from 43 to 53, an increase of 10, or 23 per cent. These figures show that, comparatively, the largest increase of books to population has been in the great Northwest, over 11 per cent each year. In the whole country there has been an average increase of 7.8 per cent per annum; that is, the increase of the number of books in the libraries of the country has been 7.8 per cent greater than the increase of the population during the past six years.

STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.*

A detailed list of the libraries in the Dominion of Canada is given at the close of the list of those in the United States, but the statistics are not quite so full or arranged upon exactly the same plan as the list of the United States. They include only libraries of 1,000 or more, and such details are found as could well be collected in the limited time given for the work.

The following (Table VI) is a summary of the statistics of the libraries of Canada by provinces, as far as they have been reported, and including the year 1891.

TABLE VI.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries in the Dominion of Canada, 1891.*

	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes at end of year 1891.	Number of pamphlets at end of year 1891.	Total number of volumes and pamphlets.	Number of volumes added in 1891.	Number of pamphlets added in 1891.	Number of volumes purchased in 1890-91.
Dominion of Canada....	202	1,392,366	86,544	1,478,910	49,903	13,116	15,566
<i>Provinces.</i>							
British Columbia.....	4	10,025	200	10,225	949	50	.....
Manitoba and Northwest.....	5	27,168	3,859	31,025	1,818	528	.....
New Brunswick.....	6	34,714	180	34,894	738	12	.....
Nova Scotia.....	6	39,150	9,100	48,250	1,470	239	.....
Ontario.....	152	821,198	42,134	863,332	31,450	5,325	15,556
Prince Edward Island.....	2	5,200	.....	5,200	830	.....	.....
Quebec.....	27	459,781	31,073	490,854	12,648	5,692	.....

From this table it appears that the total number of public libraries in Canada of all kinds containing 1,000 or more volumes is 202, and of this number the Province of Ontario alone has 152, or over three-fourths of all, while Quebec has 27 or over one-half of the remaining fourth, the other provinces having from 2 to 6 libraries each.

The total number of volumes and pamphlets in all the libraries reported is 1,478,910, of which the Province of Ontario has 863,332 volumes, or almost 60 per cent, while the Province of Quebec has 490,354, or over 33 per cent; Nova Scotia, 48,250 volumes, or $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent; New Brunswick, 34,894 volumes, a little over $2\frac{1}{10}$ per cent; Manitoba, 31,025 volumes, or $2\frac{1}{10}$ per cent; British Columbia, 10,225 volumes, or not quite $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 per cent; and Prince Edward Island, 5,200 volumes, or over $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 per cent of the total number.

Classification.—As to the classification of these libraries, the following (Table VII) gives the summary by provinces:

* The list of libraries in Canada (pp. 206-213) was prepared by Mr. James Bain, jr., chief librarian of the Toronto Public Library.

TABLE VII.—*Showing kind or classification of the libraries.*

	Law.	Public.	Parliamentary.	University.	College.	College and law.	Historical.	Law and medical.	Medical.	College, law, and medical.	Mechanics' Institute.	University and medical.	General.	Scientific.	Free.	Not reported.	Total number.
Dominion of Canada.....	19	14	8	4	29	1	1	1	1	2	109	1	1	1	3	7	202
<i>Provinces.</i>																	
British Columbia.....	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Manitoba.....	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
New Brunswick.....	2	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Nova Scotia.....	1	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Ontario.....	11	9	1	2	12	...	1	1	1	108	...	...	...	...	1	5	152
Prince Edward Island.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Quebec.....	2	1	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	27

Of the 202 libraries, 195 make report as to the class to which they belong, and of these, 109, over one-half, belong to mechanics' institutes; and of this one class, 108, all except 1 are found in the province of Ontario. The next in number are the college libraries, 29, with 4 university, 19 law, 8 parliamentary, and 14 public libraries. As Ontario and Quebec have nearly nine-tenths of the libraries, but few of the classes are found in the other provinces.

Support of libraries.—The following (Table VIII) shows how the libraries are supported:

TABLE VIII.—*Showing how the libraries are supported.*

	Subscription.	Grant.	Vote legislative assembly.	Historical Society.	Fees.	Taxation.	College.	Government.	Grant and contributions.	Fees and grant.	Dominion Parliament. Subscriptions and bequests.	Appropriation.	McMaster University.	College and gifts.	Bar.	Institution.	Number reported.	Number not reported.
Dominion of Canada.....	19	19	3	1	9	2	5	1	4	5	1	1	1	5	1	3	81	121
<i>Provinces.</i>																		
British Columbia.....	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Manitoba.....	1	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
New Brunswick.....	2	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Nova Scotia.....	3	3	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Ontario.....	2	8	1	...	6	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	...	...	...	33	118
Prince Edward Island.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Quebec.....	12	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	3	26	2

From this table it is seen that of the 81 libraries reporting this item, 19 are sustained by subscription and the same number by grant; 9, by fees; and 5 each, by college, fees, and grant, and college and gifts; 4, by grant and contributions; 3 each, by legislative assembly and insti-

tution; 2, by taxation, and 1 each, historical society, Government, Dominion Parliament, subscription and bequest, bar, and McMaster University.

Fees or free.—The next table (IX) gives the statistics as to whether or not fees are charged in the different libraries.

TABLE IX.—*Showing whether fees are charged or not in the libraries.*

	Yes.	No.	Open to members of legislative assembly.	Free only to members of university.	Free on receipt of speaker's card.	Free to attendants only.	Free to students.	Free to bar.	Annual subscription.	Number reported.	Number not reported.
Dominion of Canada	26	48	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	83	119
<i>Provinces.</i>											
British Columbia.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Manitoba.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Brunswick.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
Nova Scotia.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
Ontario.....	13	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83	118
Prince Edward Island.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Quebec.....	7	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	27	1

Of the 83 libraries reporting, 26 charge fees and 48 do not; 3 have fees to students, and a very small number have special conditions as shown in the table.

Circulating, reference, or both.—The last table (X) gives the proportion of circulating and reference libraries.

TABLE X.—*Showing whether the libraries are circulating, reference, or both.*

	Reference.	Circulating.	Both.	Number reported.	Number not reported.
Dominion of Canada	39	1	42	82	120
<i>Provinces.</i>					
British Columbia.....	2	1	1	4	.....
Manitoba.....	2	.....	2	4	1
New Brunswick.....	4	.....	2	6	.....
Nova Scotia.....	2	.....	4	6	.....
Ontario.....	16	.....	17	33	118
Prince Edward Island.....	1	.....	1	2	.....
Quebec.....	12	.....	15	27	1

Of the 82 libraries reporting, 39 are reference; 1 circulating, and 42 both reference and circulating; and of these 42 libraries, 17 are in Ontario and 15 in Quebec.

LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF
OVER ONE THOUSAND VOLUMES.

Public libraries in the United

[EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.—In column 3, A. & R., Asylum and Reformatory; Col., College; Sci., Historical and Scientific; Hist. & Theol., Historical and Theological; I. O. O. F., Independent Order and Scientific; Sch., School; Sci., Scientific; Soc., Society; Theol., Theological; Y. M. C. A., Young

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Alabama.</i>								
Auburn	Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1873	O.	T.	R.	S.	Col	4,628
Birmingham	High School.			T.		F.	Sch	3,000
Demopolis	Marengo Female Institute.			C.		S.	Sch	1,500
East Lake	Howard College Library	1841	O.	C.		F.	Col	10,000
East Lake*	Society libraries						Col. Soc.	21,000
Florence*	State Normal School	1873		T.			Sch	1,000
Greensboro	Southern University	1859	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	3,000
Huntsville	Belle-Lettres Library of the Huntsville Female College.	1853		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,632
Marion	Judson Female Institute	1836	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,280
Marion*	Marion Female Seminary	1835					Sch	1,000
Marion	Military Institute.			C.		S.	Milt	1,000
Mobile*	Mobile Bar Library	1872					Law	4,000
Mobile*	Mobile Library	1879				S.	Gen	5,500
Montgomery*	State and Supreme Court Library.	1828				F.	Law	17,628
Montgomery	State Board of Health.	1884	O.	C.			San. & Sci.	2,000
Selma*	Y. M. C. A. Library					F.	Y. M. C. A.	
Spring Hill	Spring Hill College	1829	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	15,000
Spring Hill*	Reading Room Association.						Gen	1,000
Summerville*	Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.						Sch	3,000
Talladega	Talladega College	1875		C.	C.	F.	Col	3,500
Talladega	Theological department.	1872	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	1,000
Tuscaloosa	Institute for Training Colored Ministers	1880	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	1,500
Tuscaloosa	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital).	1880		C.		F.	Med	2,000
Tuscaloosa*	Tuscaloosa Female College.	1850			B.	F.	Col	3,000
Tuskegee	Alabama Conference Free College.			C.		F.	Col	1,000
Tuskegee	Tuskegee Normal School.	1881				F.	Sci	4,000
University	University of Alabama.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	11,000
<i>Arizona.</i>								
Prescott*	Territorial Library	1864				F.	Law	5,000
Tucson	Free Public Library			F.	B.	F.	Gen	3,000
Yuma	Prison Library (Territorial)	1884		F.		F.	A. & R.	7,000
<i>Arkansas.</i>								
Arkadelphia	Onachita Baptist College			C.		S.	Col	3,000
Batesville	College Library	1872			B.	S.	Col	3,000
Conway	Hendrix College.			C.		S.	C.	3,000
Fayetteville	Arkansas Industrial University.	1872			B.	S.	Col	5,000
Helena*	Southland College and Normal Institute.	1864				F.	Sch	2,500
Little Rock	Arkansas State Library.	1846				F.	State	51,000
Little Rock*	Little Rock University						Col	1,500
Little Rock	Marquand Library		R.	End.	B.	F.	Gen	4,000
Little Rock*	Masonic Library	1883				F.	Soc	2,500
Little Rock*	Supreme Court Library.	1836				F.	L	5,000

* Includes unbound pamphlets.

States of over 1,000 volumes.

Col. Soc., College Society; Gar., Garrison; Gen., General; Govt., Government; Hist., Historical; Hist. & Odd Fellows; Mas., Masonic; Med., Medical; Mer., Mercantile; Milt., Military; San. & Sci., Sanitary Men's Christian Association. Data marked with an asterisk (*) are taken from an earlier report.]

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,100	1,000	2,000	3,000	1,178			\$2,000	\$3,000		C. B. Glenn, assistant librarian.
3,400	250	100	0							A. C. Moore, principal.
1,000	100	80	750	400		\$340		225		J. A. Moore, librarian.
1,621	231							560		A. B. Jones (Rev.), D. D., LL. D.
	20					25				Jas. T. Murfee, LL. D.
6,000										Jerome Cochran, State health officer.
3,000	500	200						700		F. A. Twellmayroxy.
200	100		800			42	436			Wm. E. Hutchinson, librarian.
200	150									J. G. Braigg (Rev.), professor.
			900							P. Bryce, M. D., superintendent.
2,000	100		4,000							M. Arnold Morin.
3,000										Amelia G. Gorgas, librarian.
1,000	400	150	3,800	2,526						Miss Nellie Ponnoy.
2,000	1,000									
2,060										E. R. Long.
600										Jerome McNeill, secretary library committee.
1,000										
4,000	400	1,000								B. B. Chism, secretary.
	4,000							100		
500	150	150	3,500	500		620	4,000	175		J. M. Workman, general secretary.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Arkansas—Con'd.</i>								
Marianna.....	Male and Female Institute.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	12,000
Pine Bluff.....	Library of Branch Normal College.						Col.....	2,100
<i>California.</i>								
Alameda.....	Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	R.	F.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,522
Anaheim.....	Public School Library.....	1867		F.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Belmont.....	Belmont School.....						Sch.....	1,064
Benicia.....	St. Augustine College.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,476
Benicia*.....	Young Ladies' Seminary.....	1952				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Berkeley.....	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1860		F.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,900
Berkeley.....	University of California.....	1868	O.	F.	B.	F.	Col.....	48,287
Chico.....	Free Library.....	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,360
College Park.....	University of the Pacific.....	1851	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,000
Colusa.....	Grammar Course School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,200
Healdsburg*.....	Public School Library.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Hueneme.....	Public Library.....		O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
Livermore.....	Public School Library.....	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Lodi*.....	Free Library and Reading Room.	1885	O.			S.	Gen.....	1,200
Los Angeles.....	Public Library.....	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	25,237
Los Angeles.....	St. Vincent's College.....	1868		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	3,000
Los Angeles.....	Southern California College.			C.		S.	Col.....	1,400
Los Angeles.....	State Normal School.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,535
Los Angeles*.....	University of Southern California.	1880		T.		F.	Col.....	2,000
Marysville*.....	City Library.....	1858				F.	Gen.....	4,000
Marysville.....	College of Notre Dame.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,500
Mills College.....	Sage Library.....	1884	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	3,950
Mt. Hamilton.....	University of California, Lick astronomical department.	1875	O.	C. & T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2,875
Napa.....	Free Public Library.....	1885	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	3,781
Napa.....	Napa College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	4,500
Nevada City*.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1862		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	2,010
Oakland.....	California College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	2,000
Oakland.....	Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.	1873		C.		S.	Sch.....	1,450
Oakland.....	Field Seminary.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000
Oakland*.....	Free Public Library.....	1868				F.	Gen.....	10,738
Oakland*.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1867					I. O. O. F.	4,263
Oakland.....	Pacific Theological Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.		Theol.....	4,000
Oakland*.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	5,500
Oakland.....	St. Mary's College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	5,000
Orange.....	Public Library.....	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,500
Palo Alto.....	Leland Stanford Junior University.			C.		F.	Col.....	9,000
Pasadena*.....	Pasadena Library.....	1884				S.	Gen.....	1,500
Pasadena.....	Public Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,286
Petaluma.....	Free Public Library.....	1867		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,250
Placerville.....	Neptune Library.....	1858	O.	S.	R.		Soc.....	1,500
Riverside*.....	Library Association Library.	1879				S.	Gen.....	1,050
Riverside.....	Public Library.....	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,750

a Includes unbound pamphlets.

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
400	300	100			\$500			\$500		T. A. Futrall, A. M. J. C. Corben.
	927		45,645	962	6,066			776		Robert Kirk.
					50			81		Leontine C. L. Janassen, librarian.
587										W. T. Reid. J. H. D. Wingfield.
										Douglas Keith.
10,000	4,343	2,637				\$3,333	\$50,000	4,335		J. H. C. Bonta, secretary of University of California.
149	64	128	1,847	456		120		48		Mrs. T. P. Hendricks, superintendent.
713	82	490	1,800			55				R. G. Atkin, librarian. J. E. Hayman, principal.
110										J. Rice Bowman, librarian.
200	180	70			50					E. H. Wallar, principal.
	7,312		116,263	95,986	21,222			8,339		Tessa L. Kelso, librarian. Rev. A. J. Meyer, president.
500	50	60								
	300		4,600		500			500	\$60,000	Ira More, principal.
1,500										
50	150			4,000						Sister Marie Allèrie. Miss E. W. Bushnell, librarian.
3,343								174		Edward S. Holden.
20	749	7	10,800		1,800					J. G. O'Neill, librarian.
300										
1,000										
35	22	8		65	84			49		Sister Mary Augustine, librarian. Mrs. M. B. Hyde.
1,500	100	300				50	400			Rev. George Moor, librarian.
300	200	100	2,000	1,000		326		23		Robert E. Tener, librarian.
3,000										
	1,656		19,116		3,466	100		600	2,300	S. E. Merritt, librarian.
180	318	225	6,420	7,500	930			520		Mrs. J. C. Lackie, librarian.
300	100	200							4,000	F. F. Barss, librarian.
250			32,224		2,404	228				Mary M. Smith, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>California—Con'd.</i>								
Sacramento	California State Library	1852	.....	F.	R.	F.	State	85,000
Sacramento	Free Public Library	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	18,561
Sacramento*	Sacramento Institute .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Sacramento*	Saint Joseph's Academy	1860	.....	.....	.....	Both.	Sch	3,000
Sacramento*	Odd Fellows' Library .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	I. O. O. F.	4,016
San Anselmo	Theological Seminary Library	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	18,000
San Bernardino	City High School .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	2,050
San Buenaventura*	Ventura Public Library	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	2,500
San Diego	Free Public Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	9,149
San Diego	School District Library .....	.....	R.	T.	C.	F.	Sch	1,160
San Francisco	Bancroft Library	1858	O.	End.	R.	F.	Gen	45,000
San Francisco*	Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française	1875	.....	.....	.....	S.	Soc	13,000
San Francisco	Bohemian Club Library	1872	R.	C.	R.	F.	Soc	7,000
San Francisco	California Academy of Sciences Library	1853	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sci	6,000
San Francisco	California State Mining Bureau Library	1880	R.	T.	R.	F.	Sci	10,000
San Francisco	Chamber of Commerce Library	1851	R.	C.	R.	F.	Mer	1,126
San Francisco*	Cogswell Polytechnical College	1888	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sci	1,500
San Francisco*	College of Notre Dame of San Francisco	1866	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,250
San Francisco	Free Public Library	1879	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	69,914
San Francisco	Geographical Society of the Pacific	1881	R.	C.	R.	S.	Sci	1,000
San Francisco*	Grand Lodge F. and A. M. of the State of California	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Mas	1,700
San Francisco*	Head's Business College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
San Francisco	Irving Institute	1877	R.	F.	B.	F.	Sch	1,400
San Francisco	Knights of Pythias Library	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Soc	4,927
San Francisco	La Salle Library	1874	.....	C.	R.	.....	Col	5,325
San Francisco	Law Library, Bar Association of San Francisco	1872	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	3,900
San Francisco	Law Library, Southern Pacific Company	1863	O.	C.	B.	.....	Law	10,000
San Francisco	Mariner's Free Reading Room Library	1876	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen	1,000
San Francisco	Mechanic's Institute	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	57,924
San Francisco	Mercantile Library Association	1858	O.	F.	B.	S.	Mer	62,000
San Francisco*	Military Library	1873	.....	.....	.....	S.	Mil	1,223
San Francisco	Miss Lake's School for Girls .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	1,500
San Francisco	New Jerusalem Church Free Library	1866	R.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	1,250
San Francisco	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1854	R.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F. ..	42,500
San Francisco, Fort Presidio.	Post Library	1886	.....	C.	C.	F.	Gov	1,675
San Francisco	Sacred Heart Academy .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	5,000
San Francisco	St. Ignatius College	1855	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col	30,000
San Francisco	Ladies' Sodality Library	1870	.....	C.	C.	F.	Col. Soc ..	1,700
San Francisco*	St. Mary's College	1863	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col	5,250
San Francisco	St. Vincent's School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,475
San Francisco	San Francisco Law Library	1865	.....	C.	B.	S.	Law	31,000
San Francisco	San Francisco Verein Library	1853	.....	C.	B.	F.	Soc	4,229
San Francisco*	School libraries .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch	9,414
San Francisco	Society of California Pioneers	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Hist	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	35,000 1,773		41,512	50,000	\$5,725	\$873		\$1,449	\$18,000	W. D. Perkins, librarian. Caroline G. Hancock, librarian.
1,000										Rev. William Alexander. N. A. Richardson, prin.
450 154 15,000	860 80 2,000	100 500	56,137	15,767	3,882 100	397		774 38 4,500	12,000	Miss Lu Younkin, libr. Eugene De Brun, supt. H. H. Bancroft.
1,500				12,000						Alfred Bouvier, chairman library committee. Frank H. Vashit, assistant librarian. C. Robinson, librarian.
8,000	500	2,550						1,500		Thom. J. Haynes, secre- tary.
8,000	750	1,200	5,000							
1,735	28	103								
1,961 1,500	5,668 50	434 200	134,622	94,842	35,790	2,000		8,595		J. V. Cheney, librarian. T. F. Trenor, assistant sec- retary.
	25 56 953 100	25 79 50	5,041 90	1,750	574 700			45 175		Edward B. Church, prin. D. Allison, librarian. Brother Alexander, libr. John M. Elmore, librarian.
	500		5,000	5,000				1,500		Jas. P. Brown.
										W. D. Bishop, librarian.
	4,147 1,665		139,090 18,392			66,310		4,506 1,489		Horace Wilson, librarian. Alfred E. Whitaker, libra- rian.
										Miss Mary Lake.
200	40		250			70	\$1,500	45		John Doughty, librarian.
2,000	525	75	31,716			4,094	2,628	445		A. J. Cleary, librarian.
	12			29						Wm. C. Davis, second lieut- enant, Fifth Artillery, librarian. Brother Genebern. H. Inoda, president. G. Marantir, director.
2,500	800 25		625					45		Sister M. Vincent. James H. Deering. Theodore Angells.
	900 124	46	1,842		5,000	1,500		4,000 250		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>California—Cond.</i>								
San Francisco*...	Sutro Library.....		R.		R.	F.	Gen.....	200,000
San Francisco.....	Theological Seminary of San Francisco.	1871				F.	Theol.....	16,000
San Francisco*...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	4,000
San José.....	College of Notre Dame.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,000
San José*.....	Free Public Library.....	1880					Gen.....	6,500
San José.....	San José Law Library.....	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law.....	3,000
San José*.....	State Normal School.....	1862				F.	Sch.....	1,700
San Louis Obispo*	I. O. O. F. Library.....	1874				F.	I. O. O. F.	1,000
San Quentin.....	San Quentin State Prison Library.	1860	O.		B.	F.	A. & R.	3,884
San Raphael*.....	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.						A. & R.	1,000
Santa Barbara.....	Franciscan Mission.....	1786		C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	2,009
Santa Barbara.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,497
Santa Barbara.....	Santa Barbara Society of Natural History.	1876	R.	C.	R.		Sci.....	2,060
Santa Clara*.....	Santa Clara College.....	1851				F.	Col.....	18,000
Santa Cruz.....	Free Library.....	1882		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,726
Santa Rosa.....	Free Public Library.....	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,382
Santa Rosa.....	Pacific Methodist College.			C.		S.	Col.....	1,116
Santa Rosa.....	Santa Rosa Seminary.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000
Stockton.....	Free Public Library.....	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,700
Stockton.....	Public School Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,700
Tulare City.....	Free Library.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Vallejo.....	Free Library.....	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,656
Ventura.....	Public Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,072
Watsonville.....	Odd Fellows' Library Association.	1881		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	2,000
Woodbridge.....	San Joaquin Valley College.			C.		S.	Col.....	1,000
Woodland.....	Hesperian College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,500
<i>Colorado.</i>								
Boulder.....	Buckingham Library, University of Colorado.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,900
Canyon City.....	Colorado State Penitentiary.	1876	O.	F.	C.	F.	A & R.....	2,319
Central City*.....	Public School Library.....	1868				Both.	Sch.....	1,500
Colorado Springs..	Colorado College Library...	1874		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Colorado Springs..	Free Reading Room and Library.	1885	R.	T. & Cn.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Colorado Springs..	Garstin's Circulating Library.	1883	R.	Sub.	C.	S.	Gen.....	2,000
Denver*.....	Burnham Library Association.	1882				S.	Gen.....	1,500
Denver*.....	Circulating Library.....						Gen.....	3,000
Denver.....	College of the Sacred Heart			C.		S.	Sch.....	4,000
Denver.....	Denver & Rio Grande Ry. Dept. Y. M. C. A.	1886	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,010
Denver.....	Matthews' Hall Library....	1871		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	7,000
Denver.....	Mercantile Library of the Chamber.	1886		C.	B.	F.	Mer.....	19,668
Denver.....	Public library.....	1889		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,500
Denver*.....	Public school libraries (4)...	1875				F.	Sch.....	6,353

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										George Moss, acting librarian.
	150		621							W. Smith, librarian.
										Sister Anna Raphael.
	100							\$450		E. C. Irvin.
	1,000		17,500	3,884				25		Rev. A. Drahms, chaplain.
150	50	28						200		
1,737	1,282	28	20,000	12,000	\$4,600			220		Mrs. M. C. Rust, librarian.
3,000										Mrs. F. C. Lord, curator and librarian.
1,981	858	200	29,351	10,000	1,122			570		Minerva Waterman, librarian.
	585		19,299		1,784	\$65		696		Bertha Kumli, librarian.
342										
	1,093		44,628	6,914	5,977	1,700	\$75,000	748	\$12,988	W. F. Clowdsley, secretary and librarian.
200	50	45	600	900	400			135		James A. Barr, city superintendent of schools.
	45		691		975					T. Hansman, librarian.
			11,005		573					J. Wm. Shortridge, secretary.
500	200	100	4,572		673			44		F. Vandever, librarian.
						50		150		William Malcom, librarian.
500										
	936		3,150					634		Chas. E. Lowrey, librarian.
	481			39,000				639		Rev. L. J. Hall, chaplain.
1,000	400	200	1,400	500		7,530	7,500	50		M. McG. Meyer, secretary of president.
350	50	60	11,100							M. L. Cowles, librarian.
										M. A. Garstin.
										J. Maria, S. J.
										Leroy Burdick, secretary.
800	25	100				100	1,800	100	15,000	Jno. F. Spalding, bishop of Colorado.
3,000	1,634	500	76,797	24,611		4,360		2,704		Chas. R. Dudley, librarian.
5,000	6,000	3,500	75,000		4,455			6,000		J. C. Dana, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Colorado—Cont'd.</i>								
Denver	State Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	State	11,399
Denver	Supreme Court Law Library	1872		T.	R.	F.	Law	6,000
Denver	Symes Law Library	1881	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	5,945
Denver	University of Denver	1880		C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Denver	Wolfe Hall	1870					Sch	2,500
Denver	Y. M. C. A. Library	1875	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,200
Fort Collins	State Agricultural Library	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sci	3,246
Golden	State School of Mines	1884		T.		F.	Sci	2,310
Greeley	Public Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	3,100
La Junta	Young Folk's Library					S.	Sci	7,000
Leadville	High School			T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Trinidad	Free Public Library					W.	Gen	5,000
<i>Connecticut.</i>								
Abington	Social Library	1793	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen	1,034
Andover	Porter Library	1879		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,250
Ansonia	High School						Sch	2,000
Ansonia	Y. M. C. A. Library	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Ashford*	Babcock Library	1865				F.	Gen	2,400
Baltic	Academy of the Holy Family			C.		S.	Sch	2,000
Berlin	Berlin Library	1840	O.	C.	C.	F.	Gen	1,022
Bethlehem	Bethlehem Library Association	1856	R.	C.	C.	F.	Gen	1,600
Birmingham	Allis' Circulating Library	1856	O.	Sub.	C.	S.	Gen	3,500
Bolton	Bolton Free Library	1881	R.		B.	F.	Gen	1,000
Bridgeport*	Park Avenue Institute						Sch	1,000
Bridgeport	Public Library and Reading Room	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	21,756
Bristol*	Y. M. C. A. Library	1869				Both.	Y. M. C. A.	2,200
Canaan	Douglas Library	1821	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	2,500
Cheshire	Episcopal Academy of Connecticut			C.		S.	Sch	1,000
Chester	Public Library	1875	R.	T.	C.	S.	Gen	1,345
Clinton	Morgan School Library	1872			B.	F.	Sch	2,150
Colchester	Colchester Library Association	1856	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,221
Columbia	Free Library	1883		C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,500
Cornwall	Cornwall Library	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,928
Cornwall*	Housatonic Valley Institute						Sch	1,700
Danbury	Danbury Library	1869	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	9,845
Danielsonville*	People's Library Association	1854				S.	Gen	2,000
Durham*	Durham Academy						Sch	2,060
East Hartford	Raymond Library		O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
East River	Library Company	1877	O.	F.	B.		Gen	1,200
Fairfield	Memorial Library	1876			B.	S.	Gen	1,603
Fairfield*	Mill Plain Library	1871				S.	Gen	1,000
Farmington	Farmington Village Library	1890		F.	C.	S.	Gen	2,734

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
600	1,200	189			\$1,500			\$500		Thom. N. Haskell, libr'n.
	500									Jas. A. Miller, librarian.
500	250				1,500	\$900		1,000		A. E. Hinsley, secretary and librarian.
1,000	1,000	200	1,300	2,000		1,200		1,000		Wm. Fraser McDowell, chancellor.
4,880	200	2,000	300					2,000		B. M. Lewis, secretary.
			890							Celia May Southworth, librarian.
1,350	210	68						465		Regis Shaullnet, pres't.
300	60		1,800	600	350			115		Fred. E. Smith, secretary.
										Adella Holdridge.
300	7	25	60							Miss Jessie E. L. Dennis, librarian.
400	10	40	500	500		25		20		E. M. Yeomans, assistant librarian.
										Wm. H. Aughton, principal.
130	30		900							Henry Hoar, general secretary.
										Sister M. Carine.
	232	215	3,110			107	\$130	100	\$1,320	Miss Emily Brandegge, librarian.
	15	48						25		Geo. W. Perez, secretary.
200									1,000	Geo. C. Allis.
1,290	3,533	320	99,667	15,883	12,440			3,778		Chas. F. Sumner, pres't.
										Agnes Hills, librarian.
	108					198	1,300	108		Samuel Eddy, treasurer library committee.
										Rev. S. J. Horton, D. D.
	25		1,345					10		Alfred B. Hall, librarian.
	30									Dwight Holbrook.
200	525	200	7,852				5,000			E. Fitch, librarian.
1,000	236	200	2,300			72	1,500	50	350	Wm. H. Yemans, secretary library committee.
80	110	35	1,680	240	52		1,450	100		E. C. Starr (Rev.), of executive committee.
	520		17,460	305		3,150		800		Mrs. C. H. Sanford.
300	100	25	3,000		50	400	10,000	75	5,000	Jessie W. Hayden, librarian.
200	45	25	1,200			275	7,000	50	1,000	S. H. Chellenden, secretary.
	1,603			15						F. E. B. Nichols.
200	110					3,200				Julia S. Brandegree, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Connecticut—Continued.</i>								
Greenwich.....	Greenwich Reading Room and Library Association.	1877	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,970
Guilford.....	Guilford Circulating Library.	1871	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Gen	1,280
Hartford.....	American Asylum Library.	1817	.....	C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,000
Hartford.....	Case Memorial Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Gen	55,000
Hartford.....	Connecticut Historical Society.	1825	.....	C.	R.	F.	Hist	21,650
Hartford.....	Connecticut State Library	1854	.....	.....	.....	.....	State	15,000
Hartford*	Hartford Bar Library Association.	1880	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law	1,200
Hartford.....	Hartford Hospital Medical Library.	1856	.....	C.	R.	F.	Med	1,500
Hartford.....	Hartford Library Association.	1839	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen	37,000
Hartford.....	Hartford Retreat for the Insane.	.....	.....	C.	.....	F.	A. & R.	2,000
Hartford.....	Hartford Theological Seminary.	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	55,000
Hartford.....	Public High School .....	.....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Sch	2,817
Hartford*	State Board of Education..	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	State	2,000
Hartford.....	Trinity College Library....	1823	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	33,877
Hartford.....	United Workers' Society ..	1885	R.	C.	C.	F.	Soc	1,000
Hartford.....	Watkinson Library.....	1858	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen	43,870
Jewett City	Slater Library	1884	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen	2,510
Lebanon.....	Buckingham Pastoral Library.	1864	O.	C.	.....	.....	Theol.....	2,000
Litchfield.....	Circulating Library.....	1871	.....	.....	C.	S.	Gen	2,800
Litchfield.....	Wolcott Library	1862	.....	End.	B.	S.	Gen	1,200
Lyme.....	Old Lyme Public Library ..	1856	O.	S.	B.	F.	Gen	2,200
Manchester.....	High School (district No. 8).	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	1,057
Meriden.....	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,525
Meriden.....	State Reform School Library	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,000
Meriden.....	Y. M. C. A. Library	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y.M.C.A. ..	6,760
Middletown.....	Berkely Divinity School ...	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	21,000
Middletown*	Connecticut Hospital for the Insane.	1868	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R.	2,000
Middletown*	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,800
Middletown.....	Russell Library.....	1875	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen	9,454
Middletown.....	Wealeyan University Library.	1833	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	38,895
Milford*	Milford Lyceum	1858	.....	.....	.....	F.	Soc	1,750
Moodus.....	E. Haddam Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	3,440
New Britain.....	New Britain Institute	1853	R.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	8,000
New Britain.....	New Britain Normal School.	1851	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	8,500
New Canaan.....	New Canaan Reading Room and Circulating Library Corporation.	1878	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen	1,413
New Haven.....	American Oriental Society Library.	1843	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sci	3,000
New Haven*	Bartholemew's Library	1871	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	4,000
New Haven.....	Connecticut State Board of Health.	1879	R.	T.	R.	F.	San. & Sci.	1,000
New Haven*	Eldersage School.....	1865	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,050
New Haven*	Free Public Library	1886	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	3,600
New Haven.....	Hill House High School Library.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
400	16		3,600	200		\$644	\$2,000			Mary M. Miller, librarian.
	50									Miss Annetta A. Fowler, assistant librarian.
		243	896			1,473	16,625	\$25		Job Williams, principal.
		550								Frank B. Gay, secretary and librarian.
1,000	15									Chas. J. Hoadly, librarian.
	1,870		45,000	2,500			14,500	50,000		Leander Hall, superintendent.
						250	5,000	247		C. M. Hewins, librarian.
25,000	744	2,000				4,600		800	\$10,000	H. P. Stearns, M. D.
	169							300		Alfred T. Perry, librarian.
22,000	1,378	700	2,221	\$1,600	28,000	1,100				Joseph Hall, principal.
	450									Samuel Hart, acting librarian.
	529	137				108,000	1,000	120,000		Frank B. Gay, acting librarian.
	70					43	1,120	40	1,200	Rev. H. Martin Kellogg.
	200	4,500						250		Mrs. W. C. Buell, librarian.
2,000	125		400			2,500		100		Mrs. W. C. Buell, librarian.
	25	100					1,000	621		James Griswold, librarian.
885	540	80	7,895	800						S. T. Frost, Principal.
	104							80		G. Worth Howe.
										A. H. Wilcox, general secretary.
										J. H. Barbour, librarian.
			18,988				40,000	10		L. F. Philbrook, librarian.
	947		6,217			1,823	18,792	1,479	40,000	W. J. James, librarian.
			5,041			616				
200	500	25	8,869	1,000		4,058		498		David N. Camp, chairman library committee.
	800							800		C. F. Canall, principal.
	30					475		25	3,200	F. L. Comstock, secretary.
4,000	80	290								Addison Van Name, librarian.
1,000	100	75						129		C. A. Lindale, secretary.
	150				500					Isaac Thomas, principal.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, &c.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Connecticut—Continued.</i>								
New Haven.....	New Haven Colony Historical Society.	1862	R.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	3,500
New Haven.....	New Haven Orphan Asylum	1865	O.	C.	.....	F.	A. & R.....	1,000
New Haven.....	Yale College.....	1701	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	185,000
New Haven.....	Foreign Missionary Library.	1891	O.	Sub.	B.	F.	Theol.....	1,500
New Haven*.....	Law department.....	1824	.....	.....	.....	.....	Law.....	9,000
New Haven*.....	Linonian & Brothers' Library.	1769	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. Soc.....	28,000
New Haven*.....	Medical Department.....	1812	.....	.....	.....	.....	Med.....	3,000
New Haven*.....	Sheffield Scientific School.	1866	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sci.....	6,000
New Haven.....	Trowbridge Reference Library of Divinity School.	1870	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	2,000
New Haven*.....	Young Men's Institute.....	1826	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch.....	12,000
New London*.....	Circulating Library.....	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,371
New London.....	New London Historical Society's Library.	1870	.....	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	1,113
New London.....	Public Library of New London.	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,150
New London*.....	Public school libraries (2).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,100
New London.....	Y. M. C. A.....	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	1,500
New Milford*.....	Benevolent Library.....	1840	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	1,500
New Milford.....	New Milford Library Association.	1896	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,400
Newtown.....	Newtown Library.....	1876	R.	.....	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Norfolk.....	Norfolk Library.....	1888	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,600
North Haven.....	Bradley Library.....	1884	R.	C.	C.	.....	Gen.....	2,000
Norwalk.....	Norwalk Library Corporation.	1865	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Norwalk.....	Young Ladies' Institute.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.....	1,200
Norwich*.....	Norwich Circulating Library.	1871	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	6,000
Norwich.....	Otis Library.....	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
Norwich.....	Peck Library.....	1856	.....	C.	R.	F.	Scho.....	7,824
Oakdale.....	Raymond Library.....	1882	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,739
Plymouth.....	Plymouth Library Association.	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,169
Plymouth*.....	Terryville Lyceum Library.	1838	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,008
Pomfret.....	Pomfret Library.....	1882	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,355
Ridgefield*.....	Library Corporation.....	1879	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,540
Rockville.....	Rockville Library.....	1870	R.	.....	C.	S.	Gen.....	2,500
Rocky Hill.....	Library Association.....	1794	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,035
Saybrook.....	Acton Library.....	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,468
Simsbury.....	McLean Seminary.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.....	1,200
Simsbury.....	Simsbury Free Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,939
South Coventry.....	Hale Donation Library.....	1804	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	1,251
South Coventry.....	South Coventry Circulating Library.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,930
South Manchester.....	South Manchester Free Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,300
South Norwalk.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,123
Southport.....	Mill Plain Circulating Library.	1871	R.	C.	C.	S.	Soc.....	1,175
Stafford Springs.....	High School.....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5,000	180					\$675				Dwight E. Bowers, librarian.
100,000	8,730	29,000	45,000			21,300	\$78,000	\$9,800	\$135,000	Mrs. G. W. Caroline L. Curtis, president.
										Addison Van Name, librarian.
										Prof. Geo. E. Day, dean divinity school.
							12,000	650		Geo. J. Brush, director.
1,359	84	112						75		Thos. S. Collier, secretary and librarian.
	9,150	675	36,851	387			100,000	6,000	50,000	Mary A. Richardson, librarian.
500										Fred. H. Law.
	142		4,023			210		32		
15	165	25	2,240		\$87		161	130		Miss Abbie L. Peck, librarian.
	075		10,418							Edward Cobb, second librarian.
	125							40		Harriett D. Andrews.
	150		2,600					150		Lawrence P. Mott, librarian.
										Mrs. Melville E. Mead.
	400					2,225	25,000	486	6,000	Jonathan Trumbull, trustee and treasurer.
	412		1,506			800	12,000	800		H. W. Kent, librarian.
312	21	156	224			392	7,500	285		Miss Lucy R. Parish, libr.
12	143	12	2,600	25	2,000		3,000	81		A. L. Beardsley, president and librarian.
160	130	20	1,200	15	140			110		Louise Clare Hoppin, assistant librarian.
	300									E. W. Foote.
50	62		1,314		100	150	500	50		Mrs. Adelaide W. Wright.
	50	62	636	432				58	3,000	C. A. Clark.
										J. B. McLean.
	300		6,000	50	200		6,000	300	10,000	E. J. McRay, acting libr.
23	23	4				43	9,000	42		Frederick D. Avery, chairman board of trustees.
23	98	45	2,287			18		100		J. E. Stanley, librarian.
	202		10,000							Alice B. Cheney.
	186		13,519			1,040		166		Angeline Scott, librarian.
	29		600			18				Louisa B. Perry, librarian.
										Francis N. Bagnall, principal.

Public libraries in the United

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Connecticut—Continued.</i>								
Stafford Springs	Stafford Library Association.	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,600
Stamford*	Ferguson Library.	1881				Both.	Gen	5,000
Storrs	Storrs Agricultural School.	1881		T.	B.	F.	Sci	1,145
Stratford	Stratford Library Association.	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,500
Suffield	Connecticut Literary Association.	1833		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,600
Talcottville	Talcott Free Library.	1882	O.	Sub.	B.	F.	Gen	1,000
Terryville	Terryville Lyceum Library.	1842		C.	B.	S.	Soc	1,035
Thomaston	Laura Andrews Free Public Library.	1880			B.	F.	Gen	1,438
Thompsonville	High School.			T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Torrington*	Library Association.	1884				S.	Gen	3,186
Wallingford	Town Library	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,513
Warrenville	Babcock Library.	1865	R.	End.	C.	F.	Gen	2,878
Washington	Washington Reading Room and Circulating Library Association.	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
Waterbury*	Congrégation de Notre Dame.	1869					Sch	1,846
Waterbury	College of the Immaculate Conception.			C.		S.	Col	1,500
Waterbury*	High School.						Sch	1,000
Waterbury	Silas Bronson Library.	1870	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen	44,193
Watertown	Watertown Library Association.	1865	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	5,850
Waugrean*	Waugrean Village Library Association.	1861				S.	Gen	1,016
West Hartford	West Hartford Free Library.	1882		Sub.	B.	F.	Gen	1,819
Westport	Staples High School.					F.	Sch	1,500
West Winsted	Beardsley Library.	1874	R.		B.	S.	Gen	66,468
Wethersfield	Connecticut State Prison Library.	1827		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,786
Wethersfield*	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866				S.	Gen	1,560
Willimantic	Dunham Hall Library.	1878	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	3,774
Willimantic	Public Library.	1864	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,515
Windsor*	Loomis Institute.	1874					Sch	1,000
Woodstock	Woodstock Library.	1880		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,300
<i>Delaware.</i>								
Dover	Delaware State Library	1830		T.	R.	F.	State	21,000
Dover*	Dover Library	1885				S.	Gen	1,890
Dover	Scott Library of Wilmington Conference Academy.	1878		C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,200
Lewes	Lewes Library Association.	1878	R.		C.	S.	Gen	1,000
Milford	Milford Library Association.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,349
Newark	Delaware College Library.	1835		F.	B.	F.	Col	4,770
Newark*	Delta Phi Society	1835				F.	Col. soc	1,238
New Castle*	Library Company	1812				S.	Gen	4,000
Odessa	Corbit Library	1846	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen	2,750
Wilmington	German Library Association.	1873	O.	C.	R.	S.	Gen	2,535
Wilmington	Historical Society of Delaware.	1864	R.	C.	R.	S.	Hist	2,572
Wilmington	Law Library Association of New Castle County.	1873		C.	R.	S.	Law	5,000
Wilmington*	United States district court.					F.	Law	1,178
Wilmington	Wilmington Institute	1788	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	18,051

*Including pamphlets.

States of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
650	55	225	540	.....	.....	\$180	.....	\$78	.....	A. Howard, treasurer.
400	50	37	1,207	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	B. F. Koon, principal.
100	150	10	4,760	.....	.....	450	.....	145	.....	Rev. Joel S. Ives, president.
800	75	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. Scott, principal.
.....	25	.....	23	2	.....	100	.....	15	\$10,000	David Ferguson, librarian.
.....	33	.....	435	.....	\$55	18	.....	58	.....	A. S. Gaylord, secretary.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss H. A. Norton, librarian.
.....	143	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	235	.....	E. H. Parkman, principal.
800	75	20	.....	.....	.....	120	\$3,000	85	.....	Miss Emma Lewis, librarian.
.....	81	75	1,479	.....	.....	78	.....	7,262	.....	Peter Platt, librarian.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. G. Burawick, secretary and treasurer.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister St. Mary.
8,000	2,001	507	64,778	3,143	.....	12,185	262,934	4,362	18,000	H. F. Bassett, librarian.
500	405	48	7,894	.....	.....	.....	20,000	401	16,000	Nancy E. Bronson, librarian.
.....	97	.....	3,607	.....	.....	189	.....	61	.....	Elizabeth S. Elmer, librarian.
.....	344	23	8,347	.....	.....	1,000	6,000	285	.....	Henry S. Pratt.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Louise M. Carrington, librarian.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. E. Chamberlin, warden.
72	120	75	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	Jennie Ford.
.....	122	.....	3,440	75	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Wm. P. Jordan.
.....	300	.....	2,080	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	O. A. McClellan, president of association.
.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,050	.....	.....	400	.....	Peter C. Gruwell, librarian.
.....	30	.....	120	.....	60	.....	.....	50	.....	W. L. Gooding.
75	75	75	1,349	1,349	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edward Duffel, librarian.
3,627	705	452	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Robert H. Davis, president.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Geo. A. Harter, A. M., Ph. D.
56	221	26	2,750	.....	.....	85	1,150	127	400	Joseph L. Gibson, clerk.
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	212	235	.....	278	.....	Albert Buchler, secretary.
6,997	83	227	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	Jno. J. Gallagher, librarian.
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	400	.....	Nathaniel W. Davis, secretary and treasurer.
1,181	569	126	33,169	.....	.....	.....	.....	648	.....	Geo. A. Elliott, chairman of committee.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>District of Columbia.</i>								
Georgetown	Riggs Memorial Library ...	1889	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	61, 104
Washington	Academy of the Holy Cross	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	1, 000
Washington*	Academy of the Visitation.	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1, 000
Washington*	Adjutant-General's Office..	.....	.....	T.	.....	.....	Gov't	4, 177
Washington*	American Medical Association.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Med	7, 000
Washington	Bar Association of the District of Columbia.	1870	.....	C.	R.	S.	Law	6, 000
Washington*	Bureau of Ordnance (Navy Department).	1838	.....	T.	.....	.....	Gov't	1, 500
Washington	Carroll Institute	1873	.....	C.	B.	S.	Sch	3, 500
Washington*	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1864	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. and R.	3, 000
Washington	Columbian University Library.	1822	.....	.....	B.	F.	Col	5, 000
Washington	Department of Agriculture Library.	1860	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't	20, 000
Washington	Department of Justice Library.	.....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't	21, 500
Washington	Department of State Library.	1789	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't	50, 000
Washington	Department of the Interior Library.	1849	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't	11, 500
Washington*	District of Columbia Library.	1878	.....	T.	.....	.....	Gov't	1, 000
Washington*	Executive Mansion Library	1810	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gov't	2, 000
Washington*	Free Select Library	1886	.....	.....	C.	S.	Gen	3, 000
Washington	General Land Office Library	.....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't	2, 000
Washington	Gonzaga College Library ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	11, 000
Washington	Government Hospital for the Insane Library.	1854	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't	2, 634
Washington	Grand Lodge, A. F. A. M., District of Columbia.	1869	R.	C.	B.	F.	Mas	2, 637
Washington*	Health Department	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sci	1, 000
Washington	Central High School .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	5, 000
Washington*	House of Representatives ..	1789	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gov't	125, 000
Washington	Howard University	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	Col	9, 983
Washington	Library of Congress	1800	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gov't	659, 843
Washington	Library of the Bureau of Statistics.	1866	.....	T.	R.	.....	Gov't	4, 200
Washington*	Library of the Supreme Council, 33d S. J., U. S. A.	1882	.....	.....	.....	F.	Mas	9, 000
Washington	Light Battery "C," Third Artillery, Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gov't	1, 500
Washington	Light-House Board Library	1852	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gov't	3, 598
Washington	Marine Hospital Bureau Library.	.....	.....	T.	R.	.....	Gov't	1, 800
Washington*	Masonic Library of the District of Columbia.	1810	.....	T.	.....	.....	Mas	2, 238
Washington*	Mount Vernon Institute ...	1872	.....	T.	.....	.....	Sch	1, 000
Washington*	Mount Vernon Seminary ..	1875	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1, 000
Washington	Museum of Hygiene Library, Navy Department.	1882	R.	T.	.....	F.	Gov't	9, 938
Washington	Navy Department Library.	1878	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't	24, 518
Washington	Norwood Institute Library.	1882	.....	F.	R.	.....	Sch	1, 185
Washington*	Nautical Almanac Office ...	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	Gov't	1, 600
Washington	Post-Office Department Library.	1862	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't	10, 000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
18,800	8,096							\$12,600		Jas. F. X. Mulvany, librarian. Mother M. Augusta.
20	300	4								B. Kennon Peter, librarian.
	85	175	3,000	3,500	\$3,000			108	\$70,000	Jas. B. O'Neill, librarian.
2,000								500		H. L. Hodgkins, librarian.
15,000	500	300						3,000		E. H. Stevens, librarian.
	798	88						2,500		J. A. Finch, librarian.
	1,500				2,000					Andrew H. Allen, chief, Bureau Rolls and Library.
	270	150	36,000					500		
								500		Wm. E. Nott, acting librarian.
	159									I. W. Blackburn, M. D., librarian.
	78		940			\$50		60		Wm. R. Singleton, librarian.
										F. R. Lane, principal.
10,000	654	500	2,800					1,000		Irene Chaplin Tyler, librarian.
210,000	17,455	5,000			56,500			9,650	280,000	Ainsworth R. Spofford, librarian.
4,800	175	291	67	95						J. N. Whitney, chief clerk.
										Fritz Kattengelt (sergeant), librarian.
										Geo. W. Caffin, commander U. S. N., naval secretary.
1,500										Walter Wyman, Supervising Surgeon-General, M. H. S.
	1,180									Thomas Owens, surgeon, U. S. N.
	1,305							3,000		F. M. Wise, superintendent naval war records.
400	167	180						304		Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. Cabell.
250	360	29	5,400	2,384						W. B. Cooley.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
District of Columbia—Cont'd.								
Washington*	St. John's Collegiate Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	.....	3,500
Washington	Scientific Library of Patent Office.	1836 .....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.....	50,000
Washington*.....	Signal Office, U. S. Army ...	1861 .....	.....	T. ....	.....	F.	Gov't.....	10,540
Washington	"Solicitor of the Treasury" Library.	1843 .....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.....	7,000
Washington	Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army.	1865 .....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.....	104,300
Washington	Treasury Department Li- brary.	1875 .....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't....	21,000
Washington	United States Bureau of Education Library.	1868	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gov't....	45,000
Washington	United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Office Library.	1832 .....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't....	12,000
Washington*.....	United States Commission on Fish and Fisheries.	1871 .....	.....	T. ....	.....	.....	Gov't.....	2,655
Washington	United States Geological Survey Library.	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.....	30,414
Washington	United States Hydro- graphic Office Library.	1867 .....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.....	3,166
Washington	United States National Mu- seum Library.	1881 .....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.....	4,858
Washington	United States Naval Ob- servatory Library.	1845 .....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.....	13,000
Washington	United States Senate Li- brary.	1870 .....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.....	72,502
Washington	United States Soldiers' Home.	1856 .....	.....	T. ....	.....	F.	Gov't.....	5,600
Washington	War Department Library..	1800 .....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't....	30,000
Washington*.....	Washington Circulating Library.	1883 .....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	3,000
Washington	Wayland Seminary C. B. Davis Library.	1865 .....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	2,500
Washington	Young Men's Christian As- sociation Library.	1852 .....	.....	F.	R.	F.	Y.M.C.A.	1,500
Florida.								
De Funiak Springs.	De Funiak Library	1877	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,200
De Land	John B. Stetson University.	.....	.....	C. ....	.....	S.	Col	4,300
Gainesville	East Florida Seminary .....	.....	.....	C. ....	.....	S.	Sch	1,000
Gainesville	Florida Library Associa- tion.	1883 .....	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,000
Jacksonville.....	Cookman Institute.....	1876 .....	.....	C.	C.	F.	Sch	1,500
Jacksonville.....	Library Association	1882	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	2,131
Lake City	Florida State Agricultural College.	1870 .....	.....	C. ....	.....	.....	Sci	2,000
Milton*.....	Public Library, Santa Rosa Academy.	1875 .....	.....	C.	C.	F.	Gen	10,000
Pensacola	Young Men's Christian As- sociation Library.	1887	R.	F.	B.	S.	Y.M.C.A.	1,000
St. Augustine	Free Public Library	1874 .....	.....	Sub.	C.	F.	Gen	3,000
St. Augustine*	Regimental Library, Sec- ond U. S. Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gar	1,350
Tallahassee*.....	State Library, { Executive Judicial	{ 1845 .....	.....	.....	.....	F.	{ State Law	8,000 4,500
Tallahassee	University Library Asso- ciation.	1884	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	3,500
Winter Park	Rollins College.....	.....	.....	C. ....	.....	.....	Col	2,500

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Georgia.</i>								
Albany*	Public Library.....	1878				S.	Gen.....	3,000
Americus.....	Americus Library Association.	1878	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.....	2,346
Athens.....	High school.....						Sch.....	2,500
Athens*	Lucy Cobb Library.....	1859				S.	Col.....	2,000
Athens.....	University of Georgia Library.	1800				S.	Col.....	26,000
Athens*.....	Demosthenian Society.....	1801				F.	Col. soc.....	3,000
Augusta.....	Medical College of Georgia.	1829		R.		F.	Med.....	5,000
Dahlonega.....	North Georgia Agricultural College.			C.			Sci.....	1,000
Milledgeville*	Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College.	1880				F.	Milt. & sci.	3,000
Athens*.....	Phi Kappa Society.....	1820					Col. soc.....	3,000
Atlanta*.....	Abyssinian Library.....	1880				S.	Gen.....	2,500
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Baptist Seminary.....	1871		C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	2,500
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Female Institute, Clonian Society.	1869				S.	Col. Soc.....	1,000
Atlanta.....	Clark University Library.....	1876		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Atlanta*.....	Gammon School of Theology.					F.	Theol.....	2,100
Atlanta*.....	Graves Library of Atlanta University.	1870				F.	Col.....	7,000
Atlanta.....	Spelman Seminary.....						Sch.....	1,500
Atlanta*.....	State Library.....	1825				F.	State.....	45,000
Atlanta.....	Young Men's Library.....	1867	O.	C.	B.	Sub.	Gen.....	14,850
Augusta*.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1848				S.	Gen.....	5,769
Barnesville*.....	Gordon Institute.....	1873				F.	Sch.....	2,000
Blackshear*.....	Library and Literary Association.					S.	Gen.....	1,000
Buford.....	Buford College.....						Col.....	2,500
Cartersville.....	West End Institute.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000
Cave Spring.....	Georgia Institution for the Deaf.	1859				F.	A. & R.....	1,200
Columbus.....	Columbus Public Library..	1882	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	7,000
Cuthbert.....	Andrew Female College.....			C.		F.	Col.....	2,500
Dahlonega.....	Deacons Palaestra Society Library.	1873			R.	F.	Soc.....	1,800
Forsyth.....	Monroe Female College.....			C.		F.	Col.....	1,000
Griffin*.....	Griffin Female College.....	1857					Col.....	1,100
Hawkinsville*.....	Library and Literary Association.	1879					Gen.....	1,400
La Grange.....	Southern Female College Library.	1843	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	5,000
Macon*.....	Georgia Academy for the Blind.	1852				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Macon.....	Lewis Public Library.....	1880		Sub.	C.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Macon.....	Mercer University Library.	1858		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Macon*.....	Ciceronian Society.....					S.	Col. Soc.....	3,000
Macon.....	Phi Delta.....	1840	O.	F.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	3,000
Macon.....	Public Library and Historical Society.	1874	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen. Hist.	12,000
Macon.....	Wesleyan Female College..	1839	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	2,100
Marietta.....	Marietta Library.....	1883	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,200
Milledgeville.....	Georgia State Asylum Library.	1887	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	4,584
Newnan*.....	College Temple.....	1853					Col.....	15,000
Norcross*.....	Georgia School of Language, Science, and Art.						Sch.....	5,000
Oxford.....	Emory College Library.....	1836	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	8,000
Oxford*.....	Few Library.....	1838				S.	Col. soc.....	3,790
Oxford.....	Phi Gamma Society Library	1837	O.		B.	S.	Col. soc.....	1,670
Rome.....	Shorter Female College.....	1857					Col.....	2,000
Savannah.....	Georgia Historical Society	1839	O.	C.	B.	S.	Hist.....	19,274

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	76		6,724			\$496				Miss Mary C. Grawberry, librarian. T. J. Simmons, principal.
5,000	5,000	1,000	1,682							Miss Sarah Frierson, librarian. Edward Geddings, dean.
	119							\$50		Wm. E. Holmes, librarian.
500	20	15		400				40		W. H. Croghan.
	1,018		10,851					918		Miss Harriet E. Giles. Anne Wallace, librarian.
1,500										
500										Mrs. J. W. Harris, sr.
	75		8,000	250	\$1,200			125		Anna T. Hull, librarian.
200	40			500				30		Robt. E. A. Hamley.
600	1,200	200		2,200				700	\$4,000	Chas. C. Cox, president.
	20		1,500			10		10	800	Luella M. Tollansbree, music teacher. Victoria H. Crusselle.
500	150	100							26,000	
200	75	25	3,000					100		Y. E. Barger.
						1,820			16,000	T. S. Sanford, librarian.
500	75	25					\$100	150		W. C. Bass, president.
100	141		2,400			155		55		Miss A. S. Burnap.
5,222	451	1,509	2,488							Robt. A. Trippe, librarian.
1,600	800	650				400		350	50,000	W. A. Candler.
221		69	3,500		290			25	5,000	Ralph Bardwell, treasurer.
1,849	422	290	13,043			3,774		630	50,000	William Harden, libr.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Georgia—Cont'd.</i>								
Savannah*.....	Georgia Military Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Savannah*.....	Savannah Medical College.....	1853.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Med.....	3,500
Thomasville*.....	Library Association.....	1876.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	3,000
West Point.....	Young Men's Library Association.....	1872.....	R.....	C.....	R.....	S.....	Soc.....	1,250
<i>Idaho.</i>								
Boise City*.....	State Law Library.....	1863.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Law.....	5,000
Lewiston*.....	Lewis Collegiate Institute.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Moscow*.....	Public Library.....	1883.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,000
<i>Illinois.</i>								
Abingdon.....	Hedding College.....	1855.....	.....	C.....	R.....	F.....	Col.....	2,000
Addison.....	Evangelical Lutheran Teachers' Society.....	1864.....	O.....	C.....	.....	F.....	Sch.....	1,400
Albion.....	Southern Collegiate Institute Library.....	1889.....	O.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	1,000
Alton.....	Flayner Memorial Library.....	1866.....	O.....	C.....	C.....	S.....	Gen.....	8,500
Alton*.....	Public Library.....	1852.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	6,000
Anna.....	Illinois Southern Hospital for the Insane.....	1873.....	.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	A. & R.....	1,210
Atlanta.....	Altanta Library.....	1858.....	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,400
Aurora.....	Jennings Seminary Library.....	1857.....	.....	C.....	R.....	S.....	Sch.....	1,000
Aurora.....	Public Library.....	1882.....	O.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	11,556
Barry.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	R.....	T.....	.....	F.....	Sch.....	2,145
Batavia.....	Public Library.....	1882.....	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	4,018
Belleville.....	Public Library.....	1883.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	11,612
Belvidere.....	Ida Public Library.....	1885.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	7,551
Bement.....	Bement Library Association.....	1863.....	R.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,600
Bloomington.....	Bloomington Library Association.....	1856.....	O.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	12,892
Bloomington.....	Illinois Wesleyan University.....	1850.....	.....	C.....	R.....	F.....	Col.....	4,000
Bourbonnais Grove.....	St. Viator's College Library.....	1869.....	.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Col.....	2,500
Braidwood.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,800
Bunker Hill.....	Bunker Hill Academy.....	.....	.....	C.....	.....	S.....	Sch.....	2,000
Bunker Hill.....	Library Association.....	1866.....	R.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	2,150
Cairo.....	Public Library.....	1877.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	5,489
Cambridge.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	R.....	T.....	C.....	F.....	Gen.....	4,628
Canton*.....	Canton Library.....	1872.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	2,000
Carbondale.....	Library Association.....	1877.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,000
Carbondale.....	Southern Illinois (State) Normal University.....	1874.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Col.....	10,093
Carlinville.....	Blackburn University Library.....	1857.....	.....	C.....	R.....	S.....	Col.....	2,267
Carlinville.....	Carlinville Library Association.....	1876.....	.....	C.....	C.....	S.....	Gen.....	2,800
Carrollton*.....	Carrollton Library Association.....	1876.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,800
Carthage.....	Carthage College.....	1871.....	.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Col.....	5,500
Centralla.....	Public Library and Reading Room.....	1872.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	2,000
Champaign.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	4,059
Champaign.....	State Laboratory of Natural History.....	1877.....	.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	Sci.....	1,850
Champaign.....	University of Illinois.....	1867.....	.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	Col.....	20,463
Chester*.....	Southern Illinois Penitentiary.....	1878.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	A. & R.....	2,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes loaned for home use.	Number of volumes loaned for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
130										D. A. Jones, secretary,
500	25	25								Rev. J. G. Evans, D. D., LL. D., president. E. A. W. Krauss.
1,000	100	60						\$50		J. E. Biggs, librarian.
			1,000	1,000				\$10,000		Miss Florence Dolbee.
300	373	30	13,080	2,080			\$3,800	16,000		Mary E. Bell, librarian.
	432			5,616				451		Masket Lee, librarian.
200	90	40	3,120		\$100			90		Rev. C. C. Lovejoy, A. M., president.
400										James Shaw, librarian.
	795		65,883	6,000	3,200	\$225		1,008	12,000	Margarite Neubauer.
1,049	75	50			200			83		Margaret R. Twining, li- brarian.
	191		13,814		720	40		126		F. J. Staufenbiel, libra- rian.
3,990	655	648	19,337		2,500	102		725	53,600	Mrs. J. A. Force, libra- rian.
1,101	462	68	21,322		700			468		Mrs. N. R. Galliner, libra- rian.
			2,500		40					W. A. Heidel.
	1,321	35	11,479	10,000		1,965		141	20,800	Rev. E. L. Rivard, C. S. V.
1,500	400	500								Miss Ada Dando.
200	500	100	700	400		125		50		Rev. S. L. Stiver, A. M.
350		175	600							L. L. Powell, librarian.
										M. E. York, librarian.
648	27		1,640						20,000	Robert Allyn, principal and in charge.
518	231	15,559	1,000		2,000			539		Richard Edwards, presi- dent.
300	178	75		7,800	225	11		133		Lolek W. Woods.
2,414	671	6						1,000	1,200	Holmes Dysinger, presi- dent.
180	157	5				100		100	12,000	Nellie C. Kellogg, libra- rian.
	45	84	900					62		H. C. Forbes, librarian.
										J. D. Crawford, librarian.
500	300	50				150	1,000	150		
	400		15,000	3,000		60		300		
9,533						500		350		
5,000	837	500			1,900			1,000		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Illinois—Cont'd.									
Chicago	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,050	
Chicago*	Allen Academy	1874				F.	Sch.	2,600	
Chicago	Aurora Turnverein	1864	R.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	1,843	
Chicago	Chicago Academy of Sciences.	1857	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.	5,500	
Chicago*	Chicago Athenæum	1871				S.	Gen.	1,050	
Chicago	Chicago College of Pharmacy.	1859	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.	1,500	
Chicago	Chicago Historical Society.	1856	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	20,000	
Chicago	Chicago Homœopathic Medical College.	1876		C.	R.	F.	Med.	5,000	
Chicago	Chicago Law Institute.	1857		C.	R.	F.	Law.	24,618	
Chicago*	Chicago Medical Press Association.	1875					Med.	3,000	
Chicago*	Chicago Public School Libraries (19).					F.	Sch.	21,000	
Chicago	Chicago Theological Seminary.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	11,000	
Chicago*	Chicago Turngemeinde	1856				F.	Soc.	1,400	
Chicago*	Dearborn Observatory	1866					Sci.	1,100	
Chicago	De La Salle Institute			C.		S.	Sch.	1,200	
Chicago*	Girl's Higher School						Sch.	1,200	
Chicago	Grant Collegiate Institute Library.			C.	C.	F.	Sch.	1,000	
Chicago*	Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary.	1855				F.	Theol.	10,950	
Chicago	Hyde Park School Library.			C.	R.	S.	Sch.	1,500	
Chicago*	Kirkland School						Sch.	1,000	
Chicago	Lake View High School Library.	1885		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,036	
Chicago	McCormick Theological Seminary.		O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	12,369	
Chicago	Medical Director's Office, Headquarters Department Missouri.		R.	T.			Med.	1,000	
Chicago	Newberry Library	1887	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.	79,000	
Chicago*	Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest.	1859				F.	Theol.	9,950	
Chicago	Public Library	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	175,874	
Chicago	St. Francis Xavier's Academy.			C.		S.	Sch.	2,000	
Chicago	St. Ignatius College Library	1869			C.	B.	S.	Col.	15,963
Chicago	St. Patrick's Academy	1861					Sch.	1,000	
Chicago*	Seminary of the Sacred Heart.	1859					Sch.	5,800	
Chicago*	Union Catholic Library Association.	1868				S.	Gen.	3,000	
Chicago	University of Chicago	1890	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	380,000	
Chicago	Western Theological Seminary.	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	4,000	
Chicago	Young Men's Christian Association, Madison Street Department.	1889	O.	C.	R.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,700	
Chicago	Young People's Library Association of the Third Presbyterian Church.	1880			C.	S.	Gen.	2,195	
Cobden	Cobden Library Association.	1877	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,810	
Cordova	Public Library		R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,262	
Danville*	Public Library	1883				F.	Gen.	4,000	
Danville*	Public School Library	1882				F.	Sch.	1,200	

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
200	120	100						\$210		
123	45	30	1,453	190				40		F. Becker. W. K. Higley, secretary.
	350									
1,000	2	250						30		W. B. Day, actuary.
45,000	592	1,932				\$2,410	\$125,639	622	\$200,000	John Moses, secretary. J. R. Kipfax, secretary.
1,000	1,387			73,000				4,157		Julius Rosenthal, librarian.
	850	150					22,000	1,600	35,000	
	50									Brother Adjutor.
										Mary A. Mimah, principal.
100	45	200	1,500					66		Miss Mary B. Herrick, librarian. E. S. Kirkland.
250	170	10	225					100		James H. Norton, principal.
1,823	180	30	627	250		1,000	2,743	1,450		A. C. Lewis.
200		200								B. J. D. Irwin, colonel and assistant surgeon-general U. S. Army.
24,000	15,515	2,626		16,802			3,000,000	35,221	600,000	Wm. F. Poole, librarian.
25,293	20,078	1,873	998,651	1,017,794	\$513,199		10,000	17,660		Fred. N. Hild, librarian. Sr. Mary Genevieve.
	724		9,000	47,000				2,000		L. M. Kenny, librarian. Brother Baldwin, director.
5,000	100	300				100		100	50,000	Zella Allen Dixson, librarian. Francis J. Hall, librarian.
										Daniel Doane.
	200					1,500		200		Edgar A. Haight, librarian.
357	74	67	1,003	20		145		44		Mary L. Peebles.
138	26	50	1,938	42	175			60		J. G. Marshall, clerk.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Decatur.....	Decatur High School.....	1865	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Decatur.....	Free Public Library.....	1876	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,900
Delavan.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,165
Dixon.....	Dixon Hose Company.....	1872		C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	3,500
Dixon.....	Northern Illinois Normal School Library.....	1881	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	3,000
Dundee.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,590
Edwardsville.....	Edwardsville Public Library.....	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,800
Elgin.....	Hospital Library.....	1875		T.		F.	A. & R.....	1,500
Elgin.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,973
Elmhurst.....	Evangelical Proseminary Library.....	1871		C.	B.	S.	Theol.....	1,575
El Paso.....	El Paso Ladies' Library Association.....	1873		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,850
Englewood.....	Cook County Normal School.....	1869		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	8,038
Englewood.....	High School Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,700
Eureka.....	Eureka College Library.....	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	2,335
Evanston.....	Free Public Library.....	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,102
Evanston.....	Garrett Biblical Institute.....	1857	O.	C.	B.	S.	Theol.....	6,000
Evanston.....	Northwestern University Library.....	1855		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	24,116
Ewing.....	Ewing College.....			C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Ewing*.....	Society libraries (3).....						Col. Soc.....	1,800
Feehanville*.....	St. Mary's Training School.....						Sch.....	2,000
Flora*.....	Library Association.....	1873				S.	Gen.....	2,000
Freeport.....	Public Library.....	1890		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,900
Fulton.....	Northern Illinois College.....	1873				F.	Col.....	1,000
Galena.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	4,000
Galesburg.....	Knox College Library.....	1837		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Galesburg*.....	Adelphi Society Library.....						Col. Soc.....	1,200
Galesburg.....	Lombard University Library.....	1852		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,000
Galesburg.....	Public Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,386
Galesburg*.....	Public School Library.....	1867				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Geneseo*.....	High School.....					F.	Sch.....	1,000
Geneseo.....	Northwestern Normal Library.....	1883	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,500
Geneseo.....	Public Library.....	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,252
Gilman.....	Gilman Library Association.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,000
Godfrey.....	Post Memorial Library.....	1890	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,000
Greenville.....	Greenville College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,000
Greenville*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1856				S.	Social.....	1,600
Griggsville*.....	Circulating Library.....	1870				S.	Gen.....	1,400
Hamilton.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	10,000
Hyde Park*.....	Hyde Park Lyceum.....	1883				S.	Soc.....	1,000
Jacksonville*.....	Free Reading Room and Library.....	1874				S.	Gen.....	2,400
Jacksonville.....	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane.....			T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,852
Jacksonville.....	Illinois College.....	1829			B.	F.	Col.....	12,540
Jacksonville.....	Phi Alpha Lit. Society.....	1845			B.	F.	Col. Soc.....	1,800
Jacksonville*.....	Sigma Phi Society.....	1843				F.	Col. Soc.....	1,800
Jacksonville*.....	Illinois Female College.....	1847		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Jacksonville.....	Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1860	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & E.....	10,700
Jacksonville.....	Jacksonville Female Academy.....			C.		F.	Sch.....	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	680		63,079		\$3,000					L. B. Lee, principal. Mrs. Alice G. Evans, librarian. Geo. A. Franklin, superintendent. Henry S. Dey, librarian. J. B. Dille, principal.
200	42		2,800	2,700		\$76		\$50		
500	100	25						150	\$10,000	
			1,590	12	565			180		H. J. Baumann, librarian.
100	75	10	1,973		109	135		50		Sarah Coventry, librarian.
	150					400		200		H. J. Brooks, M.D., superintendent.
553	824	98	73,956	3,120	3,135			888		Miss C. C. Harvey, librarian.
130	28		1,575					180		D. Avion, inspector.
	40		6,240		50	20		40		Mrs. S. T. Curtis, librarian.
							\$4,000			Mary M. Weaver, librarian.
250	75					100		100	60,000	
1,500	321	250	1,253			304		304		H. A. Minaasian, librarian.
300	628	30	29,943	1,317	2,754	1,649		1,196		May Van Benschoten, librarian.
	200							300		Milton S. Terry, librarian.
15,000	837	300	2,000	3,600			112,000	1,500		Lodilla Ambrose, assistant librarian.
200										J. A. Leavett.
400	1,800	75		2,100	2,170	100		3,200	4,000	Harriet Lane, librarian.
	200	250	500			250		250		J. A. Williams, principal.
										W. E. Simonds, of committee of library.
500										H. S. Ensign, librarian.
226	444	32	34,046	6,702	2,500			630		Prof. John Clarence Lee, librarian.
200	100	56	800					150	4,500	Elizabeth Phillips, libr'n.
	518				1,196					W. J. Cook, principal.
100	75	72			105			93	500	Mrs. F. E. Potter, librarian.
50										A. G. Smith, president.
										M. Blanche Griffin, principal.
	163		3,600		600			600		
600	300	30	200	1,000					6,000	H. H. Canvill, M.D., superintendent.
	40	5	200			50		50		H. W. Milligan.
										Utten E. Read.
1,700	500	150	4,415	6,524	500			500		W. F. Short, president.
										John H. Woods, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Jacksonville.....	Public Library.....	1890	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,772
Joliet.....	Joliet Business College.....	1866	R.		R.	S.	Sch.....	12,000
Joliet.....	Joliet Public Library.....	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,434
Joliet*.....	State Penitentiary.....	1872				F.	A. & R.....	9,000
Kankakee.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1872		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,400
Kewanee.....	Public Library.....	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,000
Knoxville*.....	Public Library and Reading Room.....	1878				F.	Gen.....	1,524
Knoxville.....	St. Mary's School.....	1868			C.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Lake Forest.....	Lake Forest University.....	1859			B.	F.	Col.....	11,000
Lake View*.....	High School.....	1874				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Lebanon.....	McKendree College.....	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,500
Lebanon.....	Philosophian Society.....	1837			B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,100
Lebanon.....	Platonian Society.....	1849			B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,800
Lincoln.....	Library Association.....	1874	R.	C. T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,100
Lincoln.....	Lincoln University.....	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,500
Litchfield.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,500
Lombard*.....	Lombard Free Library.....	1882				F.	Gen.....	1,075
Longwood.....	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Library.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	12,000
Macomb City.....	Free Public Library.....	1885			B.	F.	Gen.....	4,746
Maplewood*.....	School Libraries of Maplewood.....	1883				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Maroa*.....	Maroa Library Association.....	1870				S.	Gen.....	1,100
Maywood.....	Public Library.....	1877	R.	Sub.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Menard.....	Southern Illinois Penitentiary.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	4,016
Mendota.....	Mendota Library Association.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,146
Moline*.....	Public Library.....	1873				F.	Gen.....	6,241
Monmouth*.....	Monmouth College.....	1856				S.	Col.....	15,000
Monmouth.....	Warren County Library and Reading Room.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	14,500
Morgan Park*.....	Baptist Union Theological Seminary.....	1867		C.		S.	Theol.....	25,000
Morris*.....	Library Association.....	1873				S.	Gen.....	1,600
Morrison.....	Morrison Literary and Scientific Association.....	1878	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,446
Mt. Carroll*.....	Mt. Carroll Seminary.....	1853				S.	Sch.....	5,000
Mount Carroll.....	Public School Library.....	1870		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,038
Mount Morris.....	Cassel Library.....	1881	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	16,000
Mount Morris.....	Mount Morris College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	25,000
Mount Vernon.....	Supreme Court Law Library.....	1840		T.	E.	F.	Law.....	10,500
Naperville.....	Northwestern College.....	1866		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Newton.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Normal.....	Illinois Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	1869		T.		F.	A. & R.....	3,000
Normal.....	State Normal University.....	1857		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Oak Park.....	Library Association.....	1882				F.	Gen.....	1,316
Oak Park.....	Scoville Institute.....	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,750
Olney.....	Public Library.....	1886	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,522
Onarga*.....	Grand Prairie Seminary and Commercial College.....	1863		C.		S.	Sch.....	1,650
Onarga*.....	Public Library.....	1873				F.	Gen.....	2,190
Ottawa.....	High School.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Ottawa.....	Illinois Law Library.....	1849		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	8,000
Ottawa.....	Odd Fellows' Library, Lodge No. 41.....	1865	R.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F.....	1,549

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
770 1,500 356	573 1,000 571	392 150 40	9,978 47,627	3,600	\$1,691 2,000	\$50		\$73 1,000 619		C. W. Alexander, libr. H. Russell. Mrs. Adelia Mack, librarian.
800	200	50	2,000					150		Mrs. Alice R. Hamlin, secretary.
150	353	75	15,456	1,200	1,500			212		R. P. Parrish, president.
25	120	10	30	2,500				65		Rev. C. W. Leffingwell, rector. H. M. S. Wuley.
						500				
3,000	50					15				A. G. Jepson, librarian. F. E. Hobbs.
70	42 243	60				250		99		W. R. Dorris. Alma E. Braucher, librarian.
1,500	50 36	65	100 5,132		540	176		54		A. E. Turner, president. W. D. Wallace, librarian.
										M. Pacifica.
	557		20,000		800			458		Mahala Phelps, librarian.
60	130	100	2,200	700 26,000	300 350			150		W. L. Morgan. Thos. M. Griffith, chaplain.
	85		3,160			144	\$3,000	\$3,000		J. D. Moody, secretary.
6,000	700	480	17,000	21,000		4,100	37,000	1,200	15,000	Thos. H. Rogers, secretary.
23	151	7	3,224	26		350	6,700	200	2,500	H. A. Strawder, librarian.
20	4 500	2	283			132				S. A. Maxwell, librarian. G. V. Goshorn. J. G. Royer.
1,000	198	100			1,000			1,100		Frank W. Havill, clerk and librarian.
300	100	50				1,000		50		H. F. Kletzing, librarian. J. F. Arnold, principal.
	400	158				200				H. C. De Motte, Ph. D., superintendent.
1,500	696		13,244					500		Miss Ange V. Milner, librarian.
	370		26,031			2,758	25,000	375	115,000	Miss Martha E. Brehre, assistant librarian.
	321		11,578		800	29		287		Mrs. Hattie Kitchell, librarian.
100 500 250	25 350 80	50 40	230					90 1,500		J. O. Leslie. A. H. Taylor, librarian. J. O. Harris.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Ottawa	Reddicks Public Library...	1888	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen	7,282
Ottawa*	Young Ladies' Temperance Union Library Association.	1881				F.	Gen	2,000
Paris*	Y. M. C. A. Library.					F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
Pekin	Pekin Public Library Association.	1867		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,500
Peoria	High School Library	1870		T.		S.	Sch	1,225
Peoria*	Peoria Law Library	1879		C.	B.	S.	Law	5,000
Peoria	Public Library	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	43,000
Peru	High School			T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Pittsfield*	Public Library	1878		T.		F.	Gen	1,200
Polo	Buffalo Public Library	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,000
Pontiac*	State Reform School	1870				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Port Chester	Port Chester Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	O.	C.	C.	F.	Gen	1,800
Princeton	High School Library	1867		T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Princeton	Matson Library	1879	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen	1,760
Pullman	Public Library	1883	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	7,000
Quincy	Chaddock College Library.				B.	F.	Col	1,400
Quincy	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	9,160
Quincy	St. Francis Solanus Library.	1860		C.	B.	F.	Col	3,296
Ravenswood	Ravenswood Historical Society.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist	1,226
River Forest*	River Forest Institute					F.	Sch	2,500
Rockford	Public Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	19,649
Rockford	Rockford College Library.	1849			B.	F.	Col	4,000
Rock Island	Augustana College and Theological Seminary.	1860		C.	B.	F.	Col	10,000
Rock Island	Public Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	10,447
Rushville	Rushville Library Association.	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	1,500
South Chicago*	Public School Library	1873		T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Springfield	Bellie Stuart Library		R.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,000
Springfield	High School Library			T.		F.	Sch	1,500
Springfield	Illinois State Historical Society.	1889		T.	R.	F.	Hist	3,045
Springfield	Illinois State Library	1818		T.	B.	F.	State	38,000
Springfield	Illinois State Museum of Natural History.	1888		T.	B.	F.	Sci.	1,150
Springfield	Public Library	1836	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	18,861
Springfield*	Supreme Court, Central Grand Division.	1837		T.			Law	8,000
Springfield*	Ursuline Academy of St. Joseph.			C.			Sch	1,000
Springfield*	Y. M. C. A. Library	1873		C.		S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Sterling	Public Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen	5,870
Streator	Ladies' Library Association.	1876		C.	C.	S.	Gen	4,348
Teutopolis	St. Joseph's Diocesan College.	1861		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
Upper Alton	Shurtleff College Library	1835		C.	B.	S.	Col	8,645
Upper Alton	Alpha Zeta	1845			B.	S.	Col. soc	1,147
Upper Alton	Sigma Phi	1859					Col. soc	1,800
Upper Alton*	Theological Department.	1866					Theol.	1,605

Public Libraries in the United

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Urbana.....	Free Library.....	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,540
Virginia*.....	Central Illinois Science Society.....	1872				F.	Sci.....	1,297
Warsaw*.....	Free Public Library.....	1872		T.		F.	Gen.....	1,865
Waukegan.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,200
Westfield.....	Westfield College Library.....	1885		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,297
Wheaton.....	Wheaton College Library.....	1858	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,000
Wilmington.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Winnetka.....	Public Library.....	1883	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	1,459
Woodstock.....	Public Library.....	1891		T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,368
Woodstock.....	Todd Seminary for Boys.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000
Yates City.....	School and Public Library.....	1878		F. F.	B.	Both.	Sch.....	1,700
<i>Indiana.</i>								
Anderson.....	Public Library.....	1891	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Aurora.....	Public Library.....	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Bedford*.....	Lawrence County Library.....	1833				F.	Gen.....	1,200
Bloomington.....	Indiana University Library.....	1820		T.	B.	S.	Col.....	14,684
Bloomington.....	Monroe County Library.....	1825		T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,000
Bluffton.....	Wells County Library.....	1838		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,094
Brazil*.....	Public Library Association.....	1879				F.	Gen.....	1,310
Brookville*.....	Brookville Township Library.....	1852				F.	Gen.....	1,500
Brookville*.....	Society of Natural History.....	1881				F.	Sci.....	2,000
Columbus City.....	Public School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	2,000
Connersville*.....	Township Libraries.....	1885				F.	Gen.....	3,120
Covington.....	Indiana Normal College.....	1886		T.			Col.....	1,200
Crawfordsville.....	Wabash College Library.....	1833	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	30,000
Crawfordsville*.....	Calliopean Literary Society.....	1855				S.	Col. soc.....	2,000
Crawfordsville*.....	Wabash Lyceum Literary Society.....	1855				S.	Col. soc.....	2,000
Danville.....	Central Normal College Library.....	1876	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,500
Elkart*.....	Public School Library.....	1884				Both.	Sch.....	2,500
Evansville.....	Vanderburg County Library.....			T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	2,400
Evansville.....	Willard Library.....	1885	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	18,000
Fort Wayne*.....	Catholic Library Association.....	1871		C.			Gen.....	4,700
Fort Wayne.....	Concordia College Library.....	1839		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	6,000
Fort Wayne.....	Public School Library.....	1866				Both.	Sch.....	6,198
Fort Wayne.....	Railroad Department of Y. M. C. A.....	1884	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	1,343
Fort Wayne.....	Taylor University Library.....	1847	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,200
Fort Wayne.....	Westminster Seminary.....	1893	R.	C.	R.		Sch.....	2,000
Frankfort.....	High School Library.....	1879		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,817
Frankfort.....	Public Library.....	1877	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Franklin.....	Franklin College Library.....	1876		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Franklin.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,813
Goshen.....	Public School Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,950
Gosport.....	High School Library.....	1870			R.	S.	Sch.....	1,000
Greencastle.....	De Pauw University Library.....	1838		C.	R.	S.	Col.....	12,685
Greencastle.....	School of Theology Library.....	1885	O.	C.	R.	S.	Theol.....	2,400
Hanover.....	Hanover College.....	1828	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	12,000
Hanover*.....	McLean Faculty Library.....						Special.....	1,000
Hanover.....	Philalethean Society Library.....				C.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,342
Hanover.....	Union Literary Society Library.....				B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,000

States of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	493		12,270		\$883			\$200		Ida B. Hanes.
261	805	48	1,890	20						C. S. Sawyer, principal.
500	100	150	1,200	2,500				\$30,000		P. A. Timmons.
	106		3,551		250			105		G. E. Perry, principal.
500	225		1,200	1,894	300	\$95		150		Grace E. Sloate, librarian.
										Agnes E. Quinlan, secretary.
100	92		2,523			174		72		Rev. R. K. Todd.
										J. D. C. Hoyt, secretary board of education.
200	600	20			1,000			700		M. Kilbourne, librarian.
	94	52	3,120			182		77		Jno. A. Conwell, treasurer.
5,000	1,865	2,000	7,825	93,900				5,000		Wm. W. Spangler, librarian.
			1,890	110			\$1,300			Eva A. Slocumb, librarian.
150	10	50	212	75				12		Wm. H. Eichhorn, county superintendent.
										P. H. Kirsch, principal.
	712							26,000	40,000	E. B. Thomson, librarian.
1,000	200	100						500		J. A. Joseph.
	5,000		18,468					4,000		C. H. Butterfield, secretary.
2,000	50	10				100	100	100		Prof. A. Crule.
	408		21,856	2,362				457		Mary Irwin, librarian.
75	200	10	2,416					143	12,000	J. W. Burns, general secretary.
500	200	100				150		150		T. C. Reade, president.
250								200		Mrs. D. B. Wells.
300	113	75	800					60		John A. Wood, principal.
	350				500			350		Kate Gordon.
500	200		1,950	23,180		120		120		R. I. Thompson, librarian.
										J. A. Wood, principal.
	200		4,850					300	15,000	W. H. Sims, superintendent of city schools.
	6							15		Iva B. Baldwin.
	839			26,000		1,520	2,200	500		Edwin Post, librarian.
300	100	40						175	20,000	John Poucher, librarian.
3,000	500	100	2,800	150				500		D. W. Fisher, president.
125	42	6	634			50		45		Everett A. Cutler, librarian.
										Leila Garritt, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Indiana—Cont'd.</i>								
Hartsville	Hartsville College Library.	1872	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,250
Huntington	Public School Library	1889	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
Indianapolis	Bar Association	1878	.....	T.	B.	F.	Law	1,905
Indianapolis	Bobbs Free Medical Library.	1869	.....	C.	B.	F.	Med	4,000
Indianapolis*	Center Township Library ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	3,600
Indianapolis	Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane.	1848	.....	.....	B.	F.	A. & R ..	1,020
Indianapolis	College of Physicians and Surgeons, Haymond Clark Library.	1879	.....	C.	R.	F.	Med	1,500
Indianapolis	Indiana Historical Society.	1832	.....	T.	R.	F.	Hist	1,000
Indianapolis	Indiana Institution for the Blind.	1847	O.	T.	R.	F.	A. & R ..	1,000
Indianapolis*	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.	1853	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch	3,800
Indianapolis	Indiana State Board of Agriculture.	1853	.....	T.	R.	F.	Sci.	5,000
Indianapolis	Indiana State Law Library.	1867	.....	T.	R.	F.	Law	17,000
Indianapolis	Indiana State Library	1825	.....	T.	R.	F.	State	20,832
Indianapolis	Indiana State Medical Society Library.	1849	R.	Sub.	R.	F.	Med	1,200
Indianapolis	Marion County Library	1844	.....	T. Sub.	B.	S.	Gen	5,000
Indianapolis	Public Library	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	50,015
Indianapolis	William Hacker Library, Scottish Rite Masons.	1884	O.	C.	R.	S.	Soc	3,000
Irrington	Butler University.	1855	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,075
Irrington*	Society Libraries (5) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc. ..	2,000
Jeffersonville	Indiana State Prison (South)	1858	.....	F.	B.	F.	A. & R ..	2,175
Jeffersonville*	Township Library	1855	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	1,200
Ladoga*	Central Indiana Normal School.	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	2,000
Lafayette	Public Library	1888	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	11,220
Lafayette	Purdue University	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,864
La Porte	Odd Fellows' Library Association.	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F. .	1,325
La Porte	High School .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	3,500
Madison	Madison Library Association.	1854	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	3,878
Marion	High School .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	2,500
Merom	Union Christian College Library.	1862	.....	C.	C.	F.	Col	1,300
Michigan City	Indiana State Prison (North)	1885	.....	F.	B.	F.	A. & R ..	2,900
Mishawaka	Public School Library	1883	.....	.....	B.	F.	Sch	1,050
Mitchell*	Southern Indiana Normal College.	1880	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,000
Moore's Hill	Moore's Hill College Library.	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,000
Mount Vernon*	County and Mechanics' Library.	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	1,200
Muncie*	Public Library	1874	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	7,748
New Albany*	De Pauw College for Young Women.	1846	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	1,200
New Albany	Public Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	6,752
New Albany	Township Library	1851	.....	.....	B.	F.	Gen	1,010

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Indiana—Cont'd.</i>								
New Harmony....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	8,000
New Harmony....	Working Men's Institute..	1838	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	8,900
Notre Dame*.....	St. Mary's Academy, St. Mary's Library.			C.		F.	Sch.....	5,200
Notre Dame.....	University of Notre Dame Lemmonier Library.	1872		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	45,000
Oldenburg.....	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis.			C.			Sch.....	1,800
Plymouth.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	3,000
Princeton.....	Princeton Library Association.	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,181
Rensseler.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Richmond*.....	Kearham College.....	1847		C.			Col.....	4,000
Richmond.....	Ionian Society Library..	1857			B.	S.	Col. Soc..	1,438
Richmond*.....	Phoenix Society Library.	1856				S.	Col. Soc..	1,000
Richmond.....	Morrison Library.....	1864		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
Richmond.....	Wayne County Law Library Association.	1874		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	3,500
Rockport.....	Ohio Township Library....	1855	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
St. Mary's.....	St. Mary's Academic Institute.			C.		S.	Sch.....	18,000
St. Meinrad*.....	St. Meinrad's College.....	1860		C.		F.	Col.....	1,008
St. Meinrad.....	St. Meinrad's Abbey Library.	1854					Theol....	15,000
South Bend.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,300
South Bend*.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....			C.			Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Spiceland.....	Spiceland Academy Library.	1869	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,200
Terre Haute.....	Indiana State Normal School Library.	1870		T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	8,000
Terre Haute.....	Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,875
Terre Haute.....	Rose Polytechnic Institute.	1883		C.	B.	F.	Sol.....	6,628
Valparaiso.....	Northern Indiana Commercial College.	1878		C.			Sch.....	6,000
Valparaiso.....	Northern Indiana Normal School Library.	1881		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	6,000
Vevay.....	Workingmen's Library.....	1850				F.	Gen.....	1,800
Vincennes*.....	Cathedral Library.....						Gen.....	1,500
Vincennes.....	Vincennes University Library.	1806		C.	B.	Both.	Col.....	5,200
Warsaw.....	Public Library.....	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,540
Winchester.....	Randolph County Law Library Association.	1883		C.		S.	Law.....	2,303
<i>Indian Territory.</i>								
Fort Sill*.....	Post Library.....	1868				F.	Gar.....	1,166
Tahlequah.....	Male Seminary Library....	1854	O.	End.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,400
Tahlequah.....	National Library.....	1872	O.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	1,200
<i>Iowa.</i>								
Albia*.....	Albia Lyceum.....	1870				F.	Gen.....	1,500
Ames.....	Iowa Agricultural College Library.	1869	O.	T.	H.	F.	Col.....	8,260
Anamosa.....	Penitentiary Library.....	1873		F.		F.	A. and R..	3,300
Boone.....	Free Library.....	1889	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,026
Burlington.....	Burlington Institute.....	1857	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Burlington.....	Free Public Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,000
Cedar Falls.....	Free Public or City Library	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,300
Cedar Falls.....	Iowa State Normal School.	1876		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,431

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,000	150	500	10,580	7,525		\$390	\$2,000	\$209	\$5,000	Mrs. Elma Wood, principal. Arthur Dransfield.
			16,000	25,000				2,500		J. F. Edwards.
	393		8,701		\$600	400	400	550	7,000	R. A. Chase, principal. Annie M. Wright, librarian. Samuel E. Sperling, principal.
400						43		45		Alva Mills.
	700		60,000					1,000	17,000	Sarah A. Wrigley, librarian. C. C. Binkley, treasurer.
	200							100		E. C. Stuteville.
500	25	200	300	500						
	4,000									Rev. Bede Maler, o. s. b. librarian. E. F. Lohr, principal.
800										Mrs. Mattie E. S. Charles, secretary. Arthur Cunningham, librarian.
200	1,500	100	20,000	60,000		18				Lucy C. Wanner, librarian. W. H. Hirschner, b. s., librarian.
125	970	15	25,740	2,160	3,036	122		778		
1,053	615	150						700		
2,000										O. P. Kinsey, librarian.
500										James Boyd.
125										E. A. Bryan, president.
500	60	100	4,840	400	400			200		Mrs. E. Morvier.
200		25	1,600				10,000	2,000	100,000	Geo. M. Hughes, librarian. W. H. Mayes, assistant executive commissioner.
200									18,000	
300	1,000	100				2,216	1,000	900	35,000	Fanny Thomas, librarian.
	800							900		W. C. Gilbreath, clerk. W. W. Nixon, librarian.
195	277		6,366		400			245		M. E. Broddus, president. C. M. Smith, librarian.
1,000	56	100			4,500			1,460		George Flachenecker, librarian.
	872				550	30		175		
218	60	30	6,170							H. H. Seerly, president.
	1,225		4,640		2,000			2,000		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iowa—Continued.</i>								
Cedar Rapids*	Cedar Rapids Library.....	1879	O.			S.	Gen.....	2,500
Cedar Rapids.....	Coe College Library.....	1881		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,500
Cedar Rapids.....	Iowa Masonic Library.....	1844	O.	C.	B.	F.	Mas.....	10,000
Cedar Rapids.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Clinton.....	Public School Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	3,000
College Springs.....	Amity College Library.....	1871		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,004
Council Bluffs.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,068
Council Bluffs.....	Iowa School for the Deaf.....		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Davenport.....	Davenport Academy of Natural Science.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	
Davenport.....	Davenport Library Association.	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	15,000
Davenport.....	Grant Law Library Association.	1832			R.		Law.....	6,000
Davenport.....	Griswold College Library.....	1859		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,500
Davenport.....	Immaculate Conception Academy Library.	1859		C.		S.	Sch.....	2,461
Davenport.....	Iowa Orphan Home Library.	1870		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,200
Davenport.....	Kemper Hall.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	10,000
Davenport.....	St. Ambrose College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	3,350
Decorah.....	Norwegian Luther College Library.	1861		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	6,407
Denison.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,050
Des Moines.....	Des Moines College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	4,000
Des Moines.....	Drake University.....	1881		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,500
Des Moines.....	Iowa State Library.....	1838		T.	R.	F.	State.....	44,500
Des Moines.....	Public Library.....	1883	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,207
Dexter*.....	Dexter Normal School.....	1885		C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000
Dubuque.....	German Presbyterian Theological School of the Northwest.	1871		C.	B.	S.	Theol.....	2,052
Dubuque*.....	Iowa Institute of Science and Art.	1869		C.		S.	Sci.....	2,000
Duquque*.....	St. Joseph's College.....					F.	Col.....	2,000
Dubuque.....	Young Men's Library.....	1866	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Gen.....	14,271
Eldora.....	Iowa Industrial School.....	1880	O.	T.		F.	Sch.....	1,575
Eldora.....	Public Library.....	1878		T.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,283
Epworth.....	Epworth Seminary.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,600
Fairfield.....	Jefferson County Library.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	12,020
Fairfield.....	Parsons College Library.....	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,500
Fayette.....	Upper Iowa University.....	1857		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	5,000
Fort Dodge.....	Free Public Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,629
Fort Madison.....	Fort Madison Circulating Library.	1883	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,250
Fort Madison.....	Iowa State Penitentiary Library.	1856	O.	F.	C.	F.	A. & R.....	7,000
Grinnell.....	Iowa College.....	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	17,172
Hopkinton.....	Lenox College Library.....	1856		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	4,000
Independence.....	Free Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,159
Indianola.....	Public Library.....	1884	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,191

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,000										Mrs. S. W. Stookey, principal and librarian.
4,000	300	400				\$750		\$275		T. S. Farvin, librarian.
	100		2,000							Louis E. Melick, office secretary.
	734		2,894		\$1,000	98				O. P. Bostwick, superintendent.
500	50	45						30		T. J. Kennedy.
	1,180	71	36,244		5,672			1,245		Maria F. Davenport, librarian.
500	600	200				600		600		Henry W. Rothert, superintendent.
26,061	61	1,557								W. S. I. Barris, curator.
									\$10,000	O. C. Billen, librarian.
5,000	500	355	2,700	1,789				750		Wm. Stevens Perry, bishop of Iowa, president.
										Sister Mary Gonzaga.
500	300	100			500			300		J. R. Bowman.
	326		2,292			287	\$200	294		Wm. K. Berry, D. D.
1,000										Rev. J. T. A. Flanagan.
2,000	500	50				700		700		Christian Maeseth, librarian.
	2,000	39,834					3,000	3,000		A. C. Warthin, principal.
	969		59,186		4,939			1,468		Minnie Dennis, librarian.
233										G. T. Carpenter, chancellor.
										Mrs. Mary H. Miller, librarian.
										Ella M. McLoney, librarian.
										G. Moery, librarian.
										August Voges, librarian.
										Asa Norr, librarian.
	973		25,023					984		Miss C. Wilder, librarian.
348	40		1,240	30						B. J. Miles, superintendent.
3	183	5	1,705	11						Esther A. Hulbert, librarian.
11,500	604	500	9,540	16,525		1,449	800	30,000		W. S. Lewis, B. S.
1,000	150	250								A. T. Wells, librarian.
1,000	5,000	150	1,500	750			250	300		W. A. Wirtz, librarian.
500	622	80	14,894		790			404		Rev. J. W. Bissell, D. D.
	120		1,740					40		W. H. Johnston, librarian.
										Mrs. O. E. Newton.
			27,000							H. M. Morgan, librarian.
1,000	1,562	2,000	5,000			100		100		J. M. Chamberlin, librarian.
500	120	150				146		115		A. G. B. Wilson, librarian.
	50		8,277		1,029			82		Mrs. Elizabeth A. Sanford, librarian.
73	112		554		698	58		191		Miss Hannah Babb, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iowa—Continued.</i>								
Indianola.....	Simpson College Library ..	1867	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,000
Iowa City.....	Iowa State University Library.	1860	.....	T.	B.	F.	Col	27,257
Iowa City	Law Library	1868	.....	.....	R.	F.	Law	5,700
Iowa City	State Historical Society of Iowa.	1857	R.	T.	R.	F.	Hist	15,000
Keokuk	Keokuk Bar Association Library.	1883	.....	C.	R.	S.	Law	7,000
Keokuk	Keokuk Library Association.	1883	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	10,000
Keosauqua*	Odd Fellows' Library	1848	.....	C.	.....	S.	I. O. O. F. ..	1,000
Knoxville	High School .....	.....	.....	F.	.....	F.	Sch	1,000
La Porte City.....	High School .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	4,000
Le Claire*	Public Library	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	1,200
Le Grand.....	Christian College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	1,000
Le Mars	Public Library	1887	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,060
Lyons	German Association Library.	1859	.....	C.	.....	S.	Soc	1,000
Lyons	Lyons Young Men's Association.	1863	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Soc	5,086
Manchester*	Manchester Reading Room.	1883	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	9,000
Maquoketa	Boardman Library Institute.	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	2,165
Mason City.....	Free Library	1888	O.	T.	C.	S.	Gen	1,000
Mason City.....	Free Reading Room.....	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	A. and R. ..	1,454
Mount Pleasant.....	Iowa Hospital for the Insane.	1861	.....	C.	B.	F.	A. and R. ..	2,930
Mount Pleasant	Iowa Wesleyan University Library.	1855	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
Mount Pleasant*	Public Library	1876	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	4,036
Mount Vernon.....	Cornell College	1857	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	10,188
Mount Vernon.....	Adelphian Society	1859	.....	.....	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,184
Onawa*	Franklin Library	1867	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	1,000
Orange City	Northwestern Classical Academy.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	3,000
Osage	Cedar Valley Seminary	1876	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Osage*	Sage Library	1875	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	2,000
Oskaloosa	High School .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	1,800
Oskaloosa	Oskaloosa Library (College).	1861	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,100
Oskaloosa	Penn College	1873	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,000
Oskaloosa*	Public Library (under auspices of Masonic fraternity).	1884	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	1,600
Ottumwa	High School Library	1876	.....	.....	B.	F.	Sch	1,000
Pella	Central University Library.	1853	.....	C.	C.	F.	Col	5,000
Salem*	Whittier College	1867	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Shenandoah*	Western Normal College and Shenandoah Commercial Institute.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col	3,000
Sioux City.....	City Library	1888	O.	.....	.....	F.	Gen	4,000
Sioux City*	Northwestern Business College.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch	2,500
Tabor	Tabor College Library .....	.....	.....	C.	B.	Both.	Col	5,250
Toledo	Western College Library	1856	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,100
Trenton	Henry County Institute of Science.	1870	O.	C.	C.	S.	Sci	1,400
Vinton*	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Library.	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20.
1,900								\$25		G. C. Carpenter, librarian.
5,331	2,024	253	9,368		\$3,500			500		Mrs. Ada North, librarian.
	600					\$1,350		1,350		Ewton McClain, chancellor of law department.
6,000	460	210						\$1,000	37	M. W. Davis, secretary.
	20									C. J. Engelhart, librarian.
	429	204	10,175			2,945		236		Mrs. Sarah Welch, librarian.
										M. B. Maltbie, librarian.
										Miss Emma Henderson, principal.
										J. F. Knight.
										Jas. Gamble, librarian.
										Rev. D. M. Helfinstine, president.
	500							600	\$6,000	Miss E. Hillebrand.
	100								5,000	
	75	144	8,840	5,200		350		200		V. Lund, jr., secretary.
	127		3,726	2,177			5,000	150		Miss Ida M. Simpson, librarian.
50	56	25	2,207			683		40	2,000	Miss Mary D. Hurlburt, librarian.
59	52	15	2,195			500		36		Miss Mary A. Hurlburt, librarian.
										H. A. Gilman, superintendent.
1,000	1,000	7								O. L. Stafford, D. D., president.
5,000	662	100	5,000			460	3,000	400	8,000	Wm. F. King, president.
								20		Seward S. Shirer, president.
										Rev. Jas. F. Zwenner, A.M.
	100	100				150	600	150		Alonzo Abernethy.
										G. H. Stempel, principal.
	307						600			M. E. Wood, secretary of board.
	25									Prof. Rosa E. Lewis, librarian.
	50							50		A. W. Stuart, superintendent of public schools.
1,500	30									John Stuart, B. D., P. H. D.
	299		12,775			1,666				Mrs. S. R. Russell, libr'n.
2,000	50		500					50		Miss Belle E. Smith, librarian.
	300		568	870				400		E. F. Warren, librarian.
	25							25	3,000	Mrs. Carrie Morrisen, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iowa—Continued.</i>								
Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind..	1858	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch	1,500
Vinton	Tilford Collegiate Academy .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Waterloo	Library Association	1865	.....	C.	.....	S.	A. & R.	1,600
Waverly	Public Library	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,225
Waverly	Wartburg College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	1,750
Wilton*	Norton Normal and Scientific Academy.	1881	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	1,200
Winterset	Winterset Public Library ..	1891	.....	T.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,300
<i>Kansas.</i>								
Argentine	Argentine Public Library and Reading Room.	1891	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,124
Atchison	Atchison Public Library ..	1879	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	4,198
Atchison	Firth I. O. O. F. Library	1875	.....	C.	B.	.....	I. O. O. F. ..	3,000
Atchison	Midland College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	2,500
Atchison	St. Benedict's College Library.	1859	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	7,500
Atchison	St. Thomas Aquinas Library.	1880	.....	.....	B.	S.	Theol.	1,829
Baldwin	Baker University	1872	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,300
Blue Rapids	Ladies' Library Association.	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,205
Burlingame	Public School .....	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Burlington	Free Public Library	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,348
Cawker City	Woman's Hesperian Library Club.	1883	O.	C.	B.	S.	Soc	1,120
Chanute	Public School Library	1888	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Sch	1,288
Clay Center	High School Library .....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch	1,000
Emporia	Anderson Memorial Library.	1889	.....	.....	B.	F.	Col	3,000
Emporia*	College of Emporia	1884	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col	4,000
Emporia	Free Library	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,800
Emporia	State Normal School Library	1863	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch	6,837
Eureka	Southern Kansas Academy ..	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	1,000
Fort Leavenworth	Post Library	1833	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gar	2,025
Fort Leavenworth	United States Infantry and Cavalry School Library.	1881	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gar	3,200
Highland	Highland University Library.	1857	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	5,000
Holton	Public School Library	1881	.....	T.	B.	.....	Gen	1,700
Independence	Ladies' Library Association.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,272
Junction City*	Trott's Select Library	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	1,200
Kansas City	Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M.	1858	.....	C.	E.	F.	Mas	1,000
Lansing	Kansas State Prison	1868	.....	T.	C.	S.	A. & R.	4,476
Lawrence	City Library	1868	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	3,000
Lawrence	University of Kansas Library.	1866	.....	T.	B.	F.	Col	16,228
Lindsborg	Bethany College Library ..	1886	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,500
McPherson	McPherson College and Industrial Institute.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	1,200
Manhattan	State Agricultural College Library.	1863	.....	T.	B.	F.	Soc	12,170
Marysville*	Public School Library	1882	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,060
Newton	Free Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,279

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										T. F. McCune, principal. T. F. Tobin.
500	36	50	2,083					\$22		D. A. Long, clerk.
50										
400	1,300	400	1,383					500		Mary Cassidy, librarian.
250	84	106	800	1,500						S. W. Wadsworth, librarian.
	300			7,778				300	\$10,000	Mrs. Leontine Scofield, librarian.
600			5,000							A. Bindewald, librarian.
700	1,500	50				\$257		257		Jacob A. Clutz, D. D.
	68		5,400	5,600		158		167		Rev. Gerard Heinz, O. S. B., vice-president and director.
203	400		2,000			300	\$3,000	150		Rev. Gerard Heinz, O. S. B., vice-president and director.
1,200	75	25	2,175						1,600	E. M. Wood.
100	60				\$100			80		Mrs. A. W. Barlow, secretary.
24	171	2	7,980		479	50		130		Mrs. Mary E. Newman, librarian.
	137							122		Mrs. Della Hall, librarian.
283	34	126	673			23		30		Mrs. Mary L. Mathews, president.
75	75	25	359	425				100		S. W. Black.
										E. L. Cowdick.
										H. G. Behoteguy, librarian.
250	200	50	12,000	1,200	1,100	200		300		Mrs. A. J. Carpenter, librarian.
	615		7,200					500		
72	28	7	14,600	95						Rev. E. G. Lancaster, A. M.
350								901		C. W. Abbot, first lieutenant and adjutant, 12th Infantry, librarian.
500	30	24				40				W. S. Scott, secretary.
200	26	50						50		Rev. A. B. Irwin, corresponding secretary.
800	64	100	580			184		51		Oscar Hale, city superintendent of schools.
										Mrs. J. E. Pugh, secretary.
2,000	600	125				50		50		John H. Brown, assistant secretary.
	134							55		W. B. Poinsett, chaplain.
600	1,000	200	36,500	21,900	1,200	900		600		Mrs. M. F. Simpson, librarian.
4,000	2,437	200						3,500		Carrie M. Watson, librarian.
1,000	500									Prof. P. H. Pearson.
										S. Z. Sharp, LL. D.
3,500	787	500	7,645			200		500		D. E. Lantz.
300	328	157	11,331	200	1,200	48		199		L. MacAlpine, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kansas—Cont'd.								
Olathe.....	Kansas Institute for Education of the Deaf and Dumb.	1887		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,124
Olathe.....	Olathe Library Association.	1874		C.	R.	Both.	Gen.....	1,400
Osage City.....	High School Department Library.			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,230
Osage Mission.....	St. Ann's Academy.			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,600
Osawego.....	Osawego Library Association.	1877	R.	C.	C.	F.	Gen.....	1,300
Ottawa.....	Ottawa Library Association.	1874	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	3,000
Ottawa.....	Ottawa University Library.	1870		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,500
Paola.....	Free City Library.	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,546
Paola*.....	Normal School.	1879		C.			Sch.....	2,500
Parsons*.....	Memorial and Historical Library.	1880					Hist.....	4,780
Peabody.....	Public Library.	1875	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
St. Marys.....	St. Mary's College.	1869		C.			Col.....	3,000
St. Marys*.....	Reading Room Association.						Col. Soc.....	2,000
St. Marys.....	Senior Students' Library.				B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,800
St. Marys*.....	Sodaloty of the Blessed Virgin Mary.	1869					Col. Soc.....	1,000
Salina.....	High School Library.			T.		F.	Sch.....	2,000
Salina.....	Normal University.	1884		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,500
Topeka*.....	College of the Sisters of Bethany.	1872		C.		S.	Col.....	2,000
Topeka.....	Free Public Library.	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,000
Topeka.....	Kansas State Historical Society.	1875		C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	12,950
Topeka.....	Kansas State Library.	1862		T.	R.	F.	State.....	27,450
Topeka*.....	State Board of Agriculture.	1870		T.		F.	Sci.....	1,000
Topeka.....	Washburn College.	1866		C.		F.	Col.....	5,828
Troy.....	S. L. K. Library.	1876		C.	C.	S.	Soc.....	1,000
Wichita*.....	City Library.	1880				S.	Gen.....	2,500
Wilsonton*.....	Wilsonton Library.	1888			B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Winfield.....	High School Library.			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Kentucky.								
Bardstown*.....	St. Joseph's College.	1824		C.		S.	Col.....	4,000
Bardstown*.....	St. Joseph's Library.	1826				F.	Gen.....	2,000
Near Bardstown*.....	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution.	1825					Sch.....	4,000
Berea.....	Berea College Library.	1865		C.	B.	Both.	Col.....	5,000
Bowling Green.....	Ogden College Library.	1885		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,780
Bowling Green.....	Potter College.					S.	Col.....	3,000
Bowling Green*.....	Southern Normal School and Business College.	1884		C.		S.	Sch.....	3,500
Bowling Green.....	State Board of Health Library.	1878	R.	T.	R.	F.	San. & Sci.....	3,000
Burkesville*.....	Alexander College.	1871		C.		F.	Sci.....	1,000
Cecilian.....	Cecilian College.	1860		C.		F.	Col.....	1,000
Covington*.....	High School Library.	1860				F.	Sch.....	2,000
Cynthiana.....	High School Library.					F.	Sch.....	2,000
Cynthiana*.....	Library and Reading Room.	1885				S.	Gen.....	2,255
Cynthiana.....	Smith's Classical School.					S.	Sch.....	1,000
Danville.....	Centre College of Kentucky.	1819		C.	C.	F.	Col.....	6,990
Danville*.....	Chamberlin Philosophical and Literary Society.	1824				S.	Col. Soc.....	1,700
Danville*.....	Union Deimologian and Literary Society.	1830				S.	Col. Soc.....	1,600

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Kentucky—Cont'd.</i>								
Danville.....	Danville Theological Seminary Library.	1853	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	10,000
Danville*.....	Institute for Deaf Mutes.....	1823		C.			Sch.....	1,500
Eminence*.....	Eminence College.....	1860		C.			Col.....	2,000
Farmsdale*.....	Kentucky Military Institute.	1846		C.			Sch.....	4,000
Farmsdale*.....	Philomathian Society.....						Col. Soc....	1,200
Frankfort*.....	Kentucky Geological Survey.	1876				F.	Sci.....	1,050
Frankfort.....	Kentucky Penitentiary Library.	1854		F.		F.	A. & R....	4,500
Frankfort.....	Kentucky State Library.....	1821		T.	R.	F.	State.....	80,000
Georgetown.....	Georgetown College Library.	1829		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Georgetown.....	Ciceronian Society Library.	1839			B.	S.	Col. Soc....	1,125
Georgetown.....	Tau Theta Kappa Society Library.	1829			C.	S.	Col. Soc....	1,000
Glasgow*.....	Glasgow Normal School.....	1876		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,500
Harrodsburg.....	Daughters College.....	1856		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	3,000
Harrodsburg.....	High School Department Library.					F.	Sch.....	4,000
Hopkinsville.....	Public School Library.....	1882		Sub.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,200
Jackson.....	Jackson Collegiate Institute Library.	1835		C.	C.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
Lexington.....	Kentucky University Library.	1869		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	13,888
Lexington.....	Philothean Society Library.	1845			R.	S.	Col. Soc....	1,200
Lexington.....	Lexington Library Association.	1860	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	15,000
Lexington (near Bardstown).	St. Catherine's Academy Library.			C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Louisville.....	Baptist Orphans' Home.....	1868	O.	C.	R.	F.	A. & R....	1,020
Louisville.....	Grand Lodge of Kentucky, F. A. A. M.	1890	R.	C.	R.	F.	Mas.....	2,150
Louisville*.....	Hampton College.....	1878					Col.....	1,000
Louisville.....	Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind.	1822		C.			A. & R....	2,000
Louisville*.....	Library Association.....	1871				S.	Gen.....	10,000
Louisville.....	Louisville Law Library.....	1863		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	7,000
Louisville*.....	Louisville School of Pharmacy for Women.	1882		C.			Med.....	1,661
Louisville*.....	Medical Department, University of Louisville.	1897				F.	Med.....	4,000
Louisville.....	Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	50,000
Louisville*.....	Preston Park Theological Seminary.			C.		S.	Theol.....	8,000
Louisville.....	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.	1859		C.		F.	Theol.....	16,500
Louisville.....	Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church.	1891		C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	1,800
Louisville*.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1879		C.		S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,500
Maysville.....	I. O. O. F. Library.....	1890	O.	C.	R.	S.	I. O. O. F..	1,512
Maysville.....	Maysville and Mason County Library, Historical and Scientific Association.	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist. & Sci	2,700
Midway.....	Kentucky Female Orphan School Library.	1848		C.			Sch.....	1,000
Millersburg.....	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Danby-Kavanaugh Library.	1875		C.		F.	Col.....	1,500
Millersburg.....	Millersburg Female College.			C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
200	250	35						\$15	\$25,000	Rev. Stephen Yerkes, D.D. acting librarian.
500	300	150				\$445		281		W. B. Cooper, chaplain.
2,000	2,000				\$700	250				M. B. R. Day, librarian. Arthur Yager, librarian.
15	8	12		2		30		10		Hopkins Moon.
100	5							10		S. W. Saxon, president.
500	25							30		Augustus Williams, libr'n.
										C. W. Bell.
3	300		2,500	300						C. H. Dietrich, librarian. M. C. Marion.
800	200									
1,135	136	52								Chas. Louis Loas, president. Prof. J. W. McGary.
500		40								K. B. Aker, librarian.
	200		3,000							Sister Lucy.
200	110	200	500	200				100		Miss Mary Hollingsworth, superintendent.
2,000						50				H. B. Grant, grand secretary.
1,500	300	200				200		180		B. B. Huntoon.
2,500	100	50				50		50		
	200									
	600		12,259	47,574		20,937		1,199		E. A. Grant, secretary.
	1,000	1,000				500		500	50,000	Prof. John R. Sampey, D. D., librarian. Chas. H. Pettet, secretary board of trustees.
						1,500				
300	100			1,612		80		75		Jno. W. Thompson. W. D. Hoxson, librarian.
	50		1,000			500	\$20,000	75		
	7							25		Licin Corbin, principal.
75	63							88		Cadesman Pope, president.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Kentucky—Cont'd.</i>								
Mount Sterling*	Athenaeum Library	1876	.....	.....	.....	S.	Soc	2,000
Nazareth	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution.	1825	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	4,000
Nazareth	Nazareth School Library	1852	.....	.....	B.	F.	Sch	4,000
Newport*	Odd Fellows' Library Association.	1868	.....	C.	.....	S.	I. O. O. F.	3,600
Owensboro	Public School Library	1886	.....	.....	B.	S.	Sch	1,561
Pewee Valley*	Kentucky College for Young Ladies.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Princeton	Princeton Collegiate Institute Library.	1881	.....	C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,500
Richmond	Central University	1874	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col	6,000
Russellville	Bethel College	1856	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,700
Russellville	Logan Female College	1876	.....	C.	B.	.....	Col	1,500
St. Mary's	St. Mary's College Library .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col	2,000
Shelbyville	Science Hill Library	1825	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch	2,000
S. Carrollton*	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Springfield*	Academy of St. Catherine of Sienna.	1822	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch	3,000
Winchester	Kentucky Wesleyan College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col	2,000
Winchester	Winchester Female College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	1,000
<i>Louisiana.</i>								
Baton Rouge	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1861	.....	T.	.....	F.	Col	20,000
Clinton	Sullivan Female Collegiate Institute.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	1,000
Convent P. O.*	Jefferson College (St. Mary's).	1865	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col	15,000
Convent P. O.*	Society libraries .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col. soc	1,200
Grand Coteau	St. Charles College	1836	.....	C.	R.	S.	Col	8,000
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana.	1825	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,000
Jackson*	Franklin Institute .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. soc	1,600
Jackson*	Union Literary Society	1840	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. soc	1,600
Mansfield	Mansfield College Library	1852	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,500
Minden	Jefferson Davis College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	1,000
New Orleans	Camatz Institute .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	10,000
New Orleans	Christian Woman's Exchange Free Circulating Library.	1888	.....	C.	C.	S.	Gen	4,000
New Orleans	College of the Immaculate Conception.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	12,000
New Orleans	Fisk Free Library .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	12,000
New Orleans	Grand Lodge, F. and A. M.	1865	.....	C.	R.	F.	Mas	4,000
New Orleans*	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home.	1875	.....	C.	.....	F.	A. and R.	1,500
New Orleans	Leland University	1870	.....	C.	C.	F.	Col	2,400
New Orleans	Medical Library, Charity Hospital.	1879	.....	C.	B.	F.	Med	6,472
New Orleans	New Orleans Academy of Sciences.	1855	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sci	1,000
New Orleans	New Orleans Law Library	1856	.....	C.	B.	S.	Law	2,500
New Orleans	New Orleans University	1873	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
New Orleans*	Public School and Lyceum Library.	1844	.....	.....	.....	Both.	Sch	17,000
New Orleans*	St. Isidore's College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col	1,500
New Orleans	St. Joseph's Convent .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch	3,000
New Orleans*	St. Mary's College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col	1,000
New Orleans	Soulé College Library	1856	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col	2,150
New Orleans	State Library of Louisiana	1838	.....	T.	B.	F.	State	41,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
200	12	48	6,000							
112	25	60								
	15							\$40		Heman H. Allen, principal.
1,000	100	300		250						L. H. Blanton, chancellor.
300	150	100						75		A. G. Murphey.
200	75	30								
1,000	20	50						125		W. T. Poynter, principal.
500	125									
										W. H. Goodale, librarian.
1,000										
2,000	300	50	400	250				750		James De Potter.
500	50	40								W. L. C. Hunnicutt.
100	1,400								\$1,000	A. D. McVoy, president.
	124	230			\$577	\$31				Miss Leione De Varenne.
2,000										Mrs. John Barkley.
	604					2,000				Chas. G. Gill, librarian.
500	92									Richard Lambert, grand secretary and librarian.
			596			10		10		Mrs. S. M. Selton.
1,984	162	276	407	2,042						Henry Gordon Lewis, librarian.
10,000	27	210								
500	200	500								P. G. Labarre.
1,000	25	50								L. G. Adkinson, president.
										Rev. Mother Coletta.
200								50		George Soule.
3,500	500	200	175							Mrs. Cecile Hamilton, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Louisiana—Cont'd</i>								
New Orleans.....	Straight University Library.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col.....	1,500
New Orleans.....	Tulane University Library.....	1884	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	13,500
New Orleans.....	Ladies' Art Union.....	1882	.....	.....	.....	F.	Art.....	2,368
New Orleans*.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1852	.....	C.	.....	.....	Y. M. C. A.	1,830
Winsted.....	Gilbert Academy and Agricultural College Library.....	1880	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
<i>Maine.</i>								
Alfred.....	York County Bar Library.....	1815	.....	C.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,500
Auburn.....	Androscoggin County Law Library.....	1855	.....	C.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,500
Auburn*.....	Edward Little High School.....	1869	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,400
Auburn.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1807	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Augusta.....	High School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Augusta*.....	Kennebeck Law Library.....	1800	.....	.....	.....	S.	Law.....	1,200
Augusta.....	Lithgow Library.....	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,750
Augusta*.....	Maine Board of Agriculture.....	1855	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sci.....	1,162
Augusta.....	Maine Insane Hospital, Col. Block Library.....	1856	.....	C.	R.	F.	A. & R.	4,000
Augusta.....	Maine State Library.....	1820	O.	T.	B.	F.	State.....	40,000
Bangor.....	Bangor Theological Seminary.....	1814	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	17,400
Bangor.....	High School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Bangor.....	Penobscot Bar Law Library.....	1849	.....	C.	R.	F.	Law.....	2,280
Bangor.....	Public Library.....	1883	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	31,029
Bar Harbor.....	Bar Harbor Library.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Bath.....	Orphans' Home.....	1870	State.	T.	R.	S.	Gen.....	1,970
Bath.....	Patten Free Library.....	1889	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,171
Biddeford*.....	Bibliothèque Dé L'Institut Canadien Française de Biddeford, Me. High School.....	1869	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,292
Biddeford.....	Public Library.....	1882	.....	T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	2,500
Biddeford.....	Public Library.....	1882	.....	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Brunswick.....	Bowdoin College Library.....	1794	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	49,000
Brunswick*.....	Medical School of Maine.....	1820	.....	.....	.....	F.	Med.....	4,000
Brunswick.....	Public Library Association.....	1883	.....	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,753
Bucksport.....	Buck Memorial Library.....	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,499
Bucksport.....	East Maine Conference Library.....	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,500
Calais.....	St. Croix Library.....	1870	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,200
Camden*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,200
Canaan.....	Wilshire Library Association.....	1878	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,238
Castine.....	Eastern State Normal School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,300
Castine.....	Town Library.....	1801	R.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	2,692
Cherryfield.....	Public Library.....	1837	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,200
Cornish.....	Library Association.....	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,188
Cumberland Mills.....	Mills Library.....	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,835
Deering.....	Frost Library, Westbrook Seminary.....	1840	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,500
Deering P. O. (Woodfords).....	Deering Public Library.....	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,259
Dexter.....	Town Library.....	1867	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,100
Dover.....	C. B. Kittredges Circulating Library.....	1872	.....	Private	B.	S.	Social.....	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000	500 485	500	121			\$50		\$1,000		Anna F. Condict, librarian. James Sherrard, general secretary.
										H. J. Clements.
	123 41					256 360		334 53		James E. Rency. I. W. Hanson, treasurer.
100	100		1,500	200		150		100	\$20,000	E. T. Garland, general secretary. J. H. Parsons. Julius M. Clapp, librarian.
	209		16,123			1,000	\$20,000	217		
							1,000			Bigelow T. Sanborn, superintendent.
10,000	1,200	400	5,000		\$300	12,000	500	4,500		L. D. Coner, State librarian.
	600	200				720	12,000	500		C. J. H. Ropes, librarian (professor).
500	70	75				407	300	280		Miss J. A. Philbrook.
5,676	1,510	1,515	44,008	28,666		5,994	112,000	1,851		Albert W. Paine, librarian.
36	175		5,395			1,200		225		Mrs. M. H. Curran, librarian.
203	65	32						50		L. E. Waggatt, librarian.
	864		36,122	5,556	1,250	1,054	3,500	823	16,000	John G. Richardson, trustee. Miriam D. Newman, librarian.
100					200	260		250		Jno. P. Marston.
3,000	1,766	300	9,292			2,050	17,000	1,465		Mrs. Frank Cole, librarian. G. T. Little, librarian.
	141		8,178		200	1,438	1,775	81		I. P. Booker, recording secretary.
	100		2,718				10,000			Alice B. Gardner, librarian.
1,000	500	200								A. F. Chase, principal.
300	80		3,884							Elizabeth C. Jackson, librarian.
	80		1,288			50		50		Geo. W. Johnson, librarian.
										Rollston Woodbury.
	201		3,000	2,000	155			65		P. J. Hooke, librarian.
500	10	50	20					12		Miss Rebecca Burnham, librarian.
40	25	21	1,560					30		S. J. L. O'Brien, president.
	200	156	10,400							Lucy S. Anderson, librarian.
500	150	120	500	800	300	75		225		A. B. Allen, A. M.
600	200	60	10,938		300			174		Lizzie S. Springall, librarian.
100	50	50	1,500			100		40		Elmer E. Cole, clerk.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Maine—Cont'd.</i>								
East Machias.....	Public Library Association	1874	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,068
Eastport.....	Public Library Association	1879	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,857
Ellsworth.....	City Library.....	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,092
Farmington *.....	Abbott Family School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,500
Farmington.....	Little Blue.....	1844	O.	.....	.....	Priv'te	Gen.....	2,500
Farmington.....	Public Library.....	1891	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,500
Farmington.....	State Normal School.....	1864	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,700
Freyburg.....	Freyburg Academy.....	1850	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,019
Gardiner.....	Public Library.....	1871	.....	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	5,260
Gorham.....	Public Library.....	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,650
Gorham.....	State Normal School.....	1879	.....	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,698
Hallowell.....	Social Library.....	1842	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,000
Kennebunk.....	First Congregational Parish Library.....	1862	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	2,600
Kennebunk.....	Kennebunk Library.....	1882	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,700
Kents Hill.....	Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,240
Kittery.....	Rice Public Library.....	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,285
Lewiston.....	Bates College Library.....	1863	O.	C.	R.	S.	Col.....	10,673
Lewiston.....	Cobb Divinity School.....	1840	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	3,504
Lewiston *.....	Estes Circulating Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,000
Lewiston.....	Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Library Association.	.....	.....	.....	B.	.....	Gen.....	5,000
Lewiston.....	Nichols Latin School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,200
Machias.....	Porter Memorial Library.....	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,924
New Gloucester.....	Public Library.....	1888	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,400
New Sharon.....	Town Library.....	1859	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Norway.....	Public Library.....	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Orono.....	Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,934
Oxford *.....	Freeland Holmes Library.....	1873	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Portland.....	Boys' Library State Reform School.	1853	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,951
Portland.....	Clark's Circulating Library.....	1878	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	3,500
Portland *.....	Greenleaf Law Library.....	1867	.....	.....	.....	S.	Law.....	2,892
Portland.....	High School Library.....	1872	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Portland.....	Maine Historical Society.....	1822	.....	T.	R.	F.	Hist.....	9,500
Portland.....	Mechanics' Library.....	1820	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	13,000
Portland *.....	Portland Society of Natural History.	1843	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sci.....	1,300
Portland.....	Post Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar.....	1,150
Portland.....	Public Library.....	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	36,588
Presque Isle *.....	Presque Isle Library.....	1865	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Richmond.....	Library Association.....	1868	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,111
Saccarappa *.....	Westbrook Social Library.....	1802	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,200
Saco.....	Dyer Library.....	1881	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	8,119
Saco.....	York Institute Library.....	1866	O.	C.	R.	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Searsport *.....	Sears Public Library.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,800
Skowhegan.....	Free Public Library.....	1867	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	5,000
South Berwick.....	Berwick Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	Sch.....	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
490	57 127		1,200 2,959					\$55 75		Josiah Harris, librarian. Amanda H. Haney, librarian. Adelaide Tine, librarian.
2,000 300	50 2,500	500 300	6,000			\$2,000		1,600		S. Clifford Belcher, librarian. Geo. C. Partington. John Edward Dineman, A. M.
500 65	30 6	120 10	150 20	500	\$50			50		Charles O. Wadsworth, librarian. Sara L. Robie, librarian. W. J. Corthell. Annie F. Page, librarian. F. P. Hale, librarian.
	104		7,231					297		
52 309	120 163		4,470			241 250		100 329		
	60 118		3,500 2,500		90	100 133	\$2,000 1,750	100 130	\$10,000	
10,000	150 300	70				128 250	500	150 300	1,500	E. Worth, president. A. F. Caldwell.
393	43	50	9,470	9,312			30,000	177	17,300	Moses A. Safford, president. J. Y. Stanton, librarian. Alfred W. Anthony, librarian.
	410 104						2,235	500		R. C. Pennell, superintendent. Ivory S. Frisbee. Ursula M. Penniman, librarian. Lucius C. Curtis. Miss Grace Baker, librarian. S. N. Buck, librarian. Harriet Converse Fernald, librarian.
300	71	60	3,000					75		
	125 85	12	5,200			150		125 60		
	100		3,600	350	500			100		
1,138	824	894	1,307			3,000		1,200	25,030	
500								700		E. P. Wentworth, librarian.
150										
12,500	650	322	4,325	900				10,000	125	Albro E. Chase, principal. Hubbard W. Bryant, librarian.
	700		22,000							
20,617	1,396	900	96,058	27,333		9,900		1,500	50,000	T. N. Horn, second lieutenant. Alice C. Furbish, assistant librarian.
	77	25	1,147			121		74		Wm. H. Stuart, librarian.
1,392 6,000	109 437	128 527	19,548	774		1,660		12,300		S. W. Tucker, librarian. W. S. Dennett, librarian.
	185		20,000					30,000	170	Clara A. Morris, librarian. Geo. A. Dickay.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Maine—Cont'd.</i>								
Thomaston	Ladies' Library	1851				S.	Social	2,600
Thomaston	State Prison Library	1828	O.	T.	C.	F.	A. & R.	1,733
Togus	National Soldiers' Home (Eastern Branch).	1867	O.	T.	D.	F.	Govt.	7,428
Waterville	Colburn Classical Institute						Sch.	1,200
Waterville	Colby University	1820	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	27,735
Waterville	Library Association	1873		C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,364
Westbrook	Social Library	1802	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social	1,300
Winterport	Ladies' Circle Library	1865		C.	C.	S.	Social	1,470
Wiscasset*	Social Library	1801				S.	Gen.	1,422
York Harbor	York Library	1883	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,425
<i>Maryland.</i>								
Agricultural College.*	Mercer Literary Society (Maryland Agricultural College).	1859					Soc.	2,500
Ammendale	Normal Institute						Sch.	3,900
Annapolis	Maryland State Library	1826	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	103,000
Annapolis	St. John's College	1789	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	6,858
Annapolis	United States Naval Academy Library	1845	O.	T.	B.	F.	Govt.	31,957
Baltimore	Archbishop's Library		O.	C.	R.		Theol.	10,000
Baltimore	Baltimore and Ohio Employes' Free Circulating Library	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	10,700
Baltimore*	Baltimore Female College						Col.	3,940
Baltimore*	Baltimore Normal School for Colored Teachers						Sch.	1,200
Baltimore*	Baltimore Turngemeinde	1852				F.	Social	1,226
Baltimore	Boys' Home	1872	O.	C.	R.	F.	A. & R.	2,500
Baltimore	Calvert Hall Institute						Sch.	3,745
Baltimore	City Library	1874			B.	F.	Gen.	10,305
Baltimore*	College of Physicians and Surgeons						Med.	1,500
Baltimore*	Convent of the Visitation	1838					Sch.	1,000
Baltimore*	Concordia Library	1865				F.	Social	2,300
Baltimore	Enoch Pratt Free Library	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	106,663
Baltimore	Friends' Elementary and High School	1864	R.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	4,000
Baltimore	House of Refuge	1855	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,627
Baltimore	John Hopkins University	1876	O.		R.	F.	Col.	55,000
Baltimore	Knights of Pythias	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	6,500
Baltimore*	Library Company of the Baltimore Bar	1840				S.	Law	10,000
Baltimore	Loyola College	1852	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	30,000
Baltimore	Maryland Academy of Sciences		O.		R.	F.	Sci.	1,000
Baltimore*	Maryland Chirurgical Faculty	1830				S.	Med.	4,998
Baltimore	Maryland Historical Society	1843	O.	C.	B.	S.	Hist.	30,000
Baltimore	Maryland Institute	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	18,798
Baltimore*	Maryland Penitentiary	1848				F.	A. & R.	1,400
Baltimore	Maryland School for the Blind	1853	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Baltimore	Masonic Library Association	1876		C.	B.	F.	Mas.	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
500	3	125	6,500			\$134		\$103		Thomas F. Phinney, librarian.
	1,401		39,360	39,760				351		Luther Stephenson, governor.
										J. H. Hanson, LL. D.
10,000	791	500	7,500				\$3,000	660		Edward W. Hall, librarian.
100	40		500			60		60		A. H. Plaisted, librarian.
100	100	20						90		Rev. E. E. Bacon, librarian.
	31		1,250		30			30		Mrs. Charles Abbott.
500	200	150	1,163					125		Sarah M. Varrell, librarian.
400	73							2,500		Brother Romnald.
	681		7,782			2,000		200		E. P. Duvall, librarian.
								2,000		T. H. Hicks, librarian.
3,000	1,000	500	42,538	723						Arthur Newton Brown, librarian.
								1,200		A. M. Irving, librarian.
200	75	100								John H. Lynch, superintendent.
7,733	1,038	450	778		\$8,875			5		Brother Leonard.
										Geo. C. Wedderburn, librarian.
1,500	13,320	314	434,449	9,579				22,551		S. C. Donaldson, assistant librarian.
	106							700		Stephen C. Harry.
	100		467			200				Robert J. Kirkwood, superintendent.
30,000	5,000	10,000								N. Murray, librarian.
500	100				400		300	400	\$32,000	James Whitehouse, librarian.
	50							20		John A. Morgan, president.
										P. K. Uhler, librarian.
2,000	210	264	259			1,645	20,000	124		John G. Gatchell, librarian.
1,000	100	50						252		George L. McCahan, librarian.
300	75									F. D. Morrison, superintendent.
100			1,800							Charles E. Needles, secretary.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Maryland—Cont'd</i>								
Baltimore.....	Morgan College	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,700
Baltimore.....	New Mercantile Library ..	1887	R.	C.	B.	S.	Mer	32,000
Baltimore.....	Odd Fellows Library	1840		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	15,000
Baltimore.....	Peabody Institute	1857	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen	110,000
Baltimore.....	Public School Library	1875	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	6,017
Baltimore.....	Red Men's Library (Im- proved Order)	1859		C.	B.	S.	Social	5,000
Baltimore*.....	St. Mary's Theological Sem- inary of St. Sulpice	1791					Theol	26,000
Baltimore*.....	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum	1851				F.	A. & R	2,500
Baltimore.....	South Baltimore Mechanics Library	1863	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social	3,500
Baltimore.....	State Normal School	1866	O.	T.	R.		Sch	2,325
Baltimore.....	Visitation Academy Li- brary	1837	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch	4,000
Baltimore.....	Woman's College Library ..	1888		C.	R.	F.	Col	2,000
Baltimore.....	Young Men's Christian As- sociation	1887	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
Baltimore*.....	Zion School						Sch	2,000
Brookeville.....	Brookeville Academy						Sch	1,000
Carroll Station ..	Mount St. Joseph's College Library	1878		C.	B.	F.	Col	6,000
Carroll Station ..	St. Mary's Industrial School.	1866	O.	T.	R.	F.	A. & R	2,500
Catonsville*.....	Mount de Sales Academy ..						Sch	3,000
Charlotte Hall....	Charlotte Hall School Li- brary	1774		T.	B.	S.	Sch	3,000
Chestertown.....	Washington College	1783	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,300
College of St. James.	College of St. James	1842			R.		Col	8,000
Ellicott City.....	Rock Hill College	1857	O.	C.	R.	S.	Col	4,907
Ellicott City.....	St. Charles College Library.	1848	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	9,000
Emblat	Notre Dame of Maryland ..						Sch	2,000
Frederick	Frederick College Library ..	1840	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	3,200
Frederick	Frederick Female Seminary.	1843	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch	2,000
Frederick	School for the Deaf	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,350
Glenwood*.....	Glenwood Institute					S.	Sch	1,500
Hagerstown	Library of "Thursday Club"	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social	3,000
Havre de Grace*..	Masonic Library						Mas	1,000
Hechester	Redemptorists' Library (Mt. St. Clement College).	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol	14,000
Lutherville.....	Library of Lutherville Sem- inary	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000
McDonogh	McDonogh School Library ..	1873	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,700
Mount St. Marys..	Mount St. Mary's College Library	1808	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	15,000
New Windsor*....	New Windsor College	1874				F.	Col	2,000
Oxford*.....	Maryland Military and Naval Academy						Sch	2,800
Williamsport	Madeira Lodge Library	1880	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social	1,200
Westminster	Irving Literary Society	1869	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,000
Westminster	Western Maryland College.	1867	O.		R.	F.	Col	4,500
Westminster	Westminster Theological Seminary						Theol	1,400
Woodstock	Woodstock College Library	1869	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol	75,000
<i>Massachusetts.</i>								
Abington	Abington Public Library ..	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,980
Adams	Adams Free Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	6,722
Amesbury	Amesbury Public Library ..	1856		T.	B.	F.	Gen	5,500
Amesbury	Johnson's Circulating Li- brary	1877	R.	T.	B.	S.	Social	3,876

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
.....	98	.....	50	460	.....	.....	\$22,000	.....	\$28,000	T. J. Wagner, president.
.....	2,300	.....	77,361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. T. Watkins, librarian.
.....	200	50	16,000	.....	\$500	.....	.....	\$400	.....	Benj. F. Cooper, librarian.
13,500	7,504	853	.....	43,289	.....	.....	10,000	8,532	.....	P. R. Uhler, librarian.
200	290	.....	4,700	1,607	.....	\$500	.....	400	.....	Joshua Plaskitt, librarian.
.....	10	.....	1,500	.....	200	.....	.....	10	.....	Wm. Benson, librarian.
.....
500	100	75	300	200	175	450	.....	50	1,000	W. S. Harrington, librarian.
450	200	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	476	.....	E. B. Prettyman.
49	25	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
100	1,500	82	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	1,000	.....	Joseph S. Shadlee.
509	200	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	409	.....	W. H. Morris, secretary.
.....
500	500	100	.....	1,100	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	I. D. Warfield, A. M.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bro. Thomas, librarian.
250	150	50	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	Bro. Dominic, superintendent.
100	50	60	200	2,000	200	.....	.....	100	.....	R. W. Silvester.
1,000	20	15	250	.....	.....	300	.....	100	.....	Rowland Watts, A. M.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry Onderdonk.
.....	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	.....	Rev. G. E. Viger, librarian.
75	56	15	80	.....	.....	32	.....	32	.....	Lucian S. Tilton.
500	50	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	William H. Purnell.
.....	125	.....	600	250	.....	.....	.....	125	.....	Chas. W. Ely, principal.
200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. N. Beard.
.....
100	400	100	400	100	.....	300	.....	300	10,000	Rev. Elias F. Schauerack, rector.
800	106	146	1,607	489	.....	206	.....	104	.....	G. V. Yence, secretary.
200	25	50	3,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	Duncan C. Lyle.
1,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Rev. Edward P. Allen.
.....
180	12	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dr. D. Thomas Leshner, assistant librarian.
500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	Rev. Edward D. Stone.
500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. N. Lewis.
.....
6,000	1,500	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	A. J. Maas, S. J., librarian.
.....
1,000	520	200	20,222	300	.....	.....	.....	401	.....	Mary O. Nash, librarian.
922	472	191	28,201	1,267	2,000	.....	.....	671	.....	W. F. Davis, librarian.
.....	624	64	17,446	.....	591	.....	.....	252	.....	Frances M. Binney, librarian.
741	318	63	.....	.....	477	.....	.....	211	.....	John F. Johnson, proprietor.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts—Continued.								
Amherst.....	Amherst College Library ..	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	56,060
Amherst.....	Observatory Library ..	1881	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	1,100
Amherst.....	Amherst Public Library ..	1874	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,399
Amherst.....	Home School for Girls ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Amherst.....	Massachusetts Agricultural College Library ..	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	10,590
Andover.....	Abbott Academy.....	1829	O.	C.	B.	.....	Sch.....	3,125
Andover.....	Andover Theological Seminary ..	1807	O.	C.	B.	.....	Theol.....	48,763
Andover.....	Memorial Hall Library ..	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,101
Andover.....	Taylor Memorial Library (Phillips Academy) ..	1875	.....	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,700
Arlington.....	Arlington Public Library ..	1835	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,854
Arlington.....	High School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Ashburnham.....	Cushing Academy.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,800
Ashburnham.....	Stevens Public Library ..	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,013
Ashby.....	Ashby Free Public Library ..	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,485
Ashfield*.....	Ashfield Library Association ..	1898	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	2,550
Ashland.....	Ashland Public Library ..	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,067
Asylum Station.....	Danvers Hospital Library ..	1878	State.	T.	B.	.....	Gen.....	2,000
Athol.....	Athol Public Library ..	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,300
Attleboro.....	Public Library.....	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,000
Auburn.....	Free Public Library ..	1872	R.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Auburndale.....	Laselle Seminary ..	1851	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,921
Ayer.....	Public Library ..	1869	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,511
Ballard Vale.....	Bradlee Library ..	1878	.....	Private	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,560
Barre*.....	Town Library ..	1857	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	3,034
Barnstable.....	Sturgis Library ..	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,767
Bedford*.....	Free Public Library ..	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,823
Belmont.....	Public Library.....	1868	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,372
Bernardston.....	Powers Institute.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Gen.....	6,000
Beverly.....	Public Library.....	1855	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,514
Beverly*.....	Wilson's Circulating Library ..	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,000
Billerica.....	Bennett Public Library ..	1880	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,769
Blackinton.....	Free Library.....	1859	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,286
Blackstone.....	Free Public Library ..	1855	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,695
Bolton.....	Public Library.....	1856	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,427
Boston.....	Academy of Notre Dame ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Boston.....	American Academy of Arts and Sciences ..	1780	R.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	22,000
Boston.....	American Baptist Missionary Union ..	1814	R.	C.	R.	F.	.....	1,500
Boston.....	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions ..	1810	R.	C.	B.	F.	.....	7,921
Boston.....	Bar Association of the City of Boston ..	1885	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	6,000
Boston.....	Boston Asylum and Farm School ..	1835	O.	.....	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,000
Boston.....	Boston Athenæum.....	1807	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	173,831
Boston.....	Boston City Hospital Medical Library ..	1872	O.	C. & T.	R.	S.	Med.....	1,925
Boston.....	Boston College Library ..	1863	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	20,055
Boston.....	Boston College Reading Room Library ..	1890	.....	C.	B.	F.	.....	3,125

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20,000	1,800		6,000				\$60,000	\$33,800		William I. Fletcher, librarian.
400	28	62	30	150				10		David P. Todd, director.
	677		12,972		\$400	\$774	1,000	819		Henry H. Goodell, director.
	590		4,196				7,962			Mrs. R. G. Williams.
	50	550	20			44		370		H. H. Goodell, president.
19,000	520	2,000	3,900							W. F. Draper, treasurer.
6,799	363	131	21,142	496		2,123	20,000	505	\$41,993	W. L. Ropes, librarian.
200								100		Cecil F. P. Bancroft.
	553		33,103		2,000	1,442	15,103	667		Elizabeth J. Newton, librarian.
	100		1,800	1,000		100		100		A. G. Fisher.
	179		6,950					10,000		Alfred H. Evans, librarian.
	75		1,784		125					Lona M. Davis, librarian.
	200		5,696			375		204		Horace S. Brooks.
1,000	400	200						50		George T. Higley, trustee.
5	100		12,567	500			500	300		Galen Clapp.
	195				600					M. S. Doane, librarian.
100	40	18	1,876	25			2,488	10		N. A. Blockinton, librarian.
150	194						200			L. P. Merriam.
	2,482	50	9,516		350					
	10		1,800							
	243					883	15,000	92		L. S. Loring, librarian.
	395		8,724		800	251		401		Edward W. Brown, librarian.
150	569	24	25,056		1,568			646		C. L. Mitchell.
										Martha P. Smith, librarian.
500	180	204	680	60			9,000	120	9,000	Miss L. B. Parker, librarian.
50	88	14	2,146	26	100	33		120		O. A. Archer.
77	155		5,158		456	18		78		Wm. A. Cole, librarian.
	75		2,423					73		Miss F. C. Newton, librarian.
2,000			147			8,380	139,568	650		Sister Mary Bernardine.
						50		50		Elliott C. Clarko, treasurer.
	95							83		E. F. Merriam.
	150	100								N. G. Clark, secretary and librarian.
500	75	10				119		119		E. L. Bynner, librarian.
70,000	3,550	1,177	52,792		25,442	537,700	7,380	197,438		Charles H. Bradley, superintendent.
2,500	988	600			500	3,500	500			C. A. Cutter, librarian.
3,000	2,068	300		5,400				748		G. H. M. Rowe, M. D., superintendent.
300	2,125	200	606	4,800		1,200				Henry J. Shandelle, S. J., librarian.
								1,200		Henry J. Shandelle, S. J., librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Boston.....	Boston Latin School Association Library.	1635	.....	T.	R.	.....	Sch.....	4,168
Boston.....	Boston Library Society....	1792	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	29,451
Boston.....	Boston Lunatic Hospital Library.	1864	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,171
Boston.....	Boston Medical Library Association.	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Med.....	21,565
Boston.....	Boston Scientific Society...	1876	R.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	1,500
Boston.....	Boston Society of Natural History.	1830	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	21,116
Boston.....	Boston Turn Verein.....	1849	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,300
Boston.....	Boston University.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	33,000
Boston.....	Boston University Law Library.	1872	O.	C.	R.	.....	Law.....	6,000
Boston.....	Boston University School of Medicine.	.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	2,724
Boston*.....	Boston School of Theology.	1847	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	5,500
Boston.....	Bureau of Statistics of Labor.	1869	O.	T.	R.	F.	.....	10,000
Boston.....	Carter's Circulating Library.	1870	.....	.....	B.	S.	Social.....	5,600
Boston*.....	Central Library.....	1879	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,500
Boston.....	Congregational Library.....	1853	O.	C.	R.	F.	Social.....	30,181
Boston.....	Directory Library.....	1846	R.	.....	R.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
Boston.....	Franklin Typographical Society.	1825	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	3,000
Boston*.....	Gannett Institute.....	1854	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	3,900
Boston*.....	General Theological Library.	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol.....	15,000
Boston.....	Grand Lodge of Masons.....	1864	O.	C.	R.	F.	Mas.....	5,000
Boston.....	High School (Girls').....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,668
Boston*.....	House of Industry.....	1849	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.....	1,500
Boston.....	Lending Library of the Society to Encourage Studies at Home.	1875	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,244
Boston.....	Library of the Museum of Fine Arts.	1879	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	1,375
Boston.....	Little Wanderer's Library.	1865	O.	C.	.....	.....	Gen.....	1,000
Boston.....	Loring's Select Library.....	1859	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	13,000
Boston.....	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Med.....	3,600
Boston*.....	Massachusetts General Hospital Treadwell Library.	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.	Med.....	7,000
Boston.....	Massachusetts Historical Society.	1791	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	36,000
Boston.....	Massachusetts Horticultural Society.	1829	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	6,300
Boston.....	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	22,788
Boston.....	Massachusetts New Church Union.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	2,162
Boston*.....	Medical Library Association.	1875	.....	.....	.....	S.	Med.....	15,000
Boston*.....	Merrill's Library.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	5,000
Boston.....	Miss Ireland's School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
Boston*.....	Mrs. and Miss Wesselhofts' Home and Day School for Girls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,200
Boston*.....	Mundie Library.....	1883	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Boston.....	Naval Library and Institute (U. S.).	1842	O.	T.	R.	S.	Govt.....	3,000

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Owns or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts—Continued.								
Boston.....	New England Historical Genealogical Society Library.	1845	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	22,263
Boston.....	New England Methodist Historical Society's Library.	1880	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	4,020
Boston.....	North Bennett Street Industrial School Library.	1880	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,322
Boston.....	Odd Fellow's Library.	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	3,380
Boston *	Osgood's Circulating Library.	1874	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,000
Boston.....	Post Library, Fort Warren.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar.....	1,385
Boston.....	Public Library of the City of Boston.	1852	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	556,283
Boston.....	Roxbury High School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,200
Boston *	Sage's Circulating Library.	1874	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,500
Boston.....	Shawmut Congregational Library.	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	1,500
Boston.....	Social Law Library.....	1804	.....	T.	B.	Sub.	Law.....	25,000
Boston.....	State Board of Health.....	1869	O.	T.	R.	.....	San-Sci.....	3,000
Boston.....	State Library of Massachusetts.	1826	O.	T.	R.	F.	State.....	73,324
Boston.....	Well's Memorial Library..	1879	O.	C.	R.	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Boston.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1851	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	4,800
Boston *	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	1,200
Boston.....	Young Men's Christian Union Library.	1851	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	11,638
Boston.....	Young Women's Christian Association.	1866	.....	C.	B.	F.	.....	1,100
Boxford.....	Public Library.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,350
Boylston Center..	Boylston Public Library..	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,093
Bradford.....	Bradford Academy.....	1803	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,294
Bradford.....	Bradford High School Library.	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Braintree*.....	Thayer Public Library.....	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	7,500
Brewster.....	Brewster Ladies' Library..	1852	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,400
Bridgewater.....	Public Library.....	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,449
Bridgewater*.....	State Normal School.....	1840	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	4,000
Brimfield.....	Hitchcock Free High School	1855	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,950
Brimfield.....	Public Library.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,600
Brockton.....	Public Library.....	1867	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	16,321
Brookfield.....	Merrick Public Library....	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,363
Brookline.....	Public Library.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	37,477
Burlington.....	Burlington Library.....	1858	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,170
Cambridge.....	Cambridge Circulating Library.	1853	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,000
Cambridge.....	Cambridge Entomological Club.	1874	.....	C.	B.	.....	Sci.....	1,500
Cambridge.....	English High School Library.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,650
Cambridge.....	Episcopal Theological School.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	5,000
-Cambridge.....	Harvard University Library.	1638	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	232,000
Cambridge.....	Astronomical Observatory Library.	1847	O.	C.	R.	.....	Col.....	7,176

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
	Harvard University Library—Continued.							
Cambridge.....	Botanic Garden, Gray Herbarium Library.	1864	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	6,000
Cambridge.....	Bussey Institution Library at Jamaica Plain.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	6,200
Cambridge.....	Divinity School Library	1825	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	23,360
→ Cambridge.....	Library of 1770.....	1770	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc...	2,700
Cambridge.....	Law School.....	1817	O.	C.	R.		Law.....	28,157
Cambridge*	Medical School at Boston.	1782					Med.....	1,500
Cambridge.....	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.	1861	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	21,989
Cambridge.....	Natural History Society	1837	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc...	1,250
Cambridge*	Porcellian Club.....	1803					Sci.....	10,000
Cambridge.....	New Church Theological Seminary.						Theol.....	1,000
Cambridge.....	Peabody Museum Library.	1866	O.	C.	B.	F.		1,208
Cambridge.....	Public Library.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	34,000
Cambridge.....	Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women.	1889		C.	B.	F.		5,000
Cambridgeport.....	Abbott Parker Library.....	1867	R.		B.	S.	Gen.....	1,100
Cambridgeport*	E. F. Hunt & Co.'s Circulating Library.	1833				S.	Social.....	3,100
Canton.....	Public Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,417
Carlisle.....	Free Public Library.....	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,154
Charlton *	Public Library.....					F.	Gen.....	1,000
Charlestown.....	State Prison Library.....		O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	5,791
→ Chelmsford.....	Chelmsford Social Library.	1794		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,687
Chelsea.....	Boyd's Circulating Library.	1868	R.		B.	S.	Social.....	3,000
Chelsea.....	Fitz Public Library.....	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,205
Chelsea.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Chelsea*	Williams and Riford's Circulating Library.					S.	Social.....	1,000
Cheshire.....	Cheshire Library.....	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,887
Chestertown.....	High School.....						Sch.....	3,500
Chicopee.....	City Library.....	1853		T.		F.	Gen.....	12,637
Cliftondale.....	Public Library.....	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
Clinton.....	Bigelow Free Public Library.	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,419
Cohasset.....	Free Public Library.....	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,050
Concord.....	Free Public Library.....	1851	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	24,000
Concord.....	Massachusetts Reformatory	1884	State.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	4,400
Conway.....	Town Library.....	1878	City.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,723
Cumington.....	Bryant Free Library.....	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,700
Dalton.....	Free Public Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,225
Danvers.....	Lunatic Hospital Library..	1873		C.	R.	F.	A. & R.....	1,200
Danvers.....	Peabody Institute Library.	1866	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,234
Dedham.....	Dedham Historical Society.	1859	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	3,500
→ Dedham.....	Norfolk County Law Library.	1815		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	2,300
Dedham.....	Public Library.....	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,796
Deerfield*.....	Dickinson Library.....	1878				F.		2,240
Deerfield.....	Pocnetuck Valley.....	1870		C.	B.	F.	Social.....	5,128
Dorchester.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,800
Dudley.....	Conant Library.....		O.	Private	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,180

of over 1,000 volume—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,000	100	200				\$1,100		\$300		B. L. Robinson, assistant librarian. T. H. Stover, dean.
3,706	1,764	411	1,773					462		Robert S. Morrison, librarian.
3,544	30 1,705	51 226				150	\$300	68 47,021	\$8,000 4,003	J. B. Eustice, jr., librarian. John H. Arnold, librarian.
147	705	147								
600	25	40								H. Gardner Nichols.
1,322	70	98								
	3,635		110,446		\$12,500			4,000	80,000	F. W. Putnam. Miss Almira L. Hayward. Arthur Gilman, secretary.
	100							500		Abbott Parker.
250	512	39	22,792 1,244		1,050 69	235	5,000	800 25		Henry F. Jenks, trustee. Sidney A. Bell, trustee.
	78		18,632						900	J. W. F. Barnes, chaplain.
	28		1,903			52	800	38		Mrs. E. T. Adams, librarian. Geo. C. Boyden.
100										
1,130	696	105	64,599	6,342	4,500	232		1,049		Miss Medora J. Simpson. A. E. Briggs.
	50		1,392			61				Emma E. Martin.
	818		28,137 1,300		2,400			1,100		J. O. Morris. John D. White.
										Edward B. Kent, librarian.
	912	151	34,095		2,205	1,000		1,223		Charlotte L. Green, librarian.
	243		7,933		500			333		Miss S. B. Collier.
	874		20,291		2,122	1,000	47,000	1,338	70,000	Ellen F. Whitney.
	500		6,000					500		Joseph F. Scott, superintendent.
100			1,600	300		114	1,200			Henry W. Billings, librarian.
500	100	100	2,000	100	75			50		L. H. Tower, librarian.
	146		9,915		425			249		William Dermady, librarian.
1,100	50	200						112		Charles W. Page, superintendent.
500	500	75	19,000				50,000			Emilie K. Davis, librarian.
3,500	228	438					100		2,000	John H. Burdakin, librarian.
50	60	12						203		Erastus Worthington, librarian.
	541		18,933		2,250	361	5,625	790	35,000	Miss F. M. Mann, librarian.
5,563	43	85								George Sheldon, librarian.
50	25	38	500	400		300		298	6,000	Chas. J. Lincoln. Alfred G. Collins.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Dunstable	Free Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,887
East Boston*	Marno's Circulating Library	1881				S.	Social	1,600
East Bridgewater	Public Library	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,780
East Cambridge*	Circulating Library	1880				S.	Social	1,362
East Cambridge	Middlesex County Law Library	1815			R.	S.	Law	7,000
East Cambridge*	St. John's Literary Institute	1854				F.	Social	1,200
East Dennis	Association Library	1867		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,309
East Douglas	Douglas Free Public Library	1879	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,023
Easthampton	Public Library Association	1880	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	9,305
Easthampton	Williston Seminary	1841		C.	B.		Sch.	3,000
East Orleans	Orleans Library Association	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,642
East Saugus	East Saugus Circulating Library	1865	R.		B.	S.	Social	1,379
Enfield	Public Library	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,000
Erving	Town Library	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,031
Everett	Public Library	1879	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	7,223
Fairhaven	Library Association	1860	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,000
Fall River	B. M. C. Durfee High School Library	1887			B.	F.	Sch.	1,314
Fall River	Public Library	1861	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	39,000
Falmouth*	Falmouth Circulating Library	1870						1,500
Falmouth	First Congregational Church Library	1822		C.	B.	F.	Social	1,145
Fells	Boston Rubber Shoe Company's Library	1873		C.	B.	F.	Social	1,320
Fitchburg	Fitchburg Law Library			C.	R.		Law	1,200
Fitchburg	Public Library	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	24,000
Forboro*	Boyd Library	1869				F.	Gen	3,000
Framingham	Framingham Normal School	1840		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Framingham	Town Library	1855	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	14,536
Franklin	Public Library	1785	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,820
Gardner	Levi Heywood Memorial Library	1836	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,019
Georgetown*	Peabody Library	1869				F.	Gen	6,431
Gill	Town Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,141
Gloucester	High School						Sch.	1,000
Gloucester*	Proctor Circulating Library	1851				S.	Social	2,500
Gloucester*	Sawyer Free Library	1854				F.	Gen	7,000
Grafton*	Free Public Library	1866				F.	Gen	5,044
Great Barrington	Free Library	1881		T.	B.	F.	Gen	5,000
Great Barrington*	Sedgwick Institute						Sch.	5,000
Greenfield*	Free Library	1881				F.	Gen	3,000
Greenfield	Law Library Association of Franklin County	1856		T.	R.	F.	Law	3,454
Greenfield	Library Association	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	9,072
Greenfield*	Moody's Circulating Library	1872				S.	Social	1,200
Groton	Groton School						Sch.	3,000
Groton	Lawrence Academy	1828		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,600
Groton	Public Library	1854		T.	B.	F.	Gen	5,699
Groton	School Library	1884		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,725
Hadley*	Conant's Library	1581				S.		2,100
Hadley	Young Men's Library Association	1856		C. & T.	B.	S.	Social	2,233
Halifax	Holmes Public Library	1876		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,845
Harvard*	Broomfield School	1877					Sch.	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	50		987		\$58			\$38		Clara P. Jewett, librarian.
200	138	11	6,233		250	\$24		125		Lucy L. Siddall, librarian.
								2,000		
	48		1,309			1,022	\$500	47		B. E. Hall, librarian.
	371		6,930		291			230		Mrs. A. L. Buffington, librarian.
	293		13,050		700	366	1,500	368	\$21,000	C. H. Johnson, treasurer.
50	104		1,000					250		Wm. Gallagher.
	15	21						16		Emma J. Linnell, librarian.
	25		600					35		Henry J. Mills.
	300		3,380		111	14	3,00	160		Martha S. Hone, librarian.
25	49	8	2,873		50			50		P. L. Rankin.
	843		29,324		1,000			1,007		Miss P. F. Hagar.
	37		3,802			53	1,000			Miss Buffington.
	45		1,125	189		115				Frank S. Karr, librarian.
	2,223		93,882	46,824	9,084			4,836		William R. Ballard.
	24		25					22		S. F. Robinson.
			960							Boston Rubber Shoe Co.
5										
	1,555	58	44,918	2,547	4,000	2,122	100	2,152	84,000	C. H. Whittemore.
	50									P. C. Rice, librarian.
	500		39,116		1,000	2,001	47,500	1,099	28,500	Sidney A. Phillips, treasurer.
275	175	20	9,642		750	500	3,000	175		Ella G. Campbell, librarian.
	414		11,100		596	949	25,000	526	32,000	Nelly S. Osgood, librarian.
50	131	15	1,768		100	43		137		Albert Sanderson.
										A. N. Bachelor.
50	400	20	20,000	500	500	175		450		A. C. Collins, librarian.
209	165	13			500			79		Franklin G. Fessenden.
	413		5,432			130	10,000	630	5,500	Helen L. Mann, librarian.
										Rev. Endicott Peabody.
89	436		8,100	780	245	210	3,500	573		A. O. Tower.
	176	18				2,000		600		Emma F. Blood, librarian.
										Hugh David Scott, librarian.
	72		2,500		95	22	215	75		F. Bonney, librarian.
	20		2,543	50		62				J. T. Thomas.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Harvard.....	Public Library.....	1808	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,563
Harwich.....	Brooks Library.....	1887				F.	Gen.....	4,000
Hatfield.....	Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,500
Haverhill*.....	Morse and Son's Circulating Library.	1869				S.	Social.....	1,500
Haverhill.....	Public Library.....	1873	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,200
Haydenville.....	Haydenville Library Association.	1884	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,050
Hingham.....	Public Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,000
Hinsdale.....	Public Library.....	1864	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,006
Holbrook.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,000
Holden.....	Gale Free Library (High School).	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,697
Holden*.....	Library Association.....	1877				S.	Gen.....	1,314
Holliston.....	Public Library.....	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,436
Holyoke.....	Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,450
Holyoke.....	Teachers Professional Library.	1879		C.	R.		Sch.....	1,050
Hopedale.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,003
Hopkinton.....	Public Library.....	1890	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,551
Housatonic.....	Cone Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,658
Hubbardston.....	Free Public Library.....	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,000
Hudson.....	Public Library.....	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,873
Hyde Park*.....	Public Library.....	1874				F.	Gen.....	8,000
Ipswich.....	Public Library.....	1868	O.		R.	F.	Gen.....	11,500
Kingston.....	Library Association.....	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,802
Lancaster*.....	State Industrial School for Girls.	1860				F.	A. & R.....	1,760
Lancaster.....	Town Library.....	1862	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	22,464
Lanesboro*.....	Elmwood Institute.....	1844					Sch.....	1,000
Lanesboro.....	Town Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,550
Lawrence.....	Pacific Mills Library.....	1854	O.	C.	R.	F.	Social.....	9,000
Lawrence.....	Public Library.....	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	33,962
Lee.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,193
Leicester.....	Public Library.....	1861		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,066
Lenox.....	Lenox Library.....	1855		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,118
Leominster.....	Public Library.....	1852		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,360
Lexington.....	Cary Library.....	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,345
Lincoln.....	Lincoln Library.....	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,495
Littleton.....	Ruben Hoar Library.....	1885				F.	Gen.....	2,500
Lowell.....	City Library.....	1844	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	44,000
Lowell.....	House of Employment and Reformation.			T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Lowell.....	Middlesex Mechanics' Association.	1825	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	21,280
Lowell.....	Rector's Library.....	1875			R.	S.	Theol.....	4,000
Lowell*.....	Young Men's Catholic Library Association.	1855			B.	F.	Social.....	1,000
Lunenburg.....	Public Library.....	1853		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,044
Lynn*.....	Cotton's Circulating Library.	1881				S.	Social.....	1,200
Lynn.....	Free Public Library.....	1862		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	44,821

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	99		4,203		\$100		\$200	\$131		Emma Willard, Librarian.
	150		7,800		250			100		John H. Sanderson, Librarian.
3,699 100	1,813	191 13	69,787 2,717		2,129 91	\$4,311	122,905	2,998	\$49,543	Edward Capen, Librarian. A. R. Thatcher, Librarian.
	237		12,380				25,000	250	11,000	Hawkes Fearing, Librarian.
	293		3,500	500	292					G. T. Plunkett, director.
	189		12,159 6,384	168	830 200	100	3,000	320 200		John Underhay, treasurer. Mrs. A. M. Holden, Librarian.
82	147	6	9,700	125	392		1,260	188		Josephine E. Rockwood, Librarian.
	950 136		45,000		3,000		1,400			H. B. Lawrence, Librarian.
			5,220				500			L. J. Bancroft.
	96		4,736							Jessie J. Macmillan, Librarian.
	150		5,309		223			192		Emma S. Judd.
	551		23,824	383	700	320		475		L. Woodward. W. H. Small, chairman.
450	150 38	450	11,000 1,300			1,000	32,500	400 30	20,000	Zenas Cushing, president, Emma T. Ransom, secretary.
12,428	902	652	12,336		1,000	890	8,700	880	30,000	Alice G. Chandler, Librarian.
	75		6,000		\$137			\$60		Chas. J. Palmer.
200			10,000							W. A. Whitney, Librarian.
5,138	1,050	440	88,843	7,129	6,500	\$2,814		2,178	\$50,000	Frederick H. Hedge, Librarian.
	155		5,200		300	134	\$500	241		Georgia B. Potter, Librarian.
300	239	64	6,127		400		5,000	276		Samuel May, secretary.
	200		1,400		125	600	5,000	250		Richard Goodman, treasurer.
1,000	360	70	19,791		1,865	800	2,000	410		J. M. Bronson, Librarian.
	732		20,573	3,904	1,430	898	12,072	1,173		James P. Munroe, secretary.
	245		3,126		708		7,000	341	30,000	Hulda A. Howes, Librarian.
	3,341 125		57,350	7,608	15,255	13,691		5,525		Frank A. Chase, Librarian. Wm. A. Lang, chaplain.
	732	221	5,944			3,706		625	20,000	A. L. Sargent, Librarian.
1,800	50	100				30		30		A. St. John Chambré, rector.
	84		4,025		197	30	500	122		O. P. Abercrombie, trustee.
3,864	1,733	345	113,548	19,454	5,220	1,066	14,000	1,923		John C. Houghton, Librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Malden*	Bazar Circulating Library	1881					Social	1,500
Malden*	Ladies' Exchange Circulating Library.	1883				S.	Social	1,000
Malden	High School Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Malden	Public Library	1879	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen	19,757
Manchester	Public Library	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen	6,088
Mansfield	Public Library	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,455
Marblehead	Abbott Public Library	1877		C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen	10,493
Marion*	Tabor Library	1855				F.		1,200
Marlboro	Public Library	1870		C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen	11,190
Marlboro*	Unitarian Parish Library	1847				F.	Social	2,650
Medfield	Public Library	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,100
Medford	Public Library	1856	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	13,414
Medway*	Dean Library	1860				S.		3,000
Mcroose	Public Library	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen	9,174
Mendon	Taft Public Library	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,953
Merrimac*	Public Library	1876				F.	Gen	3,500
Methuen	Nevin's Memorial Library	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	11,945
Methuen*	Public Library	1873				F.	Gen	2,400
Middleboro	Free Public Library	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen	5,490
Middleton	Flint Public Library	1879	O.		B.	F.	Gen	3,879
Milford	Town Library	1858		T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,598
Millis	Public Library	1886		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,650
Millbury	Town Library	1864		T.	B.	F.	Gen	6,300
Milton*	Public Library	1871				F.	Gen	10,000
Monson	Flynt and Packard Library of Monson Academy.	1840		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,700
Monson	Free Library and Reading Room Association.	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,786
Montague	Town Library	1869	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,579
Montague*	Turner's Falls Library Association.	1875				S.	Social	1,300
Mount Hermon	Mount Hermon Library	1884	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch	3,286
Nahant	Public Library	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen	7,857
Nantucket	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancasterian School Library.	1827	O.	C.	B.		Sch	1,500
Nantucket	Nantucket Athenæum Library.	1836	O.	C. & T.	B.		Gen	7,700
Natick	Morse Institute	1862	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	16,293
Needham*	Needham Library	1875				S.	Gen	1,200
Needham	Public Library	1888	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,580
New Bedford	Free Public Library	1852		T.	B.	F.	Gen	60,000
New Bedford	Friends' Academy	1812					Sch	1,000
New Bedford	High School						Sch	9,469
New Bedford	Hutchinson's Circulating Library.	1864	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social	2,800
New Bedford	Swain Free School Library	1882	O.	C.	R.		Sch	1,628
New Bedford	Young Men's Christian Association Library.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,200

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
100					4,000					George E. Gay.
3,978	2,033	383	70,004	4,961	\$4,560	\$10	\$34,084	\$2,156	\$100,000	L. A. Williams, librarian.
500	320	100	10,428	100	711	125		366		D. L. Bingham.
	117		10,450		300	30		250		Wm. A. Copeland, secretary.
500	554	60	23,921	975	600	1,352	17,500	454		Daniel Appleton, secretary.
	468		36,943		700	1,309	750	605		Sarah E. Cotting, librarian.
	170		11,000		320	75	1,500	275		J. Herbert Baker, secretary.
	1,075	35	41,200		2,200	1,415		722		M. E. Sargent.
1,313	455	85	31,425	143	1,000	22	575	1,000		Carrie M. Worthen, librarian.
150	145	29	3,472		380			89		Anna W. Gaskill.
	414		13,475	680		10,000		751	80,000	Mrs. Jane B. Crocker, librarian.
150	207	5	21,834		722	107		483		Joseph E. Beals, secretary.
200			4,407	49		750	15,000	186	10,000	Samuel A. Fletcher, librarian.
	271		22,122		500	392		418		Nathl. Blake, librarian.
	150		4,000	100	200	130		281		Hester J. Richardson, librarian.
			10,362		534					H. T. Maxwell, librarian.
150	100	75	150	400			2,000	150		Annie J. Forehand, librarian.
	402		7,721		300		20,000	252		W. A. Squier, librarian.
25	108		5,570		377			132		Kate A. Armstrong, librarian.
200	261		917					71	31,211	Mary J. Miller, librarian.
	290	56	8,052		900			369		Jonathan E. Johnson, librarian.
200	75	30						150	2,000	E. B. Fox, principal.
4,000	200	284	13,900		343	740	4,000	238	3,500	Sarah F. Bannord, librarian.
	361	72	26,933	763		5,000		400	27,500	Nellie L. Fox, librarian.
	591		11,644		756	25		405		F. M. Dunn, librarian.
10,000	2,146	720	88,600		5,700	4,946	3,646	4,838		R. G. Ingraham, librarian.
350			20,000							R. G. Huling.
										H. S. Hutchinson.
200	200		500			500		500		Andrew Ingraham.
	40							50		W. E. Longee.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Newburyport.....	Public Library.....	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	28,077
Newton.....	Free Library.....	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	34,730
—Newton Center...	Newton Theological Institute.	1825	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	19,270
Newtonville.....	Newton High School.....						Sch.....	8,000
North Abington..	North Branch Abington Public Library.	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,600
North Adams.....	Public Library.....	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,576
North Amherst...	Public Library.....	1869		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,589
Northampton.....	Clark Institution for Deaf Mutes.	1867		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,746
Northampton.....	Hampshire Law Library...	1868				F.	Law.....	4,300
Northampton.....	Mary A. Burnham School for Girls.						Sch.....	2,500
Northampton*....	Northampton Lunatic Hospital.	1858					A. & R....	2,859
Northampton.....	Public Library.....	1860	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	24,000
Northampton.....	Smith College Reference Library.	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	5,426
North Andover...	North Andover Library...	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,500
North Attleboro...	Public Library.....	1869	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
North Billerica...	Talbot Library.....	1880		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,086
Northboro*.....	Free Library.....	1868				F.	Gen.....	3,363
North Brookfield.	Appleton Library.....	1859	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	5,000
North Brookfield.	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,550
North Chelmsford.	North Chelmsford Library.	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,680
North Easton.....	Ames Free Library.....	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,024
Northfield.....	Public Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,481
Northfield.....	Talcott Library, Northfield Seminary.	1887	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,700
North Middleboro.	Pratt Free School Library.	1865	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,044
North Reading*...	Flint Library.....	1872				F.	Gen.....	2,587
North Woburn.....	Rumford Library.....	1840	O.	C.	B.	F.		1,600
Norton.....	Wheaton Female Seminary	1836	O.	C.		F.	Sch.....	5,000
Norwell.....	James Library.....	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,200
Norwood.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,060
Orange.....	Public Library.....	1859		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,893
Orleans.....	Snow Library.....	1877				F.	Gen.....	1,637
Osterville.....	Free Public Library.....	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Oxford.....	Free Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,500
Palmer*.....	State Primary School (public school).					F.	Sch.....	1,081
Palmer.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,234
Paxton*.....	Free Public Library.....	1877				F.	Gen.....	1,197
Peabody.....	Peabody Institute Library.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	30,075
Peabody.....	Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library.	1867			R.	F.	Gen.....	2,865
Pembroke.....	Free Library.....	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,760
Pepperell.....	Public Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,537
Petersham.....	Memorial Library.....	1879	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,500
Phillipston.....	Phillips Free Public Library.	1862		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,484
Pittsfield.....	Berkshire Athenæum.....	1871	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	18,500
Pittsfield*.....	Berkshire County Law Library Association.	1856				S.	Law.....	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	890		34,646		\$2,328	\$1,500	\$35,000	\$929	\$16,500	John D. Parsons, librarian.
	2,117		105,988		11,280	1,070	11,000	3,735	60,000	Elizabeth P. Thurston, librarian.
	600		2,500				22,500	900	40,000	William B. Child.
	280		9,080					300		Edward J. Goodwin.
	189	1,199	49	62,524	4,000			1,405		Mrs. E. P. Reed.
	69		2,973		100	83		71		Miss C. Augusta Duntton.
	156									Estella Cowles, librarian.
										Caroline A. Yale, principal.
										B. T. Capen.
	705		52,476		1,500		50,000	975	75,000	Caroline S. Laidley, librarian.
	302		4,600			559	1,000	559		M. E. Gorham, librarian.
2,050	400	61	11,500	200	500	366		425		A. L. Smith, secretary.
125	235	29	19,562	525	1,500			275		Irene W. Day, librarian.
162	119	52	3,016			272		100		Allan Bottomley.
	152		16,130	396	1,000		3,000	11		Rev. A. J. Dyer.
	83		1,211			1,036	1,000	40		Miss Emma S. Ludden, librarian.
	289		13,639	473			40,000	416	65,000	Emma J. Gay, librarian.
	115		4,158		242			100		Mary L. Lamprey, librarian.
500	100	150				45		45	20,000	Mrs. F. J. Stockbridge, librarian.
	50	10								B. J. Allan, principal.
	25						600			W. R. Cutter, secretary.
	500					1,000		1,000		Oara M. Pike.
150	50	1,248					4,500	115		Helen L. Fogg, treasurer.
500	5				700					Faustina P. Thompson, librarian.
186		14,806			616	300		242		
200	50	1,400						100		Eliza G. Lovell, librarian.
500	175	125	5,123		424	250		424		John E. Kimball.
	170		9,825		500			140		O. P. Allen, librarian.
	689		34,930				163,900	976	60,000	J. Warren Upton, librarian.
				274			35,000	278		Augusta F. Daniels, librarian.
	68	2,000				93		90		Ellen F. Cox, librarian.
1,000	334	110	7,635					388		Mrs. M. F. Shattuck, librarian.
	1,200		7,000		130	350	1,500	450	14,500	Francis H. Lee.
							4,500			Mrs. T. H. Chaffin, librarian.
	857		32,227	23,030	4,000	540		80	50,000	Harlan H. Ballard, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts—Continued.								
Plymouth	A. S. Burbank's Circulating Library.	1856			B.	S.	Social.....	1,000
Plymouth	Pilgrim Society's Library.	1820	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	1,250
Plymouth*	Plymouth County Law Library.					F.	Law.....	1,750
Plymouth	Public Library.....	1877	R.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,000
Princeton	Public Library.....	1884	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,085
Provincetown*	Public Library.....	1874				F.	Gen.....	3,442
Quincy	Thomas Crane Public Library.	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
Randolph	Turner Free Library.....	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,000
Reading	Public Library.....	1868	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,503
Rehoboth	Blanding Library.....	1886		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Revere	Public Library.....	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Rochester	Free Public Library.....	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,566
Rockland	Public Library.....	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,053
Rockport*	Public Library.....	1871				S.	Gen.....	2,400
Rowe	Town Library.....	1797		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
Rowley	Free Public Library.....	1891		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,140
Roxbury*	Corning's Circulating Library.	1873				S.	Social.....	1,800
Roxbury	High School.....						Sch.....	1,435
Roxbury	Notre Dame Academy.....						Sch.....	1,947
Royalston	Raymond Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,393
Rutland	Free Public Library.....	1865		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,891
Salem	American Association for the Advancement of Science.	1848	R.	C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	1,568
Salem	Classical High School.....						Sch.....	1,322
Salem*	Essex County Law Library Association.	1856				F.	Law.....	5,730
Salem	Essex Institute.....	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sci.....	60,000
Salem	Essex South District Massachusetts Medical Society.	1804	R.	C.	B.		Med.....	3,000
Salem	Fraternity Lodge No. 118, I. O. O. F.	1871		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	1,600
Salem	Peabody Academy of Science.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2,500
Salem	Public Library.....	1889	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	23,282
Salem	Salem Athenæum.....	1810	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	20,000
Salem	Salem Charitable Mechanics' Association.	1817	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	5,492
Salem	State Normal School.....					S.	Sch.....	5,000
Sandwich*	Sandwich Circulating Library.	1864				S.	Gen.....	1,600
Saugus	Free Public Library.....	1887		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,316
Scituate	Satuit Library.....	1882	O.		B.	S.	Gen.....	1,300
Sharon	Public Library.....	1879		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,545
Shelburne*	First Independent Social Library Company.	1821				S.	Social.....	1,100
Shelburne Falls	Arms Library.....	1854	R.		B.	S.	Gen.....	7,034
Sherborn	Town Library.....	1860		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Shirley Village	Shakers' Community Library.			C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,800
Shrewsbury	Free Public Library.....	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,550
Somerville*	Circulating Library.....	1874				S.	Social.....	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
100										
1,500	20									T. B. Drew, librarian.
2,200			24,000		\$1,200	\$600	\$10,000	\$300		William Hodge, secretary.
345			3,788		550	325	5,500	500		S. A. Davis, librarian.
645	108		67,123					1,538		Amelia L. Bunpus.
543	147		21,874	3,000		2,753	15,000	800	\$30,000	Charles C. Farham, librarian.
250			15,024		760					L. S. Cox.
150			1,800	150		100		100		Wm. H. Meanel.
372			18,400		1,150		1,000	417		Alfred S. Hall, secretary.
40	130		1,109	15	170		500	89	6,000	Sarah A. Haskell, librarian.
278			24,932		1,611			552		Amelia Pool.
100	15	6	600	500	25			10		Miss Mattie L. Smith, librarian.
107	48		1,779		117			70		Mrs. Catharine N. Mighill, librarian.
										Chas. M. Clay.
	127		1,349		100			65		Sister Aloyse.
28	6		2,618		52					Miss Lizzie W. Chase, librarian.
5,553	80		300							Mrs. E. R. Foster, librarian.
										F. W. Putnam.
										A. L. Goodrich.
150,000	2,638	16,464	900			3,935	71,269	600	28,000	Chas. S. Osgood.
1,000										W. Thornton Parker, M. D.
200	20	20	250	100				15		William L. Welch, chairman.
5,000	20	550					100,000		20,000	John Robinson, treasurer.
	3,739		120,243	3,744	10,150	2,912	35,000	4,103	23,000	Gardner M. Jones, librarian.
	400		10,000					635		Frederick P. Richardson, treasurer.
300	71	25	3,224			239		71		G. Arthur Bodwell, secretary.
										Daniel B. Hagar, Ph. D.
94	211	14	5,708		300	22		190		W. F. Gillette, librarian.
	30	12	1,000	200	50			25		G. R. Neeley, librarian.
	300		8,742		100	40	800	325		E. B. Squire, chairman.
	120		6,320		70	250	5,000			Flora A. Halligan, librarian.
	200		4,900		212	55	1,000	165		N. B. Douglas, chairman.
	100									John Whiteley, elder and trustee.
	101	4	6,440		306			73		M. E. Knowlton, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Somerville.....	McLean Asylum and Medical Library.....	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med. & gen.	5, 160
Somerville.....	Public Library.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	19, 719
Southampton.....	Southampton Library Association.....	1881		T.	B.	S.	Social.	2, 700
Southboro.....	Fay Library.....	1852		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	4, 419
Southboro.....	St. Mark's School Library.....	1865	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1, 500
South Boston.....	Payne's Circulating Library.....	1869				S.	Social.	3, 000
South Boston.....	Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.....	1833	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	12, 904
South Boston.....	Suffolk County House of Correction Library.....	1850		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2, 205
South Boston.....	Toll-gate Circulating Library.....		R.		B.	S.	Social.	1, 700
South Braintree.....	Thayer Public Library.....	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9, 400
Southbridge.....	Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	14, 307
South Framingham.....	Reformatory Prison for Women.....	1880			B.		A. & R.	1, 213
South Gardner.....	South Gardner Social Library Association.....	1841	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1, 339
South Hadley.....	Mount Holyoke Seminary and College Library.....	1837	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	14, 000
South Natick.....	Bacon Free Library.....	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	4, 600
South Scituate*.....	James Library.....	1873						1, 800
South Sudbury.....	Goodnow Library.....	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	10, 334
South Weymouth.....	High School.....						Sch.	1, 100
South Yarmouth*.....	South Yarmouth Social Library.....	1865				S.	Social.	1, 291
Spencer.....	Richard Sugden Library.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8, 441
Springfield*.....	Armory Hill Circulating Library.....	1870				S.	Social.	1, 000
Springfield.....	Boston and Albany Railroad Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.	2, 692
Springfield.....	Central Circulating Library.....	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	2, 000
Springfield.....	City Library Association.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	79, 218
Springfield.....	Elms.....						Sch.	2, 500
Springfield.....	Hampden County Law Library.....	1813		T.	R.	F.	Law.	7, 000
Springfield.....	Historical Library of the American Young Men's Christian Association.....	1877	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	1, 000
Sterling.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6, 000
Stockbridge.....	Stockbridge Library Association.....	1862	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6, 027
Stoneham.....	Free Public Library.....	1859	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7, 895
Stoughton.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5, 539
Sturbridge.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3, 230
Sunderland.....	Sunderland Library.....	1869		C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2, 868
Sutton.....	Free Library.....	1875		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3, 400
Swansea.....	Public Library.....	1883		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1, 259
Taunton.....	Bristol County Law Library Association.....	1858		T.	B.	F.	Law.	3, 655
Taunton.....	Old Colony Historical Society Library.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.	2, 150
Taunton.....	Public Library.....	1866	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	34, 630

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
725	200	225	1,459			\$300		\$700		Edward Cowles, superintendent.
	1,568		95,127	1,054	\$5,597			2,000	\$30,000	Harriet A. Adams, librarian.
485	75	15			100			60		E. A. Edwards, president.
	117		5,203			114	\$1,500	138		Francena E. Buck, librarian.
	25		8,000					50		Wm. E. Peck.
										H. B. Payne.
	365					877	107,500	2,420		Miss S. E. Lane.
	730				100			60		John C. Whiton, master.
50			1,500							
3,000	305	451	20,789	1,511	800	400	10,000	775	32,500	A. M. Arnold, librarian.
566	568	76	16,760	4,267	2,136	81		756		Miss A. Jannette Comins, librarian.
										Mrs. E. C. Johnson, superintendent.
78	5	17				20				L. W. Brown, librarian.
	592						1,000	1,000	18,000	Mary O. Nutting, librarian.
1,000	150	50	4,700				14,000	131	15,000	G. J. Townsend, trustee.
			12,000				20,000		2,500	Helen M. Hurlbut, librarian.
										E. R. Downs.
	397		26,135		1,200			457	35,000	Nellie A. Cutter, librarian.
	95		2,575					90		E. L. Janes, librarian.
300	25	10						22		N. L. Goodrich.
	3,544	400	136,997	25,769	17,012	2,460	30,000	6,057	100,000	William Rice, librarian.
								725		Miss Charlotte M. Porter.
4,895	68	300		1,300		245				Robert O. Morris.
										J. T. Bowne.
	200	14		80	75	165	3,500	200		A. H. Newhall.
	274		7,142		600	253	1,500	316		Carrie P. Wells, librarian.
978	272		26,055		400	600		1,287		Mrs. M. H. Boyce, librarian.
	224		20,585		702	204	300	390		M. S. Hussey, librarian.
	104		5,367		250			151		Mrs. L. B. Sawyer, librarian.
	109		3,415		25	168	2,100	112		Abbie T. Montague, librarian.
200	85	125	4,933	200	132			85		Miss Sarah M. Mills, librarian.
600	144	137	1,602			155		66		Julia R. Wellington.
	150				412			412		Simeon Borden, librarian.
800	110	76				1,000		15	7,000	John W. D. Hall, secretary.
	2,106		58,867	1,738	6,500	320	1,100	2,000		E. C. Arnold, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Taunton	Taunton Lunatic Hospital Library.	1854		C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,545
Templeton	Boylston Public Library	1873	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	4,036
Templeton	Ladies' Social Circle Library	1835		C.	B.	S.	Social	2,000
Tewksbury	Public Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,915
Tewksbury	State Almshouse Library.	1872		C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,575
Topshfield	Town Library	1875		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,112
Townsend	Public Library	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,262
Tufts College	Tufts College Library	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	27,884
Tufts College	Universalist Historical Library Association.	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.	4,000
Turners Falls	Montague Public Library.	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,500
Tyngsboro	Public Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,586
Upton	Town Library.	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,829
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,063
Wakefield	Beebe Town Library	1856		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,846
Wakefield	High School.						Sch.	1,200
Walpole*	Public Library	1876				F.	Gen.	4,000
Waltham	Public Library	1865	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	19,257
Ware	Young Men's Library Association.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,604
Warren	Public Library	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,456
Warwick	Free Library	1871	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,712
Watertown	Free Public Library.	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	20,694
Wayland	Free Public Library	1850		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,300
Webster	Free Public Library	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,442
Wellesley	Free Library	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,974
Wellesley*	Wellesley College Library	1875				F.	Col.	30,321
West Acton	Citizens' Library Association.	1883	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,111
Westboro	Lyman School for Boys	1848	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,600
Westboro	Town Library	1857	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,004
West Boylston	Public Library	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,994
West Bridgewater	Howard Seminary						Sch.	3,000
West Bridgewater	Public Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,718
West Brookfield	Free Public Library	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,271
Westfield	Normal School Library	1839	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Westfield	Westfield Athenæum	1864	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	13,992
Westford	Public Library	1859		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,474
Westminster	Public Library	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,000
West Newbury*	Library Association	1874				S.	Gen.	1,500
West Newton	Newton Athenæum	1740	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,854
West Newton	West Newton English and Classical School.	1855				F.	Sch.	4,000
Weston	Town Library	1857	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	8,000
West Springfield*	Public Library	1854				S.	Gen.	3,170
Weymouth	Tufts Library	1879		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	13,805
Whately	Whately Library Association.	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,713
Whitman	High School						Sch.	1,600
Whitman*	Public Library	1879				F.	Gen.	5,695
Whitinsville	Whitinsville Social Library			T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,126
Wilbraham	"Old Club" Library			C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,200
Wilbraham	Union Philosophical Library	1854		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Wilbraham	Wesleyan Academy	1835	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,192

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000	130	100	5,720							J. P. Brown, M. D., superintendent.
	188	25	8,700			\$311	\$9,000	\$311	\$2,500	H. F. Lane, librarian.
	51	3	912					50		Mary W. Stone.
	263	26	6,264		\$424			151		Helen Eastman, secretary
										H. P. Dinsmore, clerk.
	60		6,669		75	555	6,500	413		Justin Allen, chairman.
	105				175	27	500	100		Kate L. Larkin, librarian.
10,000	628	2,360	3,028				25,000			H. L. Mellen, librarian.
2,000	100									Thomas J. Sawyer, librarian.
	1,000		8,000	50	800			550		N. P. Farwell, librarian.
100	97	27	3,487		95	50		102		Wm. Blanchard, chairman.
	120		6,277		250	60	1,000	137		Mrs. Laura C. Sadler, librarian.
										Lawson A. Seagrave.
	258		6,997	385		500				Harriet A. Shepard, librarian.
	451		19,758	650	986	261	4,000	486		C. T. C. Whitecomb.
	1,266	497	43,451	1,444	3,651	40	1,000	1,600		Sumner Johnson.
	647		24,289		1,000		2,000	667	12,000	Frederick D. Gilmore.
	412		19,432		700	624	5,000	443	20,000	J. W. Hastings, librarian.
	183	37	2,553		100	30	500	60		Clara A. Jones, librarian.
24,871	1,129	5,031	30,739	4,200	3,500	879	5,000	1,560		Solon F. Whitney, librarian.
	202	1,324	5,000							
	451		16,434		1,000	11		500		H. A. Blake, secretary.
	667		9,423							Julia F. Jennings, librarian.
	2					53		11		Dora J. Hear, librarian.
300	40									
300	256	90	29,873		460		17,000	537		T. F. Chapin, superintendent.
										Mattie J. Eastman, librarian.
	250		6,541		262			171		
250	142	13	5,194		347	52		263		H. M. Willard, A. M.
										Charles R. Packard, chairman.
	258		10,122		500	225	5,000	282		T. S. Knowlton, librarian.
39										
	240		3,973			650	11,000	329	10,000	Esther B. Fowler.
300	390	50	8,134		150	230	2,000	369		Wm. E. Frost, chairman.
	160		5,000		300			162		Mrs. S. C. Warner, librarian.
	90		9,822		500			100		H. M. Wheeler.
										N. T. Allen.
	336		8,481				1,400	508		Oliver R. Robins, chairman.
	642		58,216		1,805	829	20,000	672		Caroline A. Blanchard, librarian.
18	102	6	1,856	25	100	35		125		Ella L. Elder, librarian.
										H. E. Henderson.
	219		7,279		405	70	1,000	235		Edward Whittin.
	58		300							John East.
400	20		500	100						James E. Enman.
1,282	43	189	1,200							

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Williamsburg	Williamsburg Library Association.	1844	.....	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,901
Williamstown	Williams College Library..	1793	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	31,000
Williamstown	Philologist Literary Society Library.	1795	O.	O.	B.	F.	Col. Soc....	4,500
Williamstown*	Philotechnian Society....	1795	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col. Soc....	4,500
Williamstown	Public Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,277
Wilmington	Public Library.....	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,770
Winchendon	Public Library.....	1867	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,058
Winchester	High School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,600
Winchester	Public Library.....	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,595
Woburn	Public Library.....	1856	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	29,488
Worcester	American Antiquarian Society.	1812	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	95,000
Worcester	City Hospital Library	1871	.....	T.	R.	F.	.....	1,000
Worcester	Clark University .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	12,000
Worcester	Classical High School Library.	1846	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,600
Worcester*	College of the Holy Cross..	1843	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col.....	20,970
Worcester*	Fisher's Circulating Library.	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	3,800
Worcester	Free Public Library	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	85,674
Worcester	Highland Military Academy.	1856	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Worcester*	Miss Williams's School	1873	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Worcester	Nelson Wheeler Library	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,560
Worcester*	Oread Institute, Oread Euphemia.	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	2,000
Worcester*	South End Circulating Library.	1880	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,300
Worcester*	State Normal School.....	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	5,711
Worcester	Worcester County Horticultural Society.	1842	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	3,000
Worcester	Worcester County Law Library.	.....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	8,000
Worcester	Worcester County Mechanics' Association Library.	1843	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	10,596
Worcester*	Worcester County Musical Association.	1858	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	9,784
Worcester	Worcester District Medical Library.	1822	R.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	6,522
Worcester	Worcester Lunatic Hospital Library.	1878	.....	C.	B.	.....	A. & R....	2,448
Worcester	Worcester Polytechnic Institute.	1868	O.	C.	B.	.....	.....	2,200
Worcester	Worcester Society of Antiquity.	1875	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	9,000
<i>Michigan</i>								
Adrian	Adrian College Library....	1869	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	6,000
Adrian*	Adrian Township Library..	1848	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,379
Adrian	Public School Library .....	.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	9,081
Agricultural College.	Michigan Agricultural College Library.	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col. Sci....	13,557
Albion	Albion College Library	1843	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,200
Albion	Ladies' Library Association	1870	.....	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,900
Albion	Public School Library .....	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Allegan*	Allegan Township Library .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,100

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
250	96		1,466			\$176	\$2,000	\$67		William A. Hawks, librarian.
6,000	1,850	740	50			3,750	43,000	2,789	\$17,233	Chas. H. Burr, librarian.
										E. G. Wood.
	200		4,977		\$250	134		215		Arthur O. Buck.
	118		2,967		150	45		106		
14	178	80	16,632		1,086			299		
	314	34	22,723		1,400	561	1,500	477		E. N. Lovering.
6,131	1,742	285	60,238		2,000	4,785	59,975	1,497	85,000	Cora A. Quinby, librarian.
2,034	8,204					32,000	115,548		28,400	W. R. Cutter, librarian.
										Edmund M. Barton, librarian.
1,000	15					60	1,500	60		Chas. A. Peabody, M. D., superintendent.
3,000										
102	35			2,600		70	1,000	125		J. G. Wight, principal.
5,680										
	4,352		129,760	58,720	43,080	2,639	58,622	8,455	170,000	Samuel S. Green, librarian.
										Joseph Alden Shaw, A. M.
	100		900			150	5,000	200		D. W. Abercrombie, A. M., principal.
200			211					250		A. A. Nixon, librarian.
14,000										F. Mason, librarian.
	483		8,581			1,500		585		Jeannette P. Babbitt, librarian.
479	58	4	450	1,200		484	9,173	400		A. C. Getchell, librarian.
99	215	144	4,200				5,025	252		S. Josephine Breck.
2,000	400						27,000	400		H. T. Fuller, president.
15,000	475	679								Thos. A. Dickinson, librarian.
1,000	100	200				400		260		C. E. Wilbur, librarian.
230	759	50	35,950		1,000			1,000		Margaret Jewell, librarian.
3,425	706	347	3,216					1,497		Linda E. Landon, librarian.
2,100	600	100				700	30,000	700		L. R. Fiske, president.
	108		3,537					107		Juliet B. Gemberling, librarian.
1,000	150				239			200		W. C. Hull, superintendent and librarian.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Michigan—Cont'd.</i>								
Allegan *	Literary and Library Association.					S.	Social.	1,110
Alma	Alma College						Col.	11,500
Alpena	Public Library	1860		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,833
Alpena *	Union School Library	1872				F.	Sch.	2,051
Ann Arbor	Ladies' Library	1866	O.	C.	C.	S.	Social.	3,188
Ann Arbor	School District Library	1856		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,946
Ann Arbor	University of Michigan General Library	1841	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	77,705
Ann Arbor	Students' Christian Association Library.	1864		C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	1,000
Battle Creek	Battle Creek College Library	1874	O.	C.	B.		Col.	2,000
Battle Creek	Public School Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	11,148
Bay City	Public Library	1870	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen.	13,112
Bellevue	Bellevue Township Library	1846		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,000
Benzonia *	Benzonia College						Col.	4,000
Big Rapids	Industrial School of Business.						Sch.	1,000
Big Rapids *	Public School Library	1881				F.	Sch.	1,665
Buchanan	Buchanan Township Library.		R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,600
Calumet	Public Library	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,200
Cassopolis	Cassopolis Reading Room and Library Association.	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,200
Charlotte	Charlotte Public Library	1871	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.	1,464
Coldwater	Free Public Library	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,864
Coldwater *	State Public School	1874				F.	A. & R.	1,750
Detroit	Detroit Bar Library Association.	1857	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	8,000
Detroit *	Detroit College Students' Library.						Col.	5,000
Detroit	Detroit Medical and Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	R.	F.	Med.	6,000
Detroit *	Grosse Point Township Library.	1876					Gen.	1,011
Detroit *	Hamtrank Township Library.					F.	Gen.	1,952
Detroit	High School Reference Library.	1884			B.	F.	Sch.	1,372
Detroit *	House of Correction Library	1861				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Detroit	Michigan Medical and Surgery College.						Col.	1,500
Detroit	Public Library	1865	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	108,720
Detroit (West)	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,454
Detroit *	St. Joseph's School						Sch.	1,000
Detroit *	Springwell's School District Library No. 1.					F.	Sch.	1,189
Dowagiac	Ladies' Library Association	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,200
East Saginaw	Public Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,800
Eaton Rapids *	Public Library	1882				F.	Gen.	1,104
Escanaba	High School						Sch.	1,200
Fenton	High School						Sch.	1,040
Fenton	Ladies' Library Association	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,300
Flint	Michigan School for the Deaf.	1868		T.	C.	F.	Sch.	2,364
Flint	Public Library	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,000
Flushing *	Ladies' Library Association	1873				S.	Social.	1,265
Fort Wayne (Detroit).	Post Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,841

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
10,000	104	153	24	6,669	\$600	\$275		\$275		Emily E. Oliver.
50	33	14	1,831		119	1,195	\$1,000	101		Lucy A. Parker, secretary.
16,288	3,106	584	3,100	125,830		60		296		Nellie S. Loving, librarian.
								7,500		Raymond C. Davis, librarian.
										Eben B. Gower, librarian.
										W. W. Prescott, president.
218	587	24	46,492			806	10,000	612		Francis A. Brewer, librarian.
	687		37,666					604		Annie F. Parsons, librarian.
	160				80					A. E. Fitzgerald.
200										
	100		5,242		150	75		125		W. F. Runner, librarian.
50	30	20	600	100	100			100		H. A. Graham.
15			1,200	1,200		50		38		E. A. Higbee, president.
133						115		54		Sarah N. Williams, librarian.
780	37	117	16,879	227	1,868					Mary A. Eddy, librarian.
	400					3,959				E. A. Norton, librarian.
800										
2,000						350				Dr. Beelaere, librarian.
120		20								Florence M. Hopkins, librarian.
	9,118		274,060	205,256	31,877	15,012		14,432	\$178,000	Henry M. Utley, librarian.
	89		653							W. R. Perkins, librarian.
50	60		2,200			235		75	1,200	Mrs. A. Re Shore, librarian.
1,500	560	128	33,061	348	741	606		500		Lucy E. Houghton, librarian.
										Kirk Spoor.
	50							30		Lew D. Remington.
	50				500			54		Mrs. J. E. Bunting, president.
500	500	50	24,522		700	198	500	600		M. T. Gass, superintendent.
	83		1,816			1		1		Lena Caldwell, librarian.
										F. N. French, first lieutenant.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Michigan—Cont'd.</i>								
Grand Haven	Public School Library			T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,217
Grand Rapids	Public School Library	1861		T.	B.	F.	Gen	26,202
Grand Rapids	Western Michigan College						Col	10,000
Hancock	Public School Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,000
Hastings	High School						Sch	1,050
Hillsdale	Hillsdale College Library	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	8,182
Hillsdale*	Ladies' Library Association	1879				S.	Social	1,469
Holland	Holland Township Library	1850	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,208
Holland*	Hope College Van Vleck Hall Library	1865				F.	Col	9,200
Holly	Holly Ladies' Library	1877	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social	1,146
Houghton	Michigan Mining School Library	1885		T.	B.	F.		8,368
Houghton	School District No. 1	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,100
Ionia*	Ladies' Library Association	1875				S.	Social	1,500
Ionia	State House of Correction and Reformatory	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,326
Iron Mountain*	Breitung Township Library	1881				E.	Gen	1,537
Iron Mountain	Public School Library	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Ishpeming	Ishpeming City Library	1875		T.	B.	S.	Gen	3,653
Jackson	Free Public Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	11,497
Jackson	Public School Library			T.	R.		Sch	4,000
Jackson*	State prison	1840				F.	A. & R.	2,500
Jonesville	Ladies' Library	1874	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social	2,311
Kalamazoo*	Kalamazoo Asylum Library	1862				F.	A. & R.	1,300
Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo College Library	1855			B.	F.	Col	5,083
Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo County Law Library	1869		T.	R.	F.	Law	1,065
Kalamazoo	Ladies' Library Association	1852	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social	3,706
Kalamazoo	Michigan Female Seminary	1867	O.	C.	B.		Sch	1,753
Kalamazoo	Public Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	17,800
Lansing	Michigan School for the Blind	1881	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch	1,640
Lansing	Public School Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Sch	6,570
Lansing	Reform School Library	1856		T.		F.	A. & R.	3,000
Lansing	State Board of Health	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sci	8,080
Lansing	State Library	1828	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	55,000
Lapeer*	Ladies' Library						Social	1,000
Lowell	School Library District No. 1	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,366
Ludington	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000
Manchester	Manchester Township Library	1840		T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,500
Manistee	High School						Sch	8,200
Marquette*	City Library	1872				F.	Gen	1,500
Marquette	Peter White Public Library	1891	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	6,211
Marshall*	Ladies' Library Association	1869				S.	Social	2,400
Marshall	Public School Library			T.	B.		Sch	1,406
Midland	Public School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,400
Monroe	City Library	1837	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,714
Monroe	St. Mary's Academy	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,491
Morenci	School District No. 6	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Mt. Clemens	Public Library	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,843
Waukegon	Hackley Public Library	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	16,194

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	117		8,681		\$314			\$230		E. L. Briggs, superintendent.
	3,858		128,315	6,195	4,000			5,143		Lucy Ball, librarian.
25	200	250	75	4,000	1,500	240		240		H. Z. Brock, superintendent.
2,000	20	30	2,095	10,000		\$139		153		H. B. Andrus.
5,000	75		1,178	30	50	36		85		John S. Copp, D. D.
	85		2,600	1,136	40	100		57		Isaac Marsige, librarian.
	670							625		Mrs. J. M. Baird, secretary.
	53							57		John P. Hunt, director.
								293		W. R. Goarley, superintendent.
	350				300	450		400		E. F. Abernethy, superintendent.
67	66		5,606					123		E. U. Forke, librarian.
150	1,026	50	64,210		3,890			624		Celia F. Waldo, librarian.
1,000										T. L. Evans, superintendent.
270	70	40	2,860			168		58		Miss Sarah Sinclair, corresponding secretary.
2,050	65	400	150							Samuel Brooks, librarian.
6	30	2			200			200		Geo. M. Buck, circuit court judge and librarian.
	65	58	645			206				Miss Mary Penfield, librarian.
	153		260					250		Clara P. Anderson, librarian.
	1,140		48,880		500			1,000		Isabella C. Roberts, librarian.
	208				500			416		John Fanning, superintendent.
	500					350		683		Mrs. H. P. Cady, librarian.
500	500	100			500			500		W. S. Wood, superintendent.
	506		140					144		Henry B. Baker, secretary and librarian.
	4,110	556	885					8,000		M. C. Calloun, librarian.
50	127	6	11,552	100	200	64		182		Lucinda R. Robinson, librarian.
	150				217			181		Louise V. Schick, librarian.
					7					W. Kimble.
										Rufus C. Thayer.
355	3,530	142	8,149	644	3,000	1,000				C. R. McCabe, secretary.
150	216	25	4,936		100					Stuart McKibbin, superintendent.
		15	1,353	4,050						C. J. Corselius.
650	89	75	7,484	2,266	300			39		Miss A. E. Yardley, librarian.
251	41	193								
	577				80					F. E. Camlen, director.
594	11,673	359	37,587	2,034	602			390		A. T. Donaldson.
				8,500	211	\$3,750	10,050			Julia S. Wood, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Michigan—Cont'd.</i>								
Nagaunee*.....	Public Library.....	1860					Gen.....	1,853
Niles.....	School Library.....	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,619
Northville.....	Ladies' Library.....	1889	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,003
Ogden*.....	Ogden Township Library.....					F.	Gen.....	1,192
Olivet.....	Olivet College Library.....	1846	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	19,304
Ontonagon.....	Township Library.....	1860			B.	F.	Sch.....	1,900
Orchard Lake.....	Michigan Military Academy.....	1877						1,511
Oscoda.....	Wood's Reading Room.....	1884	O.		R.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
Owasso.....	Ladies' Library and Literary Association.....	1865	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.....	2,200
Pent Water.....	Township Library.....	1873	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	1,060
Phoenix*.....	Phoenix Library.....					F.	Gen.....	1,002
Plainwell.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1868	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,465
Plymouth*.....	Union School Library (Dist. No. 1). Library.....	1849				F.	Sch.....	1,100
Pontiac.....	Eastern Michigan Asylum.....	1878			B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,200
Pontiac.....	High School.....						Sch.....	2,000
Pontiac.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,900
Port Huron.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1868	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,500
Port Huron.....	Public School Library.....	1868		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,026
Republic.....	Republic Township Library.....	1890		T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	1,190
Ridgeway.....	Jonathan Hall Memorial Library.....	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.		1,460
Ridgeway*.....	Ridgeway Township Library.....	1815				F.	Gen.....	2,023
Riga*.....	Riga Township Library.....	1847				F.	Gen.....	1,250
Saginaw.....	Union School, District of Saginaw, Library.....	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,000
St. Clair.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869				S.	Gen.....	1,355
St. Johns.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1870	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.....	2,245
St. Joseph.....	Public Library.....			T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,363
Salzburg.....	School District No. 1 Library.....	1857		T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Spalding.....	Township Library.....	1879		T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	1,140
Sturgis.....	Township Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Tecumseh.....	Library Association of Tecumseh.....	1883	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.....	1,165
Three Rivers.....	Free Public Library.....	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,258
Traverse City*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1889				F.	Social.....	1,150
West Bay City*.....	First Ward School Library.....	1876				F.	Sch.....	1,000
West Bay City.....	Sage Public Library.....	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,500
West Bay City*.....	School District Library, No. 2.....					F.	Sch.....	1,450
Weston*.....	Fairfield Township Library.....					F.	Gen.....	2,000
Wyandotte.....	Public Library.....	1866		T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	3,537
Ypsilanti.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1868	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	4,500
Ypsilanti.....	Michigan State Normal School.....	1853	O.	T.	B.	F.	Social.....	11,408
Ypsilanti.....	Public School Library.....			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,374
Zilwaukee.....	Zilwaukee Township Library.....	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,245
<i>Minnesota.</i>								
Albert Lea.....	Albert Lea College.....						Col.....	1,500
Alexandria*.....	Public Library.....	1881				F.	Gen.....	1,025
Austin.....	Austin Circulating Library.....	1869		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,973

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
540	130	100	2,550		\$102			\$102		J. D. Schiller, superintendent.
	100					\$200		200		Miss Genevieve Babbitt.
20,000	1,625					1,739	\$15,000	1,331		Joseph L. Daniels, librarian.
200	75	25	900			75		75		E. B. Smith, superintendent.
300	150	50				500		100		J. Sumner Rogers.
	136		5,150					91		E. F. Holmes.
200	104	10			100	18		89		Mrs. Walter Osborn.
150	46	12	920			92		45	\$804	W. H. Fuller.
	20									Mrs. F. F. Patterson, secretary.
										E. A. Christian.
250	63	50								W. H. Smith.
1,000	85	50	1,200		205	2,000				Mrs. F. S. Stewart.
	281		7,314							Helen W. Farrand, corresponding secretary.
		180	1,330		300			250		George McDonald, chairman.
14	200	4	1,200	1,460		275	2,500	100	5,000	Miss Salome Clark, librarian.
200	310	100			400			300		F. E. Smith, chairman.
325	55	35	3,201		139	283		50		Mrs. C. E. Ball, librarian.
	150		5,286		200			148		G. William Loomis, superintendent.
	40		300		25			25		F. Sievers, librarian.
	88				100	187		126		John C. Thurston, librarian.
1,200	266	200			1,200			200		Mrs. M. A. Hackstaff, librarian.
	82		1,040					75		Angusta P. Lee, secretary.
1,611	757	324	17,957	2,735	1,819	63		718		E. B. Linsley, president.
1,000	2,242	65	30,724	2,735	3,558	1,000		2,000		Mrs. M. F. Ostrander.
	350		3,887		250	958		597		Mrs. Nellie K. Briggs.
6	184	3	5,957					150	12,000	Mrs. E. B. Dunham, secretary.
402	668	77	65,000		1,500			1,500		W. S. Burns, librarian.
75	25		2,000		100	50				M. A. Whitney.
10			1,200	45	29	45		7		Wm. F. Austin, librarian.
100	173	10	4,182	100				150		Mrs. George E. Wilbour, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Minnesota—Con'd.								
Collegeville*	St. John's University	1870					Col	9,000
Duluth	High School						Sch	1,200
Duluth	Public Library	1890	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,559
Faribault	Minnesota School for the Deaf.	1866		T.	R.	F.	Sch	1,300
Faribault	Public Library	1875	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen	3,000
Faribault	St. Mary's Hall Library	1866	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,850
Faribault	Seabury Divinity School	1860	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	8,000
Faribault*	Shattuck School	1867				F.	Sch	2,500
Glencoe	High School						Sch	1,600
Hamline	Hamline University	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
Hastings*	Hastings Library	1872				S.	Gen	2,500
Hastings	Public School Library	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,222
Mankato	Mankato Normal School	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
Minneapolis	Augsburg Seminary (Idun Library).	1874		C.	B.	F.	Theol.	1,200
Minneapolis	Bar Association Library	1883	R.	C.	B.	F.	Law	8,800
Minneapolis	Public Library	1889	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	49,000
Minneapolis	Public School Free Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Sch	8,300
Minneapolis	University of Minnesota General Library.	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	25,000
Minneapolis	Medical Department Library.	1892	O.	C.	R.	F.	Med	1,500
Moorhead	High School						Sch	2,000
New Ulm	Turnverein Library	1864		C.	C.	F.	Social	1,460
Northfield	Carleton College	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	10,727
Northfield	Observatory Library	1880	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci	1,700
Northfield	St. Olaf College						Col	1,178
Owatonna	Pillsbury Academy	1878	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,500
Red Wing*	Minnesota State Board of Health.	1873				F.	San. sci	3,000
Redwood Falls	Redwood Falls Library Association.	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social	1,069
Rochester*	German Library	1874				S.	Social	1,200
Rochester	High School						Sch	1,200
Rochester	Public Library	1866		T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,000
Rochester	Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane.			T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,050
St. Cloud	City Library	1883	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,429
St. Cloud	High School						Sch	1,466
St. Cloud	State Normal School	1875	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
St. Joseph	St. Benedict's Academy						Sch	1,200
St. Paul*	Baldwin Seminary						Sch	1,100
St. Paul	High School Library	1876		T.	B.		Sch	1,557
St. Paul	Macalester College Library	1885	O.			F.	Col	4,800
St. Paul	Minnesota Historical Society.	1849	O.	T.	R.	F.	Hist	20,970
St. Paul	Public Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Gen	30,274
St. Paul	State Law Library	1849	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law	20,679
St. Paul*	State Reform School	1870				F.	A. & R.	1,200
St. Paul*	Young Men's Christian Association.	1856				F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College	1863	O.	C.	B.		Col	5,600
St. Peter	Minnesota Hospital Library	1867					Gen	1,130
Sauk Center	Bryant Library	1878	O.	T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,818
Stillwater	Stillwater Library Association.	1869	R.	C.	C.		Gen	3,744
Stillwater	Stillwater Public School Library.	1891		T.	B.		Sch	3,012
Wabasha	Ladies' Library Association	1871	R.	C.	B.		Social	3,017
Wildor	Wilder Farm College						Col	1,500
Winona	Free Public Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,834
Winona	State Normal School Library	1864			B.	F.	Sch	2,720

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000										E. T. Critchett.
13	3,313	13	68,603		\$10,679	\$278		\$5,465		Miss Angie Neff, librarian.
	50							100		J. S. Noyes, superintendent.
50	168	20	2,144			297		272		Mrs. F. A. Davis, librarian.
	500		2,000				\$500			E. S. Peake.
										John Hayzen White.
										E. E. McIntire.
300	1,000	150	850	3,500				825		
2,200	181	100	7,800	5,400	200			150		J. H. Lewis, librarian.
1,000	350	71						490		D. R. Stockley, librarian.
								50		E. A. Hage.
200	280	50								Edw. S. Waters, librarian.
	0,535		279,173		64,379	20,676		12,890	\$324,893	James K. Hosmer, librarian.
										Wm. A. Winston, librarian.
2,000							800,000	850		William W. Folwell, librarian.
										Henry H. Miller.
										W. F. Webster.
530	141	27						30		
	456							954	3,851	Harlan W. Page, secretary.
500	75	50				887	4,620	75		Wm. W. Payne, director.
200										
	1,000					1,000		1,000		J. L. Ingraham.
340	70	50	75	50		75				Thomas C. Jones.
500	175	100	13,500		300	85		125		Emma Younglove.
200		200						67		Miss Nellie Bonham, librarian.
	68		7,395		500	300		115		J. E. Walbridge, librarian.
550	600	100					30,000	782		Geo. S. Spencer.
										Dora Wells.
56	364	14				200				Joseph Carhart, president.
23,837	1,497	1,680		3,000		6,000	25,000	400		Sister Pino.
								1,776		Clinton J. Backus.
	4,210		110,618	29,410	15,000			7,282		M. J. Newson.
300	1,163	68						2,000		Edward D. Neill, librarian.
500	400	50	50	1,000				100		Mrs. Helen J. McCaine, librarian.
	100							85		W. H. H. Taylor, librarian.
	284		8,777		419	30		337		
	250		5,000			212		182		J. S. Carlson, librarian.
164			2,000	1,000		500		500		C. K. Bartlett.
150	25		400					50		E. C. Rich, secretary.
	915		38,750		2,440	150		1,134		E. J. Treat, librarian.
	300							200		Frank T. Wilson, superintendent.
										Mrs. B. R. Stahlmann.
										Eugene Rucker.
										Fred. J. Bell, president.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mississippi.								
Agricultural College.	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi	1878	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sci.	3, 184
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	5, 000
Blue Mountain	Blue Mountain Female College Library.	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1, 200
Clinton	Hillman College Lesbian Society Library.	1857	.....	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	1, 600
Clinton*	Mississippi College	1851	O.	.....	.....	F.	Col.	2, 200
Clinton	Hermenian Society	1855	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	2, 000
Clinton	Philomathean Society	1860	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	1, 890
Columbus	Public Library	1880	O.	.....	C.	F.	Gen.	1, 800
Daleville	Philomathean Library (Cooper Normal College).	1865	R.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	2, 000
Edwards	Southern Christian Institute.	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	2, 000
Greenville	Public Library	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1, 500
Harpersville	Hunt & Huddleston College Library.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1, 250
Holly Springs	Rust University Library	1868	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1, 800
Holly Springs	State Normal School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	3, 000
Jackson*	Jackson Collegiate Academy.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1, 000
Jackson	Mississippi Institution for the Blind. Line and New York Point Print.	1840	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch.	1, 000
Jackson*	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb.	1871	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1, 000
Jackson	Mississippi State Library	1836	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	60, 000
Natchez*	D'Everaux Hall Orphan Asylum.	1865	.....	.....	.....	F.	A & R.	1, 000
Natches	Fisk Memorial Library .....	.....	.....	.....	B.	S.	Gen.	5, 000
Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	2, 000
Poplar Springs	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1, 027
Port Gibson*	Chamberlain Hunt Academy.	1840	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.	3, 100
Rehoboth	Antiquarian Society Library.	1886	.....	C.	B.	F.	.....	1, 150
Rodney	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College.	.....	O.	T.	R.	F.	Col.	2, 403
Sherman	Mississippi Normal Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1, 200
Springville*	Gill's Circulating Library	1873	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	2, 000
University	University of Mississippi Library.	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	13, 000
Verona	North Mississippi Female College.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.	1, 000
Washington*	Jefferson College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.	2, 000
West Point	West Point Law and Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law	2, 000
Missouri.								
Ashley	Watson Historical Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Hist.	2, 500
Bolivar	Southwest Baptist College Library.	1878	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1, 000
Bonne Terre	St. Joseph Lead Company's Library.	1883	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social	2, 100
Boonville	Kemper Family School Library.	.....	.....	C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1, 500
Brunswick*	Library Association	1871	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.	1, 000
Canton*	Christian University .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3, 000
Canton	Meridian Lodge, I. O. O. F.	1888	O.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F.	2, 250
Cape Girardeau*	St. Vincent's College	1844	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col.	12, 200
Cape Girardeau	Missouri State Normal School.	1874	.....	.....	B.	F.	Sch.	1, 600
Carthage*	Public Library	1876	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.	1, 200

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,561	177		901							W. H. Magruder.
2,000	300	150						\$250		Bro. Stameleus, president.
1,000	200	100	700	600				200		W. T. Lowry, president.
800	50	150				\$50		50		
500	400	100	1,800	200		600		500		M. L. Polk, librarian.
	100									Walter Noble, librarian.
200	100	50						\$2,500		Gen. W. N. Munroe.
500										W. L. Ellis, president.
100	12	100				20		20		J. B. Lehman, president.
300	100	75								
2,500	16	100						48		C. A. Huddleston, president.
200	100	100	600	200		100		100		L. D. Bragg, librarian.
	100							100		P. Fairly, M. D., superintendent.
	925	200						500		Rosa L. Tucker.
	85							35		Mrs. J. H. Walworts, president.
200										W. V. Frierson, president.
										J. M. Langston.
150	49	20	1,100	100				13		W. H. Marvel, librarian.
2,614	2	779						200		Prof. J. Anderson.
										D. C. Langston.
2,000	150	1,000						300	15,000	R. B. Fulton.
										L. B. Abell.
500	200	50						700		Fred. Beall, president.
100	25									H. L. Schoolcraft, B. A.
	50							45		R. E. L. Burks, president.
	12							75		Gust. Setz, assistant superintendent.
500	150					100		100		T. A. Johnston, principal.
								250		
300	200	100	4,000							R. B. Turner, president.
3,500										
400	200			600		200		200		J. U. Barnard.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported. Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Missouri—Cont'd.</i>								
Chillicothe	Hazelton Public School Library.	1878	O.	.....	B.	S.	Sch	3,900
Clarksburg	Clarksburg College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,500
Clarksburg	Hooper Institute	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	1,000
Clinton	Public School Library .....	.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,000
College Mound* ..	McGee College Library	1891	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	1,000
Columbia*	Christian Female College ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. Col	1,000
Columbia	Stephens College Library ..	1856	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	2,003
Columbia	University of Missouri Library.	1840	O.	T.	R.	F.	Col	20,000
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines.	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sci.	3,000
Farmington	Public school library	1887	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,002
Payette	Central College Library	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	5,000
Payette	Howard-Payne College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Florissant	St. Stanislaus Seminary	1830	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sch	5,000
Fulton	School for the Deaf and Dumb.	.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,150
Fulton	Synodical Female College ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Fulton*	Westminster College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	3,000
Glasgow	Lewis Library	1806	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	19,880
Harrisonville	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,050
Independence*	Library Association	1871	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	1,627
Independence*	Public School Library	1882	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,300
Independence*	Woodland College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Jefferson Barracks	Cavalry Depot Library	1875	.....	Gov't.	C.	F.	Gen	1,193
Jefferson City	Lincoln Institute .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Jefferson City	Missouri State Library	1833	O.	State	.....	F.	State ..	20,000
Jennings	St. Louis Seminary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	2,500
Kansas City	Fetterman Library and Book Exchange.	1774	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social ..	5,000
Kansas City	Public Library	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	18,000
Kansas City*	Public School Libraries (4) ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,700
Kidder	Kidder Institute Library	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,530
Kirksville	State Normal School Library.	1872	O.	State	B.	F.	Sch	4,280
La Grange*	La Grange College	1866	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col	2,000
Lamar*	Atwood's Circulating Library.	1881	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social ..	2,000
Lexington	Central Female College	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,000
Liberty	Female College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Liberty	William Jewell College Library.	1852	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col	5,500
Louisiana	Public School Library	1872	.....	C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,200
Marshall	Missouri Valley College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,500
Marshall*	Public School Library	1881	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch	1,000
Maryville*	Institute of Sacred Heart ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	5,000
Mexico*	Blanton Library	1880	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social ..	1,000
Mexico	Hardin Female College	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	1,000
Mexico	Hig's School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,200
Moberly	Public School Library	1880	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Neosho	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Nevada	Public School Library	1881	R.	.....	B.	.....	Sch	1,238
Normandy*	Evangelical Theological Seminary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol.	2,768
Palmyra*	St. Paul's College	1852	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch	3,000
Parkville	Park College	1873	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,000
Parkville	Park Literary Library .....	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		144	15,000	10,000		\$200				Annie M. Broadbuss, librarian.
400	100	150						\$200		H. T. Morton.
200	800	200								J. N. Hooper.
300	100	100								Charles B. Reynolds, superintendent.
250		25								L. M. Hutton, treasurer.
18,000	2,000	800			\$850	3,000		850		T. W. Barrett, president.
1,000	500	100			320	1,000		1,500		J. W. Monser, librarian.
10	54		549			40		23		A. L. McRae.
	30				270					S. T. Gresham, principal.
	200					200		200		Rev. John D. Hammond.
	50							200		Thomas O'Neill, president.
1,000										Henry Gross, librarian.
1,500	208	180					\$10,000	220	\$40,000	E. W. Bentley, trustee.
										H. F. Triplett.
25			3,841			60				A. J. Russell, first lieutenant.
	650					10,000				M. P. Belch, assistant librarian.
35,000	500	5,000	22,000							J. C. Fetterman.
	889		23,263	51,960		1,214		2,178	11,100	Carrie W. Whitney, librarian.
500	200	300								
	316		3,910					250		C. E. Ross, librarian.
	50									
555	750	200	15,000	8,000						Rev. J. Menefee.
300	3	25				30		6		R. P. Rider, librarian.
300										R. B. Simonson, superintendent.
140	125	48			100	95		130		A. K. Yancey, president.
1,000	195	125	3,024	2,250				125		S. A. McMillan.
										W. E. Coleman, superintendent.
										Mrs. B. N. Jones.
										Miss Lizzie Flemming.
800	500	200				500		350		Lowell M. McAfee, librarian.
100			1,000	500				10		Frank F. Brown.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Missouri—Cont'd.								
Paynesville*.....	Paynesville School Institute.						Sch.....	1,000
Plattsburg.....	Plattsburg College Library.	1880	O.	C.	R.		Sch.....	3,000
St. Charles.....	Lindenwood College Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,500
St. Charles.....	Public School Library.....	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
St. Charles.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	1818		C.	B.		Sch.....	1,300
St. Charles.....	St. Charles Barronco Catholic Library.	1878		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	5,500
St. Joseph.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.						Sch.....	2,000
St. Joseph.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
St. Joseph.....	St. Joseph Commercial College Library.	1868	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
St. Joseph*.....	Theo. Altona's Library.....	1866				S.	Social.....	5,200
St. Joseph.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
St. Louis.....	Academy of Science of St. Louis.	1856		C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	16,000
St. Louis.....	Bibliothek des St. Louis Turn-Verein.	1850	O.	C.	C.	F.	Social.....	2,602
St. Louis*.....	Christian Brothers College.						Col.....	10,900
St. Louis*.....	College for Medical Practitioners.	1880				F.	Med.....	2,000
St. Louis*.....	Concordia Turnverein.....					S.	Social.....	1,800
St. Louis.....	Eden College Library.....	1852		C.	C.		Col.....	2,096
St. Louis*.....	Educational Institute Library.	1880		Private	B.		Sch.....	1,250
St. Louis.....	German Evangelical Lutheran Concordia College.						Theol.....	7,000
St. Louis.....	Law Library Association of St. Louis.	1838		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	18,138
St. Louis.....	Masonic Library.....			C.	R.		Mas.....	1,000
St. Louis.....	Mercantile Library Association.	1846	O.	C.	B.	S.	Mer.....	78,800
St. Louis.....	Missouri Botanical Gardens.	1889	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	6,000
St. Louis.....	Missouri Historical Society.	1865				S.	Hist.....	4,900
St. Louis*.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1868				F.	I. O. O. F.	4,150
St. Louis.....	Public Library.....	1865		T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	80,000
St. Louis*.....	R. C. Diocesan Library.....	1867				F.	Theol.....	7,000
St. Louis*.....	St. John's Parochial Library.	1800				S.	Social.....	1,200
St. Louis*.....	St. Louis Medical College.	1840				F.	Med.....	2,500
St. Louis*.....	St. Louis University.....	1828					Col.....	30,000
St. Louis*.....	Students' Library.....	1868				S.	Col. Soc.	4,300
St. Louis.....	School of the Good Shepherd.						Sch.....	1,200
St. Louis.....	Washington University Library.	1853		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	5,000
St. Louis*.....	St. Louis Law School.....	1872				F.	Law.....	3,500
St. Louis.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1876	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	1,800
St. Louis*.....	Young Men's Sodality.....	1855				S.	Social.....	2,000
Springfield.....	Drury College Library.....	1872	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	20,000
Springfield*.....	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library.	1886				S.	Gen.....	3,200
Stanberry*.....	Northwestern Normal School.	1881				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Sweet Springs.....	Marmaduke Military Academy.						Sch.....	1,136
Tarkio*.....	Tarkio College.....						Col.....	2,000
Trenton.....	Jewett Norris Library.....	1890	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Trenton*.....	Public School Library.....					F.	Sch.....	4,000
Warrensburg.....	Enoch Clark Library.....	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,195
Warrensburg.....	State Normal School Library, second district.	1871			B.	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Warrenton.....	Central Wesleyan College..	1864	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	3,800

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500	50	150						\$100		J. W. Ellis, president.
500										G. W. Jones.
300	235	60	4,800	125	\$100	\$115		100		Louise Du Mont.
48	12	12				25		5		C. M. Charroppin.
700	100		2,000			100				Madame A. M. Niederkorn.
										Frank Strong.
100	100	50						100		Brother Marcellian, president.
	30		1,800	2,500		65		30		Harry Curtis, secretary.
		319								Dr. G. Hambach.
	120		3,137				\$150	126		F. J. Wippold, librarian.
1,000					5					
1,000	125							127		Louis F. Haeberle, president.
150	50	25	1,050					85		J. Toensfeldt, principal.
	747					6,512		2,087		Gamble Jordan, librarian.
	3,404	283	106,979	108,405		102,538		6,352	\$383,853	John D. Vinid, secretary.
								4,261		Horace Kephart, librarian.
										Oscar W. Collet, secretary.
3,000	4,524	1,419	121,970	77,918	14,000	4,776		4,150		Frederick M. Crunden.
										Sister Catherine,
							6,600			W. S. Caaplin.
			1,029							George T. Coxhead, general secretary.
	321		2,080			120	1,000			Charles D. Adams, librarian.
										T. E. Spencer, superintendent.
100							16,000			F. A. Z. Kumler.
500	75		2,000	1,000		130	800	75		R. Baldwin, secretary.
200	500	50		25,000				1,453		George L. Osborne, president.
1,000	100	75						185		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Montana.</i>								
Deer Lodge*	College of Montana						Col.	1,200
Helena	Historical Library of the State of Montana.	1865	O.	State.	R.	F.	Hist.	4,000
Helena	Public Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,739
Helena*	State Library Law Division					F.	Law	8,200
Helena*	Miscellaneous Division.	1881				F.	State	4,000
<i>Nebraska.</i>								
Beatrice	High School						Sch.	1,050
Beatrice	Woman's Christian Temperance Union.	1881	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social	2,000
Brownsville*	Library Association	1879				B.	Gen.	1,056
Columbus	City School Library	1891				B.	Sch.	1,200
Crete	Doane College Library	1872	O.	C.	B.	B.	Col.	5,608
Crete*	Public Library	1878				F.	Gen.	1,500
Franklin	Franklin Academy Library	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.		2,200
Grand Island	Public Library	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,524
Hastings	Hastings College	1882	O.		B.	F.	Col.	2,000
Humboldt.	Brunn Memorial Library	1884	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,200
Kearney	Women's Christian Temperance Union.		R.	C.	C.	F.	Social	1,000
Lancaster	Prison Library		O.	State.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,633
Lincoln	Nebraska State Library	1867	O.	State.	B.	F.	State	22,851
Lincoln	Public Library	1877	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,432
Lincoln*	Public School Library					F.	Sch.	1,200
Lincoln	State Historical Society of Nebraska	1878		T.	R.	F.	Hist.	4,600
Lincoln	University of Nebraska	1870		State.	R.	F.	Col.	17,000
Nebraska City	Ladies Library Association	1882		C.	C.	S.	Social	1,480
Neligh	Gates College Library	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	5,000
Noblesville*	Gilbert Library of Nebraska State Prison.	1874				F.	A. & R.	2,500
North Platte	Railroad Young Men's Christian Association.	1889	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,140
Omaha	Academy of the Sacred Heart.						Sch.	1,800
Omaha*	Brownell Hall	1866				F.	Sch.	1,800
Omaha	Creighton College Library	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	7,000
Omaha	Students' Library Association.	1880		C.	B.	S.	Col. soc.	1,600
Omaha*	Law Library Association	1872				S.	Law	2,500
Omaha	Public Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	36,235
Peru	Normal School Library	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,549
Ponca	High School						Sch.	2,000
Republican City*	McPherson's Normal College.	1884				F.	Sch.	2,000
University Place	Nebraska Wesleyan University.							1,000
<i>Nevada.</i>								
Carlin*	Library Association	1874				S.	Gen.	1,777
Carson City*	Masonic Library	1875					Mas.	1,000
Carson City	Nevada State Library	1865	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	26,000
Carson City*	State Prison Library	1872				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Reno*	State University of Nevada.						Col.	3,018
Reno*	Whitaker Hall							1,000
Virginia City*	Miners' Union Library	1807	O.	C.	C.	Both.	Social	4,220
Wadsworth	Engineers' and Mechanics' Library.	1870				S.	Sci.	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
800 1,000	290	147				\$1,350		\$125		W. F. Wheeler.
	1,793	19	53,559	7,871	\$6,075			1,742		Frank C. Patters, librarian.
100	100	60	300	30				20		O. H. Brainard. Mrs. A. E. Edwards, li- brarian.
						300		150		J. M. Scott, superinten- dent.
3,000	357	200				1,100	\$1,100	100		W. E. Jillson, librarian.
500 72 800	300 815 50	200 1 50	400 17,732 3,000	200 384	1,000	20		20 352		F. C. Taylor Nathan Platt, secretary. W. F. Ringland, president. Miss Olive S. Kline, li- brarian.
	100	100			100	400		100		Mrs. Nevada Hereford, secretary.
1,845	1,884	129						4,549		D. A. Campbell, State li- brarian.
	913		66,125	6,074	4,927	356		1,111		Harriet M. Custiss, libra- rian.
	500				1,250					H. W. Caldwell, secretary.
4,500	1,400	500						2,500		Geo. McMillan, librarian.
1,000	177 250	150	2,887					100 150		Mrs. E. F. Warren. H. H. White, professor.
150		60	1,100	300						E. F. Rideout, general secretary.
										Rose Mary Conway.
500 130	150 120	280	600 400							J. L. Mathery, librarian. A. J. Kuehlman, president.
300	5,012 450	150	175,102 7,000	71,420 20,000	20,000	790		11,129 2,750		Jessie Allan, librarian. Geo. L. Farnham, princi- pal.
300										B. H. Culver.
	600					830		624		
1,620										
150	400	80	210	44						Miss Julia Megguire. B. Coyle.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Hampshire.</i>								
Amherst	Town Library	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 167
Andover	Proctor Academy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1, 200
Ashland	Town Library	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1, 649
Atkinson*	Atkinson Academy	1879	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1, 500
Bethlehem	Bethlehem Library Association.	1877	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1, 274
Bristol	The Minot-Sleeper Library	1884	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 247
Brookline*	Public Library	1878	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	1, 196
Claremont	Fisk Free Library	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	6, 200
Concord*	High School Library	1859	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1, 000
Concord	New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane.	1842	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1, 892
Concord*	New Hampshire Historical Society.	1822	.....	.....	.....	F.	Hist	10, 300
Concord	New Hampshire State Library.	1819	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	30, 000
Concord	Public Library	1855	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	16, 000
Concord	St. Paul's School	1856	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	8, 250
Concord	State Board of Agriculture.	.....	.....	.....	R.	.....	Sci	1, 000
Concord	State Board of Health	1882	O.	T.	R.	F.	San. Sci.	1, 200
Concord*	State Department of Public Instruction.	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	.....	1, 220
Contoocook	Contoocook Library	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1, 473
Deerfield Center.	Philbrick-James Library	1880	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 000
Derry	Pinkerton Academy Library	1869	.....	C.	B.	F.	.....	1, 860
Derry Depot*	Leach Library	1889	.....	.....	.....	F.	.....	1, 980
Dover	Public Library	1883	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	15, 500
Dublin*	Juvenile and Social Library	1824	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	2, 394
Dublin	Public Library	1885	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 400
Durham	Durham Library Association.	1881	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social	3, 000
East Derry	Taylor Library	1877	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 382
East Jaffrey	Jaffrey Public Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1, 367
East Rindge	East Rindge Library	1870	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1, 400
East Rochester	East Rochester Free Library	1885	.....	T. & C.	B.	F.	Gen	1, 208
Exeter	Phillips-Exeter Academy Library.	1781	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch	1, 500
Exeter	Public Library	1853	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	7, 000
Fitzwilliam	Town Library	1871	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4, 008
Francestown	Town Library	1873	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 000
Franklin*	Library Association	1864	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	1, 800
Franklin Falls	Smith Library (Unitarian Society).	1880	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Social	2, 800
Gorham*	Mountaineer Circulating Library.	1881	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	1, 100
Great Falls	Manufacturers' and Village Library.	1840	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen	10, 000
Hampton	Public Library	1865	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1, 704
Hampton Falls	Ladies' Social Library	1886	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	1, 000
Hancock	Town Library	1860	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 321
Hanover	Dartmouth College Library	1779	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col	75, 000
Hanover	New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1, 000
Harrisville	Town Library	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1, 375
Hillsboro	Fuller Public Library	1811	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2, 998
Hinsdale	Town Library	1879	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3, 000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	110		2,081		\$200			\$92	\$3,300	Ellen M. Burnham, librarian.
21	151				100			114		Jas. F. Morton, A. M. Lucy A. Dearborn, librarian.
	40					\$70		45		Benjamin Tucker, librarian.
	150				240	112	\$2,500	225		
	500		4,500		250	300	300	500	5,000	Abbie Field, librarian.
25	15	25			100			75		A. C. Nason.
	2,245	2,142			3,000	164		3,024		Arthur K. Kimball, State librarian.
500	1,200	300	89,133		6,000	144	2,000	2,000		Daniel F. Secomb, librarian.
500	384	50	6,000			547		500		Charles S. Knox. A. J. Buchellen. Irving A. Watson.
2,000										
	98		1,466			76	150	61		Mrs. Annie E. Haddon, librarian.
			2,095		50	150	3,500			M. Alice Whidden.
			200	1,860				500		Mary Upham Bingham.
600	1,304	95	55,201	8,200	4,750	60	1,000	954		C. H. Garland, librarian.
	100		2,421		100			50		Mrs. M. E. Leffingwell, librarian.
200	300	50			75	278	1,200	250	500	J. B. Smith, librarian.
	135	70	3,844				3,000			Adaline A. Reynolds, librarian.
45		70	5,000		200			45		Mrs. S. U. Slason, librarian.
28										Miss Jennie E. Converse.
40	151	10	7,409		150	450		80		J. H. Whittier, secretary.
100						200		200		Prof. J. A. Tufts.
	400				700	300	5,000	600		Frances E. Moulton, librarian.
	91		3,780		50	7		50		O. L. Broek, superintendent.
	100	80	5,000		150			98		Geo. K. Wood, librarian.
			4,640			60	1,500			Mary E. Daniell, librarian.
700	900	50	5,204		160	1,250	2,000	1,000		Jared P. Hubbard, librarian.
50	65	12	2,519	20	100	5		61		S. Albert Shaw, librarian.
	64					546	12,000	189	3,700	Helen M. Sanb's, librarian.
10,000	2,500				2,200	1,100		1,500	70,000	John P. Hills, chairman. M. D. Bisbee.
			2,500		50			32		Laura M. Tuttle, librarian.
	191		7,896		180		3,000	180		Mary C. Rixby, librarian.
500	100	75	200	2,800	30		400	350		Mrs. Frank Stearns.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Hampshire—Continued.</i>								
Hollis.....	Social Library.....	1790.....		T.	B.	F.	Social.....	3,600
Hopkinton*.....	Public Library Association.....	1871.....				S.	Gen.....	1,040
Jackson.....	Public Library.....	1879.....				F.	Gen.....	1,755
Keene.....	Public Library.....	1875.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,913
Laconia.....	Public Library.....	1878.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,639
Lakeport.....	Hubbard's Circulating Library.....	1883.....	R.	Private.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,050
Lancaster.....	Public Library.....	1860.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,877
Lebanon.....	Leavitt's Circulating Library.....	1869.....	O.				Gen.....	1,091
Lebanon.....	Public Library.....	1889.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Lisbon*.....	Village Library.....	1865.....				S.	Gen.....	1,605
Londonderry.....	Leach Library.....	1879.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,094
Lyme.....	Turner Social Library.....	1797.....		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	3,000
Manchester.....	City Library.....	1854.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	32,923
Marbleboro.....	Frost Free Library.....	1866.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,600
Meriden.....	Kimball Union Academy Library.....		O.	C.	B.		Sch.....	1,200
Meriden*.....	Philadelphia Society.....					F.	Col. Soc.....	2,000
Milford.....	Free Library.....	1868.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,321
Mount Vernon*.....	McCollom Institute.....						Sch.....	1,000
Nashua.....	Public Library.....	1867.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,000
New Brunswick.....	High School.....						Sch.....	3,000
New Hampton.....	Literary Adelphi Library.....	1827.....		C.	B.	F.	Soc.....	1,370
New Hampton.....	Social Fraternity Library.....			C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.....	1,635
New London.....	Colby Academy Library.....	1887.....	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Social.....	2,909
New Market.....	Town Library.....	1872.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
Newport.....	Richards' Free Library.....	1888.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,570
Northwood Center.....	Coe's Academy Library.....	1867.....	O.		B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Pennacook*.....	Library Association.....	1866.....				S.	Gen.....	1,400
Peterboro.....	Town Library.....	1833.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,476
Plymouth.....	Holderness School for Boys.....						Sch.....	1,000
Plymouth.....	Young Ladies' Library Association.....	1878.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,103
Portsmouth.....	Free Public Library.....	1881.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,700
Portsmouth.....	Portsmouth Athenæum.....	1817.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	10,781
Rochester.....	Social Library.....	1792.....				S.	Social.....	2,200
Shaker Village*.....	Shaker Community.....	1854.....					Social.....	2,000
Suncook.....	Pentagon Circulating Library.....	1875.....		Private.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,450
Surry.....	Reed Free Library.....	1881.....			B.	F.	Gen.....	2,001
Swansey.....	Mount Cesar Union Library Association.....	1880.....	O.	C.	B.	S.		1,186
Tilton.....	New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College.....			C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
Walpole.....	Town Library.....	1854.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,677
Warner.....	Pillsbury Free Library.....	1891.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,283
Warner.....	Simonds' Free High School District.....	1872.....			B.	F.	Sch.....	1,130
Washington.....	Shedd Free Library.....	1869.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,363
West Lebanon*.....	Tilden Ladies' Seminary.....	1854.....				S.	Sch.....	1,400
West Lebanon.....	West Lebanon Library Association.....	1869.....		T.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,008
West Swansey*.....	Stratton Free Library.....	1885.....				F.	Gen.....	2,418
Winchester.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,500
Windham.....	NeSmith Library.....	1871.....		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,791

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	156		4,596		\$250					Levi Abbott, chairman.
519	94		410	838				\$8		Josie G. Trickey, librarian.
	493		23,223		1,100			677		Mrs. L. M. Converse, librarian.
1,000	243	70	24,378		600	\$160	\$1,000	290		Julia S. Busiel, librarian.
										John M. Hubbard.
	100				400	40		150		F. D. Hutchins, treasurer.
600	50	100						80		G. A. Leavitt.
	500				500			500		E. H. Thompson, secretary.
112	13	9	2,150		108	53	1,000	4		Charles S. Pillsbury, treasurer.
		26	1,000			25		21		P. E. Fairfield, librarian.
1,990	1,290		56,285	8,270	3,800	748	7,000	2,057	\$30,000	W. G. Hunt, treasurer.
	50		7,000			100	5,000			Mrs. H. H. Pease, librarian.
										John T. Duncan, treasurer.
100	195	37	10,508		300	250	5,000	155	15,000	F. W. Richardson, president.
	1,680				2,000			851		H. Crombie, librarian.
	50		1,370					25		W. C. Armstrong.
	6							75		J. W. Merrow.
500	55	100	900							A. C. Phipps.
	300			100	250			250	15,000	Mary E. Burpee, librarian.
	440		13,379	217			15,000			Geo. L. Dearborn, secretary.
200	100	25				50		50		J. W. Parmelee, secretary.
										F. L. Pattee, principal.
	153		7,941		581			7		Mrs. Eva E. Coffin, librarian.
75	90		4,160					100		Rev. L. Webster.
										M. H. Leverett, librarian.
500	200	68	20,921		1,200	180	3,000	200		Robert E. Rich, librarian.
	624		2,221			623	11,000			
50	5	20	150					15		Joseph Wilkins.
52	124		1,480			180	4,000	116		Mrs. Mary E. Field, librarian.
30	43		2,000					38	3,000	L. J. W. Carpenter, chairman.
300	500	100								J. M. Durrell, president.
	557				250			76	7,000	Thomas B. Beck, secretary.
60			8,085	531						Mary Bartlett Harris, librarian.
16	20	16	2,623							F. M. Farnum.
50	172	12	3,986	500			2,500	110	5,000	Clara M. Hurd, librarian.
50	33	20	500		25	75				Jennie B. Hesley, librarian.
	100				300			150	15,000	J. Grace Alexander.
100	50	18	947			60	1,000	60		J. K. Bradford.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Jersey.</i>								
Atlantic City.....	Public School Library.....	1875	O.	.....	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,500
Beverly*.....	Trinity Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,100
Blairstown.....	Scribner Library (Blair Presbyterian Academy).	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,100
Bloomfield.....	German Theological School of Newark, N. J.	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	4,000
Bordentown.....	Bordentown College Library.	1853	O.	.....	R.	.....	Col.....	1,200
Bridgeton*.....	Ivy Hall Seminary.....	1861	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,050
Bridgeton.....	South Jersey Institute Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Bridgeton.....	West Jersey Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,600
Bridgeton.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1859	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Burlington.....	Library Company of Burlington.	1758	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	11,500
Camden.....	Camden County Bar Association.	1883	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	3,199
Camden.....	McKinstry's Circulating Library.	1870	R.	Private	B.	S.	Social.....	3,400
Camden*.....	North Baptist Church Library.	1886	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	1,860
Chatham.....	Chatham Circulating Library.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,300
Elizabeth.....	Library, School (2).....	1881	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,134
Elizabeth.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1885	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,879
Elizabeth*.....	Putnam Circulating Library.	1875	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,500
Freehold*.....	Freehold Institute.....	1845	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Freehold.....	Freehold Lyceum.....	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,734
Hackettstown.....	Centenary Collegiate Institute Library.	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Hightstown.....	Longstreet Library (Poddie Institute).	1889	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,151
Hoboken.....	Academical Society Library.	1860	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Hoboken*.....	Franklin Lyceum.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,000
Hoboken.....	Railroad Department Y. M. C. A.	.....	.....	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
Hoboken.....	St. Mary's Library.....	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Hoboken.....	Stevens Institute of Technology.	1871	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	7,200
Jamesburg.....	New Jersey State Reform School.	1866	O.	State.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,000
Jersey City.....	Free Public Library.....	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	19,859
Jersey City*.....	Law Library Association.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Law.....	3,000
Jersey City*.....	Public School Free Library.....	1873	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Jersey City.....	St. Dominic's Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Jersey City*.....	St. Peter's College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	7,000
Kearney*.....	New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers.	1866	O.	State.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,203
Lakewood.....	The Oaks.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Lakewood.....	Public Library.....	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Lambertville.....	Stryker Library.....	1882	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,580
Lawrenceville.....	Lawrenceville School Library.	1888	O.	.....	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Long Branch*.....	Free Reading Room and Library.	1878	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Madison.....	Cornell Hall, Drew Theological Seminary.	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	27,201
Millville.....	Library and Reading Room.....	1864	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,000
Mont Clair.....	Mont Clair Library Association.	1868	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Moorestown.....	Friends' Library Association.	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,153

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Chas. B. Boyer.
100	100	40	200	500		\$125		\$50		J. H. Shumaker, principal.
	300									Charles E. Knox, librarian.
1,000										
	300									H. K. Trask, principal.
800		250	2,500	500						Phoebus W. Lyon.
	110	50			\$246	475		250		H. Clifford Seip, general secretary.
1,000	152	175				1,200		362		R. J. Dutton, treasurer.
										B. F. H. Shreve, librarian.
										C. McKinstary.
200	200		2,000	50		1,150		125		Robert Littlejohn, librarian.
	24		2,810	701		22		21		N. W. Pease, principal.
	426		34,433			1,135		136		George S. Leary, chairman.
50	31		130					18		Miss Ella H. Nevins.
500	50	100	1,300					100		Rev. George H. Whitney, president.
2,000	150					750	\$2,500	150	\$13,000	H. G. Slaughter, principal.
	20		1,200					80		Ernest Richard.
50	2,000	25	650					281		Neason Jones, general secretary.
400	150	100	340					200		Rev. Patrick Conigan.
500	200	50						1,150		A. Riesenberger, librarian.
700	500	100	2,500		1,000			500		Ira Otterson, superintendent.
966	19,859	986	107,538					11,116		Geo. Watson Cole, librarian.
	114									Rev. J. Harper, S. J.
										Peter F. Rogers, superintendent.
						127		73		Miss E. L. Farmington.
500	123		2,270			200	1,200			K. A. O'Leary.
	200	100	1,900	2,000				200		S. B. Hunt, librarian.
										James C. Mackenzie.
13,206	705	1,206	3,973	4,210				150		S. G. Ayers, librarian.
400	135	50	2,700			450		125		Lewis Barrett, librarian.
										Miss Eliza H. Gilbert, librarian.
800	35	30						65	2,800	

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Jersey—Continued.</i>								
Morristown.....	Morristown Library.	1878	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	15,000
Morristown*.....	Morristown Seminary.....						Sch.	1,200
Mount Holly.....	Burlington County Lyceum of History and Natural Science.	1765	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Sci.	5,500
Newark*.....	Board of Trade.....					F.	Mer.	1,000
Newark.....	Coleman National Business College.						Col.	1,000
Newark.....	Essex County Law Library.	1879	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law.	4,000
Newark.....	Free Public Library.....	1888	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	31,188
Newark*.....	Library Association.....	1847				S.	Gen.	27,523
Newark.....	New Jersey Historical Society.	1845	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	14,121
Newark.....	Public school libraries.....	1878			B.	F.	Sch.	11,365
Newark.....	St. Benedict's College Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1,600
Newark*.....	Young Men's Catholic Association.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.	1,500
New Brunswick*.....	Free Circulating Library.....	1883				F.	Gen.	3,812
New Brunswick.....	Rutgers College Library.....	1766	O.		B.	F.	Col.	27,568
New Brunswick*.....	Phi Kappa Phi Society.....	1828				S.	Col. soc.	1,400
New Brunswick.....	Sage Library Theological Seminary.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	41,500
Newton.....	Dennis Library.....	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	6,600
Orange.....	Free Library.....	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,300
Paterson.....	Free Public Library.....	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	15,893
Paterson.....	Normal Training School.....						Sch.	1,200
Paterson.....	Orphan Asylum Library.....						A. & R.	1,000
Paterson*.....	Public school libraries (3).....	1881				F.	Sch.	2,228
Pennington*.....	Pennington Institute.....						Sch.	2,500
Pennington*.....	Pennington Seminary.....	1844				F.	Sch.	1,000
Plainfield.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,537
Plainfield*.....	Public School Library.....	1867				F.	Sch.	1,300
Plainfield.....	Seminary for Young Ladies.....						Sch.	1,000
Plainfield.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y.M.C.A.	1,400
Princeton.....	College of New Jersey Library.	1750	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	84,221
Princeton.....	American Whig Society.....	1769	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	10,000
Princeton.....	Closophic Society.....	1765	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col. soc.	10,000
Princeton*.....	Young Men's Christian Association.						Y.M.C.A.	1,300
Princeton*.....	E. M. Museum.....	1874				F.	Sci.	3,000
Princeton.....	Ivy Hall Library.....	1872			B.	S.	Sch.	3,754
Princeton.....	Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church.	1812	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	53,938
Rahway.....	Rahway Library Association.	1858	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	10,000
Red Bank.....	Red Bank Circulating Library.	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,145
Rutherford*.....	School District No. 40, Bergen County.	1868				F.	Sch.	1,100
Salem.....	Salem Library Company.....	1804	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	8,123
Shrewsbury.....	Shrewsbury Library Association.	1862	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,194
Somerville.....	Somerville Public Library.....	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,150
South Orange.....	Seaton Hall College.....						Col.	5,000
South Orange.....	South Orange Free Public Circulating Library Association.	1886	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,140
Summit*.....	Library Association.....	1874				S.	Gen.	1,076

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
600	400	2	13,071	500				\$266		Carrie O. Lounsbury, librarian.
700	150	400	3,600	2,000			\$12,500	177		Henry I. Budd, vice-president.
400	200	150		1,500						Geo. E. Clymer, librarian.
2,500	8,454	306,066		100,000				6,273		Frank P. Hill, librarian.
15,000	345	1,011								F. W. Ricord.
	749							320		Wm. Y. Barringer, superintendent.
100	50	60	800	1,200				200		Cornelius Eckl.
200	25	40	100	100				100		T. J. Ryan, librarian.
5,000	1,806						21,000			Irving S. Upson, librarian.
7,500	600	150	3,000	10,000			65,000	1,500	\$75,000	John C. Van Dyke, librarian.
	293	70	16,400	4,900			5,000	175	30,000	Sara M. Moore.
	672		25,086	25,086		\$1,609				Mary C. Watson, treasurer.
3,000	2,065	257	91,256	603	\$9,608	515		3,220	70,000	G. F. Winchester, librarian.
958	556	644	19,544		2,800			323		Emma L. Adams, librarian.
			250							Miss Elvira Kenyon.
25,000	2,420	562	22,784			2,500	50,000	4,000	120,000	J. H. Manning, general secretary.
2,000	150		500						50,000	E. C. Richardson.
	50		1,000					50	50,000	C. W. Ollby, librarian.
										Wm. M. Spiegel.
654	84	108	282					85		J. A. T. Swann, president.
23,005	806	60	7,000				61,000	1,300		Rev. J. H. Dulles, librarian.
	1,000		10,000				16,000		10,000	J. R. Shotwell.
	185		4,102			660		150		Mrs. J. T. Burrows, secretary.
400	147	100	11,156			620	5,000	205	12,500	M. H. Stratton, librarian.
800	65	50	1,300	520	20	250		50	300	Mrs. A. V. Jennings, secretary.
	40		2,196					50		S. J. Little, librarian.
1,000										
225	113		11,062			1,116	2,500	78		Alma R. Van Hoevenberg, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Jersey—Continued.</i>								
Trenton*	Grand Lodge I. O. O. F.	1844				F.	I. O. O. F.	1,500
Trenton	New Jersey State Library	1822	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	38,586
Trenton	New Jersey State Lunatic Asylum.	1848		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,541
Trenton	New Jersey State Prison Library.	1845		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	5,000
Trenton*	Skelton Library	1878				F.	Sch.	1,000
Trenton	State Normal School	1857	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	3,500
Trenton	Union Library and Free Reading Room (W. C. T. U.)	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,923
Vineland	Library Association	1876			B.		Gen.	1,500
Woodbury	Woodbury Library Co.	1794	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,009
Woodstown	Pilesgrove Library Association.	1858	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,448
<i>New Mexico.</i>								
Fort Bayard	Post Library	1867	O.	Govt.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,494
Las Vegas	Revista Catolica	1875	O.	C.	R.		Col.	2,500
Santa Fe	Christian Brothers College Library.	1859		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,460
Santa Fe	Territorial Library	1850		T.	R.	F.	Law	4,500
Santa Fe	University of New Mexico.	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,200
<i>New York.</i>								
Addison	Union School Library	1867	O.		B.	F.	Sch.	1,734
Albany	Academy of the Sacred Heart						Sch.	3,159
Albany	Albany Academy Library				B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Albany	Albany Female Academy	1814				F.	Sch.	4,000
Albany	Albany Institute	1793	R.	C.	B.			5,000
Albany	Albany Law School						Law	1,215
Albany	Albany Medical College	1839		C.	R.	F.	Med.	4,000
Albany	Albany Orphan Asylum Library.	1829		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,060
Albany	Albany Y. M. C. A. Library.	1857	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	3,600
Albany	Christian Brothers' Academy						Sch.	1,929
Albany	New York State Library	1818	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	157,114
Albany	New York State Law Library.	1818	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law	45,982
Albany	Public School Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	6,551
Albany	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library	1880	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,700
Albany	St. Agnes' School Library	1879	O.	C.			Sch.	3,400
Albany	State Court of Appeals Consultation Library.	1850					Law	3,500
Albany	State Museum of Natural History.	184					Sci.	1,000
Albany	State Normal College	1844	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,800
Albany	Young Men's Association Library.	1833	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	21,000
Albion*	Hart Library and Reading Room.					F.	Gen.	4,000
Albion	Union School Library	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,000
Alexander	Union School						Sch.	1,090
Alfred Center	Alfred University Library	1844	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	8,219
Allegany	St. Bonaventure's College Library.	1875		C.	R.		Col.	6,272

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	1,440							\$3,635		Morris R. Hamilton, State Librarian.
							\$5,000			John W. Ward, superintendent.
400	50	50	52,000		\$100			75		Jno. M. Rogers, librarian.
	100				75			75		
	300		13,330					231		Martha F. Nelson, librarian.
200										Frank D. Andrews.
100	75		8,000			\$432		90		Alfred S. Marshall, librarian.
	45		1,534			290		53		E. S. Fogg, secretary.
500	12		400							Allen Allensworth.
1,000	100	100						100	\$1,000	Rev. C. M. Capilupi.
230	40	20						75		Bro. Botulpe.
1,000					1,500		1,500			F. F. Pino, Territorial librarian.
500	200	350								Wm. M. Berger, secretary.
200					100			213		Delmar M. Darrin, librarian.
	175		1,000			250		300		Madame S. Jones.
1,000	50	25			800					H. Warner.
										George R. Howell, secretary.
	50							50		W. H. Tenher.
50	990	15	4,729			963		303		Albert D. Fuller, superintendent.
22,761	7,269	5,874	7,186	280,000	37,900			10,336		Frank C. Patten.
150	1,709	125		40,000				3,000		Brother Constantine.
	791		10,307		900	830		1,242		Melvil Dewey, director.
50	75	75	4,780					50		Stephen B. Griswold, librarian.
500	150	50						500		Frances M. Prentice, librarian.
										L. S. Fish, secretary.
										Miss Ellen W. Boyd.
200	50	35								
1,000	150	50	51,000	2,000			14,000	150	160,000	William J. Milne, president.
										Joshua E. Crane, librarian.
1,400	450	200	5,827	3,248	285			285		Freeman A. Green, superintendent.
2,744	506		3,958					57		W. A. Andrews.
497										Edward Tomlinson, librarian.
										Michael Mann.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Amenia*.....	Amenia Seminary.....	1835				F.	Sch.....	1,800
Amsterdam.....	St. Mary's Catholic Institute.						Sch.....	1,200
Amsterdam.....	Young Men's Christian Association.		O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
Annandale.....	St. Stephen's College Library	1860	O.	C.	B.		Col.....	9,000
Argyle.....	Argyle Academy.....						Sch.....	1,000
Attica*.....	Union School Library.....					F.	Sch.....	1,264
Auburn.....	Auburn Theological Seminary.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	19,619
Auburn.....	Seymour Library.....	1876	R.	O.	B.	S.	Gen.....	11,285
Auburn*.....	State Prison Library.....	1841				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Aurora*.....	Cayuga Lake Military Academy.	1856				S.	Sch.....	3,654
Aurora.....	Wells College Library.....	1868	O.			F.	Col.....	3,070
Babylon.....	Union School Reference Library.		O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Bainbridge*.....	Union School.....	1873	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,120
Ballston Spa.....	Saratoga County Law Library.	1820		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,000
Batavia*.....	Batavia Library.....	1872				S.	Gen.....	3,240
Batavia*.....	State Institution for the Blind.	1865				F.	Sch.....	1,800
Batavia.....	Union School Library.....	1846	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	10,000
Bath*.....	Library Association.....	1869				S.	Gen.....	5,500
Bath-on-Hudson.....	Union Free School, District No. 6.	1844	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Belleville.....	Union Academy Library.....	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,900
Bennington*.....	Free Library.....	1865				F.	Gen.....	4,400
Binghamton.....	Binghamton Library Association.	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,498
Binghamton.....	Central High School.....						Sch.....	64,241
Binghamton.....	City School Library.....	1861		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	6,324
Binghamton.....	Lady Jane Grey School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Binghamton.....	Supreme Court Library.....	1859		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	8,821
Black Rock.....	North Buffalo Catholic Association and Library.	1836	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,018
Bridgehampton.....	Hampton Library.....	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,411
Brockport.....	Brockport State Normal School.			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,900
Brockport.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,330
Brooklyn.....	Adelphi Academy Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,841
Brooklyn.....	Bedford Circulating Library	1876	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.	1823	R.	C.	B.	F.		13,400
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Library.....	1857	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	113,251
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Y. M. C. A. Library	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	10,927
Brooklyn.....	Female Institute of the Visitation.						Sch.....	2,000
Brooklyn.....	Free Lending Library of the Union for Christian Work.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	20,749
Brooklyn.....	Law Library of second judicial district and in Brooklyn (2).	1863 } 1850 }		Both.	R.	S.	Law.....	13,736
Brooklyn*.....	Long Island College Hospital.						Med.....	1,000
Brooklyn.....	Long Island Free Library..	1881	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,114
Brooklyn.....	Long Island Historical Society.	1863	O.	C.	R.	S.	Hist.....	45,000
Brooklyn.....	Medical Society of the County of Kings		O.	C.	R.	F.	Med.....	3,100
Brooklyn.....	Miss Rounds's School for Girls.						Sch.....	1,500

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Brooklyn *	Orphan's Library of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.	1851	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.	1,000
Brooklyn *	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R.	1,400
Brooklyn	Packer Collegiate Institute.	1854	O.	C.	R.	.....	Sch.	5,699
Brooklyn	Pratt Institute Library .....	.....	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.	40,000
Brooklyn	Public School Library, eastern district.	1866	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	20,500
Brooklyn *	St. Francis College Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.	4,200
Brooklyn	St. James School Library	1876	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Brooklyn *	St. John's College.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.	2,000
Brooklyn	Spicer Memorial Polytechnic Institute.	1891	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	6,500
Bronxville	Public Union School Library.	1871	O.	T.	B.	.....	Sch.	1,382
Buffalo *	Buffalo Catholic Institute	1870	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.	4,000
Buffalo	Buffalo High School Library	1863	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,384
Buffalo	Buffalo Historical Society	1862	.....	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	10,000
Buffalo	Buffalo Library	1896	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	66,786
Buffalo *	Buffalo Medical Library Association.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mod.	3,000
Buffalo	Buffalo Seminary Library	1852	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,391
Buffalo	Buffalo Society of Natural Science.	1863	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.	2,087
Buffalo	Canisius College Library	1870	O.	C.	.....	Both.	Col.	15,000
Buffalo	Erie Railroad Library	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,000
Buffalo	German Martin Luther College Library.	1854	.....	C.	.....	.....	Gen.	1,235
Buffalo	German Young Men's Association.	1841	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,836
Buffalo	Grosvenor Public Library	1859	R.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.	35,000
Buffalo	Guard of Honor Library and Christian Institute.	1885	O.	C.	R.	.....	Social.	1,100
Buffalo	Library Eighth Judicial District, New York.	1863	.....	T.	R.	F.	Law.	8,300
Buffalo *	Mechanics Institute	1865	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.	6,000
Buffalo	Medical Department University of Buffalo.	1884	O.	C.	R.	F.	Med.	2,500
Buffalo	Merchants Exchange Library.	1882	.....	C.	R.	.....	Mer.	2,000
Buffalo *	Young Men's Catholic Association.	1855	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.	1,500
Buffalo	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	6,000
Cambridge *	Cambridge Academy	1813	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch.	2,450
Cambridge	Union School Library	1892	.....	T.	B.	S.	Sch.	2,000
Canajoharie	Academic Department Union School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,039
Canandaigua *	Canandaigua Academy	1795	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.	1,200
Canandaigua *	Fort Hill School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500
Canandaigua	Granger Place School	1876	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000
Canandaigua	Union Free School	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,171
Canton	Canton Theological School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol.	8,000
Canton	St. Lawrence University, Herring Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	9,943
Carmel	Drew Ladies' Seminary Library.	1866	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,000
Carmel	Literary Union Library	1881	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,636
Catskill	School Library, District No. 1.	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,158

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	179							\$423		Truman J. Backus.
1,200	700	100	173,594 3,500	8,000 2,000		\$1,000		1,000		Arthur D. Stetson, librarian.
1,000										Bro. Anselm.
425	75	50								
1,200	500						\$10,000	12,000		Mary H. Chadwick, librarian.
25	37	14	1,192		\$200			200		R. S. Bonnett, secretary.
	30							300		Henry P. Emerson.
10,000	440	676				3,289	26,840	9		Geo. G. Barnum, librarian.
7,799	2,220	425	104,244	23,712				2,281	\$378,000	J. N. Larned, superintendent.
	150					200		200		Mrs. C.F. Hartt, principal.
	16	85								Fred. K. Mixer.
500								600		John I. Zahm, librarian.
	200	50	10,000							Sue D. Woolley, librarian.
										Rev. Wm. Graban.
	200		6,000			760	2,000	500		Herman Lehman, secretary.
1,500	1,000	150		100,000			100,000			James W. Ward, librarian.
								13,000		William W. Stewart.
150	260				1,600			600		F. P. Murray, librarian.
1,000	50	500				300	2,500	25		Mathew D. Mann, M. D., librarian.
1,000	150	250								William Thurstone, secretary.
			10,083							F. M. Elenbach, librarian.
100										Miss Florence A. Wells, librarian.
										S. McK. Smith.
400	25	50								Harriet Hasbrook.
200	220	262			150	195		345		H. L. Taylor, superintendent.
9,943	195	200	900			204	1,000	75	15,000	Nelson L. Robinson, secretary.
100	20	10						25		Rev. James M. Yeager, president.
	81		1,200			76		43		Clayton Ryder, librarian.
275		75								H. K. Olmstead, librarian.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Public Library Association.	1886				S.	Gen	1,400
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary Library.	1824		C.	B.		Sch	2,494
Chester*	Union School Library.	1842				F.	Sch	1,200
Chittenango	Yates Union School Library.	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,745
Clarence*	Parker Union School						Sch	1,000
Claverack*	Claverack College.	1840				F.	Col	1,350
Clifton Springs	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Library.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,380
Clifton Springs*	Pierce Library	1879				S.	Gen	1,030
Clifton Springs*	Young Men's Christian Association.						Y. M. C. A.	1,069
Clinton	Hamilton College	1812	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	35,000
Clinton	Houghton Seminary Library.	1857	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Clyde	High School						Sch	1,000
Cohoes	City Library	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,000
Cold Spring	Haldane Union School Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,400
Cold Spring*	Library Association	1866				S.	Gen	3,000
College Point*	Harmonic Society	1855				S.	Social	1,222
College Point	Poppenhausen Institute	1868		C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,397
Community*	Oneida Community Library.	1848				F.	Social	4,000
Cooperstown	Union School Library	1870			B.	F.	Sch	2,728
Corning	Library Association	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	7,000
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson*	Circulating Library	1869				Both.	Social	3,100
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	School District Library	1850		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Cortland	Cortland State Normal School.	1869	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch	3,000
Cuba	Circulating Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	1,400
Danaville	Union School Library	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,656
Davids Island	Davids Island, N. Y. H., Depot Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar	3,300
Delhi	Delaware Academy Library.	1819	O.		B.	F.	Sch	2,100
Eddytown	Starkey Seminary Library	1845	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,731
Elbridge	Munroe Collegiate Institute						Sch	1,000
Elmira	Elmira Farmers' Club	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,275
Elmira	Elmira Female College		O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,018
Elmira	Elmira Reformatory Library.	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,000
Elmira	Free Academy						Sch	1,965
Elmira*	German Library Association.	1859				S.	Social	1,443
Elmira	St. Ursula School						Sch	1,000
Elmira	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	3,500
Fairfield*	Fairfield Seminary						Sch	3,000
Fayetteville	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Flatbush*	Erasmus Hall Academy	1787				F.	Sch	2,000
Flatbush	School District, No. 1, Library.	1861	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,237
Flushing	Flushing Institute						Sch	1,325
Flushing	Library Association	1858	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	5,000
Flushing	Public School Library				B.	F.	Sch	2,000
Flushing	St. Joseph's Institute						Sch	1,500
Fordham*	St. John's College						Col	36,000
Fort Edward	Fort Edward College Institute.	1854					Sch	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	124							\$204		Isaac M. Clements, principal.
			100	75		\$15				J. J. L. Baker, clerk.
	60							45		Lewis Bodwell, librarian.
4,000	859	200	1,979			800	\$5,000	320		Prof. Melville G. Dodge, librarian.
			50	5,500						A. G. Benedict, principal.
150	218		6,158			187		222		A. Hayward.
500			1,100	300	\$500					John Sheridan, librarian.
										M. S. Bennett, librarian.
500	92	5	1,122	1,150			30,000	123		F. Martens, librarian.
	2		2,000	30			50	5		Antoinette Abrams, librarian.
										H. C. Heelmanes.
	35				50			33		Anna S. Pope.
	50	15			75			75		Francis J. Cheney, principal.
	30		1,000		25	50	400	30		Mrs. Robt. S. Armstrong.
150	8	12	100			30		25		F. J. Driamond, principal.
										G. R. Cecil, first lieutenant.
200	20	24	300	40						W. D. Graves.
200	310	50	800	1,000		325		325		C. C. Wilcox, librarian.
380	32	84	490	100						Truman K. Wright.
700		700		75,000					\$5,000	R. J. Stage.
								278		James Van Etten, secretary.
										H. M. Lovell, A. B.
500	50	75	1,445							Miss Julia A. Chambers.
										W. B. Hughron.
50	200							100		Frank J. House, principal.
			3,000		133					Jeremiah Townsend, librarian.
										Elias A. Fairchild.
	120		7,000			2,200		100	6,000	W. Elliman, president.
500	100	100				277		162		E. H. Cook, superintendent.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported; Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class; General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Fort Edward	Union School Library	1849	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,084
Fort Plain	Clinton Liberal Institute					F.	Sch	3,200
Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute Library	1835		C.	R.	F.	Sch	2,000
Franklinville	Ten Broeck Free Academy						Sch	1,200
Frankfort	Free School Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Fredonia	Darun R. Barker Library	1883	O.	T.		S.	Gen.	2,875
Fredonia	Fredonia State Normal School	1886	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch	2,000
Fulton	Union School and Academy	1836				F.	Sch	1,000
Fultonville	Starin Library	1888	O.	Private	B.	F.	Gen.	1,277
Garden City	Cathedral of the Incarnation Library, St. Paul's Cathedral	1877		C.	R.	F.	Gen.	1,700
Garden City	St. Mary's Cathedral School						Sch	3,160
Garden City	St. Paul's Cathedral School						Sch	1,000
Geneseo	State Normal and Training School						Sch	4,000
Geneseo	Wadsworth Library	1843	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,890
Geneva	Classical and Union School Library	1853	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,200
Geneva	Hobart College Library	1822	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col.	25,556
Glen Cove	Miss Hopkins' School						Sch	2,500
Glens Falls	Crandall Public Library						Gen.	3,742
Glens Falls	Library Association	1841				S.	Gen.	2,000
Glens Falls	Union School Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,688
Gloversville	Gloversville Free Library	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,215
Green	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Greenwich	Circulating Library	1877			B.	S.	Gen.	1,300
Greenwich	Union School						Sch	1,400
Groton	Union School						Sch	1,260
Hamburg	Union School						Sch	1,000
Hamilton	Colgate Academy	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000
Hamilton	Colgate University	1820	O.	C.	B.		Col.	21,000
Hamilton	Beta Theta Society	1880				F.	Col. Soc.	1,000
Hartwick	Hartwick Seminary Library	1815		C.	B.	F.	Sch	3,931
Havana	Cook Academy	1872	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000
Havana	Havana Library	1873				S.	Gen.	1,400
Hempstead	Hempstead Institute	1861				F.	Sch	1,000
Hempstead	Union Free School Library	1849	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Highland Falls	Morgan Circulating Library	1884			B.	S.	Gen.	1,781
Himrods	Georgie Library	1855				F.	Gen.	2,000
Holland Patent	Union Free School Library	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Holley	Union School				B.		Sch	1,000
Homer	Homer Academy	1819	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,400
Hornellsville	Hornell Free Academy Library	1854		T.	R.	F.	Sch	1,262
Hornellsville	Hornell Free Library	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,000
Hosic Falls	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,109
Hudson	Franklin Library	1837				S.	Gen.	4,674
Hudson	High School						Sch	5,000
Hudson	Young Men's Christian Association	1866	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,200
Huntington	Public Library	1875	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	3,123
Huntington	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Ilion	Ilion Free Public Library	1886				F.	Gen.	6,000
Ivington	School Library, Dist. No. 2						Sch	1,600
Ithaca	Cornell Library Association	1866	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,354
Ithaca	Cornell University Library	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	111,007
Ithaca	High School Reference Library	1875	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch	1,774

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
40	9	40	500	50	\$27			\$27		T. S. Vickerman, principal.
	36	40				\$186		50		Rev. E. J. Colcord.
200		100	1,100	4,400						Hamilton Ferry.
100	238	10	1,787		50	107	\$350	50		W. T. Moshier.
75	57							238	\$11,000	T. C. Bayers, treasurer.
	1,300	100							2,000	D. C. Lehman, principal.
										T. Stafford Drowne, secretary.
										Miss J. H. Farwell.
150	200	50	9,517		1,500					Ruth C. Shepard.
	250		3,475	4,450	639			450		W. N. Truesdale, superintendent.
2,604	1,686	476	2,254			6,844	17,675	735	26,286	Chas. T. Vail.
										Miss Mary H. Hopkins.
20	28		10,272	879	452			268		Sherman Williams, superintendent.
396	524		43,413	2,607	2,000	3,000	3,300	284		A. L. Peck, librarian.
	12		500	100	25			25		Maurice E. Payne, principal.
										Geo. E. Dorr, librarian.
50	50	10			50	150		200		C. L. Morey.
							25,000			Wm. E. Lockner, A. M.
214	16	14	450	80						Andrew Spencer.
500	50	100				31	200	31		John Greene.
						75	1,200	75		S. Burnham, librarian.
										J. L. Kistler, librarian.
			1,070							Albert Coit, secretary.
	73		4,472					62		A. C. Almy.
										E. S. Rundell.
	30							10.00		H. A. Pride, secretary.
1,000	400	30				150	1,000	98		H. G. Reed.
200	250	50			250			200		E. L. Stone, clerk.
	775		24,527		1,500	75		400	8,000	W. R. Prentice, superintendent.
200	600	25	1,704	2,000	213	200		450		R. M. Tuttle, chairman.
										Earle C. Hinman, librarian.
										F. J. Sagendorf.
109	50		2,180			332		40		Chas. E. Head, secretary.
100	20	10		1,100	25			25		F. W. Rogers, secretary.
										C. J. Jennings, librarian.
	575									S. H. Synnott, librarian.
25,000	6,486	1,200	5,798	28,042		21,302	300,000	9,800	280,000	Geo. W. Harris, librarian.
	80					97		97		L. C. Foster, superintendent.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Jamaica, L. I.*	School Library, Dist. No. 4.						Sch.	1,000
Jamestown	High School Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,166
Jamestown	James Prendergast Free Library.	1880	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,646
Jamestown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1884	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Johnstown	Union Free School Library.	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,377
Jordan	Free Academy Library	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,120
Katonah	Village Improvement Association Library.	1879	R.		B.	S.	Gen.	1,025
Keeseville	Union School Library.	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,194
Keuka*	Keuka College						Col.	1,500
Kingston	Kingston Academy Library	1774	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,502
Kingston*	School Library, Dist. No. 5.	1774					Sch.	1,770
Kingston	Third Judicial District Law Library.	1875		T.	R.	F.	Law	5,000
Lansingburg	Public School Library				B.	F.	Sch.	2,400
Le Roy	Academic Institute						Sch.	1,084
Le Roy*	Ingham University and Altonia libraries.	1850				F.	Col.	3,000
Le Roy	Ladies' Library Association	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,100
Le Roy	Union School Library	1891	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,700
Lima	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary							3,738
Little Falls	Public School Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Lockport	Union School Library	1848	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,700
Locust Valley	Friends' Academy						Sch.	1,000
Lyons*	School Library, Dist. No. 6.						Sch.	1,500
Malone	Village School District Library.	1852	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,530
Matteawan	Howland Circulating Library.	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,500
Medina*	Medina Academy Library	1850				F.	Sch.	1,400
Mexico	Mexico Academy Library	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Middletown	Lenora S. Bolles Memorial Library.	1891	O.	C.	B.	F.		1,800
Middletown	Public School Library	1879	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,124
Moravia*	Powers' Library	1881				S.	Gen.	3,600
Mount Morris*	Union School Library	1866				F.	Sch.	1,700
Mount Vernon*	School Library, Dist. No. 2.	1872					Sch.	1,245
Mount Vernon	School Library, Dist. No. 4.	1856	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,595
Mount Vernon	School Library, Dist. No. 5.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,385
Naples	Union Free School	1861	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,453
Newark	Union School Library	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
New Brighton	Brighton Heights Seminary						Sch.	2,500
New Brighton	Sailors' Snug Harbor.	1833		C.	B.	F.	Social.	3,310
New Brighton	Trinity English and Classical School.						Sch.	2,000
Newburg	Free Library	1852		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,607
Newburg	Newburg Theological Seminary.	1805	O.			F.	Theol.	3,500
Newburg	Second Judicial District Law Library.	1880	R.	T.	R.	F.	Law	2,200
Newburg*	Young Men's Christian Association.	1881				F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
New Paltz*	New Paltz Normal School						Sch.	1,508
New York	Academy of Mount St. Vincent Library.	1847	O.	C.	B.		Sch.	5,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
390	228	213	4,842		\$300	\$88		\$388		R. R. Rogers, superintendent.
	1,340		3,428	485			\$75,000	5,000	\$65,000	Samuel G. Love, librarian.
602	500	100	5,000	100	200	200		400		Wm. S. Snyder.
50	1,133	60	150		19	25		25		Jno. W. Chandler, principal.
	50									E. Menitt, librarian.
40	2	10	50	100				6		A. W. Dyke.
200	5	12								Henry W. Callahan.
	200					600		600		T. B. Westtooth.
	90				98			135		Edward Wait, superintendent.
										F. M. Comstock, A. M., C. E., Ph. D.
100	78		1,533			89		26		Miss Elizabeth M. Olmsted, president.
100	27	18								Chas. T. Brace, principal.
										Rev. W. R. Benham, D. D.
800	20	24			100			100		Thos. A. Caswell, superintendent.
500	400	100			48	232		277		Emmett Bellknap.
										Franklin P. Wilson.
	287				1,000	275		524		D. H. Stenton, librarian.
	150					400	3,000	150	23,000	Mrs. Joseph N. Bardeau.
	25					140		110		Frank B. Severance, principal.
	300	45	7,800	425		300		300	3,000	Selden H. Talcott, superintendent.
550	450	60	21,688		1,000			550		Mary K. Van Kenren, Librarian.
	200							200		Miss L. H. Jones, librarian.
	151		2,000	60	200	52		252		John Zillig, librarian.
	4									E. C. Clark, secretary.
	75		1,500	40				65		J. W. Robinson.
										Dr. Geo. W. Cook.
161			11,825							G. D. S. Trask, governor.
										Jno. M. Hawkins, Ph. D.
	457		62,449					929		Chas. Estabrook, librarian.
225	41	38	3,000					50		J. G. D. Findley, librarian.
	400							2,600		Howard Thornton, treasurer.
500	250	100	4					2,000		Mary C. Dodge, secretary

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
New York.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1849	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch.....	4,450
New York*.....	Agular Free Library.....	1886	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,675
New York.....	American Bible Society....	1816	.....	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	4,770
New York.....	American Chemical Society.	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sci.....	1,209
New York*.....	American Ethnological Society.	1842	.....	C.	.....	.....	.....	1,700
New York.....	American Geographical Society.	1852	O.	C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	10,600
New York.....	American Institute Library	1833	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,260
New York.....	American Institute of Mining Engineers,	1871	R.	C.	.....	.....	Sci.....	1,000
New York.....	American Museum of Natural History.	1880	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	23,000
New York.....	American Numismatic and Archeological Society.	1858	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	1,200
New York.....	American Society of Civil Engineers.	1852	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	15,000
New York.....	Apprentices' Library.....	1820	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	90,374
New York.....	Aschenbroedel-Verein.....	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	2,500
New York.....	Association of the Bar.....	1870	O.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	40,000
New York.....	Astor Library.....	1849	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	238,946
New York*.....	Berkeley School Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
New York*.....	Board of Education.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	.....	Special.....	1,000
New York.....	Board of Foreign Missions.....	.....	.....	C.	R.	.....	.....	5,090
New York.....	Broome Street Free Library	1885	.....	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
New York.....	Catholic Club of the City of New York.	1871	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
New York.....	Century Club Library.....	1857	O.	C.	.....	F.	Social.....	7,745
New York*.....	Charity Hospital Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	2,200
New York.....	City Hospital Library.....	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,500
New York.....	City Library.....	1847	O.	T.	R.	F.	.....	5,998
New York.....	College of the City of New York.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	20,740
New York*.....	Clonian Society.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.....	1,400
New York*.....	Phrenocosmian Society.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,600
New York.....	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York.	1820	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	4,500
New York*.....	College of St. Francis Xavier	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	30,000
New York.....	Colored Home and Hospital Library.	1881	.....	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
New York.....	Columbia College Library...	1754	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	135,000
New York.....	Comstock School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
New York.....	Cooper Union Library.....	1857	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	31,873
New York*.....	De La Salle Institute.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
New York.....	De Witt Free Library.....	1830	.....	.....	B.	F.	.....	2,200
New York.....	Equitable Life Assurance Law Library.	1876	O.	C.	R.	.....	Law.....	13,006
New York.....	Female Academy of Sacred Heart.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,652
New York.....	Five Points Mission.....	1856	.....	C.	R.	F.	A. & R....	1,500
New York*.....	Free Reading Room and Library.	1869	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	2,400
New York.....	Friends' Seminary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
New York.....	General Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church.	1822	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	21,028

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
New York.....	German Young Men's Association of St. Mathews' Church.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
New York.....	Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. Library.	1870	O.	C.	R.	F.	Mas.....	12,000
New York.....	Harlem Library.....	1825	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	17,000
New York.....	Harmonia Club Library.....	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	13,504
New York.....	Health Department Library	1866	O.	T.	R.	F.	San. Sci...	1,500
New York*.....	Hebrew Free School Association.	1884	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	2,891
New York.....	Hebrew Orphan Asylum...	1876	O.	C.	.....	F.	A. & R...	3,000
New York.....	Holy Cross Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
New York.....	Home School Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
New York.....	House of Refuge.....	1850	.....	C.	B.	F.	A. & R....	4,100
New York*.....	Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R....	3,000
New York.....	Ladies' Christian Union Library.	.....	.....	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
New York.....	La Salle Academy Library.	1847	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
New York.....	Lenox Library.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	65,000
New York.....	Liederkrans Library.....	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	5,016
New York.....	Linda Gilbert Library.....	1875	.....	C.	R.	F.	A. & R....	1,000
New York*.....	Lotos Club.....	1870	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	1,000
New York*.....	Lunatic Asylum for Females, P. E. City Mission Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R....	1,000
New York.....	Maimonides Library.....	1851	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	33,090
New York*.....	Manhattan College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	7,518
New York.....	Maritime Exchange Library.	1873	O.	C.	R.	.....	Gen.....	1,200
New York.....	Medico-Legal Society Library.	1883	.....	C.	R.	F.	Med.....	1,500
New York.....	Mercantile Library Association.	1820	.....	C.	B.	S.	Mer.....	239,793
New York.....	Metropolitan Museum of Art Library.	1870	.....	C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	2,500
New York.....	Military Service Institution	1878	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gar.....	7,000
New York.....	Mount Sinai Hospital Library.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
New York.....	New York Academy of Medicine.	1847	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	30,000
New York.....	New York Academy of Sciences.	1817	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	8,000
New York.....	New York Free Circulating Library (4).	1880	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	58,000
New York.....	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.	1870	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	2,500
New York.....	New York Historical Society.	1804	O.	C.	R.	S.	Hist.....	75,000
New York.....	New York Hospital Library	1790	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	20,000
New York*.....	New York Institution for the Blind.	1831	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	4,737
New York.....	New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.	1829	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,722
New York*.....	New York Juvenile Asylum	1852	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R....	1,300
New York.....	New York Law Institute...	1828	.....	C.	B.	F.	Law.....	40,691
New York.....	New York Press Club Library.	1872	R.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	3,000
New York.....	New York Produce Exchange.	1872	O.	.....	R.	F.	Mer.....	2,550

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
50	60	180	425	1,200				\$150		Frank Schaedelbauer, librarian.
2,000	107	200						200		Herman G. Carter, librarian.
207	521	32	13,180	324				475		Geo. M. Perry, librarian.
600	40	75						1,024		N. Hoffman, librarian.
								100		C. Goldeiman, chief clerk.
										D. Herman Baar, superintendent.
	200									Sister M. Helena.
350		48						\$10,485		L. B. Ely, principal.
										Mrs. S. F. Marsh, superintendent.
80	16	12						35		Bro. Artremain, librarian.
	500			3,000			300,000	2,395	\$600,000	Wilberforce Eames, assistant librarian.
	317		4,816	200				600		G. O. Wolkwitz, librarian.
300		100								J. Harry Schneider, librarian.
5,222	1,548	397	36,124	11,347		\$2,831		1,400		Max. Cohen, librarian.
256										F. W. Houghton, superintendent.
1,000	100	150								C. Bell, secretary.
3,000										W. T. Peoples, librarian.
	6,364	770	136,646	24,562		20,369		10,063		J. A. Paine, assistant librarian.
500	250	200				1,257	7,200	1,056		J. C. Bush, first lieutenant.
500	100	80		500				93		Theo. Hadel.
500	100	98								John S. Brownne.
20,000	2,539							2,000		J. F. Kemp, librarian.
3,000										Ellen M. Coe, librarian.
	5,000		391,570	158,160		16,875	42,000	3,509	160,000	William Kelby, assistant librarian.
200									84,000	Frank P. Foster, M. D., librarian.
	4,144	3,620							1,500	
	931									E. H. Cuvier, librarian.
8,000	116	267	2,298	237			4,000	416		
										William H. Winters, librarian.
750	850	275						4,730		J. Frank Clark, librarian.
500	100	100								L. B. Howe, superintendent.
2,700	75	125								

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
New York	New York Society Library.	1754	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social	80,000
New York	New York Turnverein Li- brary.	1855	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social	3,000
New York	Normal College Alumnae Library.	1886	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.	3,910
New York	Odd Fellows' Library of Harlem.	1860	R.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F. ..	2,600
New York	Olivet Memorial Church Li- brary.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	3,000
New York *	Penitentiary Library .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R.	1,400
New York	Physicians' German Hos- pital and Dispensary.	1858	.....	C.	B.	F.	Med	4,910
New York *	Prison Association of New York.	1840	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social	2,000
New York	Railroad Men's Building Library.	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	6,393
New York	St. Francis Hospital Li- brary.	1866	.....	C.	R.	F.	Gen	1,050
New York	St. Louis College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	5,000
New York	St. Mark's Memorial Chapel Library.	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	1,250
New York	St. Mary's School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	2,200
New York *	Society for Medico-Scien- tific Investigation.	1883	.....	.....	.....	F.	Med	2,000
New York *	Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled.	1863	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.	1,342
New York *	Society of St. Johnland	1870	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social	1,800
New York *	Superior Court of the City of New York.	1872	.....	.....	.....	.....	Law	3,600
New York	Union League Club	1863	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen	7,789
New York	Union Theological Semi- nary Library.	1836	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol	67,089
New York *	United States Naval Ly- ceum.	1833	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	5,300
New York	University of City of New York.	1833	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	18,000
New York *	Johnston Law Library.	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	Law	4,000
New York	University Club Library ..	1879	R.	C.	R.	Both.	Social	9,339
New York	Van Norman Institute .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,200
New York	Washington Heights Free Library.	1868	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	8,000
New York	Weil's (Mrs. Leopold) School for Girls.	1867	R.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,500
New York	Woman's Library	1864	.....	C.	.....	Both.	Social	1,500
New York *	Workhouse Library	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.	1,610
New York	Young Men's Christian As- sociation.	1852	O.	C.	R.	F.	Y. M. C. A. ..	39,588
New York *	Young Men's Hebrew As- sociation.	1874	.....	.....	.....	Both.	Social	8,000
New York	Young Men's Institute Li- brary.	1865	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	1,518
New York	Young Women's Christian Association.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	18,005
Niagara Falls	School District No. 2 Li- brary.	1838	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,142
Niagara Univer- sity.	Niagara University Library	1856	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col	6,000
Norwich*	Academy and Union School.	1850	.....	.....	.....	Both.	Sch	1,458
Norwich	Norwich Circulating Li- brary Association.	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
Nyack	Nyack Library Association.	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	4,200
Ogdensburg*	Educational Institute .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	7,350

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	1,410	100				\$10,105	\$75,000	\$3,059	\$80,000	Wentworth S. Butler, librarian.
	25									
3,800	250	400	3,000	3,910						Marguerite Merington, president.
6,000	425	50	60							S. D. Close, M. D., librarian.
	460									Rev. A. H. McKinney.
	180		58			670		608		Hermann G. Klotz, M. D., librarian.
1,500	329	400	12,295	2,500				450	185,000	W. F. Stevens, librarian.
	20			600						Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.
100	50	100	1,000	100						John P. Brophy, LL. D.
270	689					10	4,000	995		Ellsworth Totten, librarian.
40,000	1,189	324					60,000	5,759		C. R. Gillett.
6,000	500	300		10,000		1,950		600		L. J. Tompkins, librarian.
	798							1,160		Lyman H. Baggs, librarian.
378	649	49	23,121	8,421				647		Wm. Van Norman.
300										Edward P. Griffin, librarian.
			100	600						Mrs. M. Weil.
										M. J. Creagh, superintendent.
4,000	1,212	912		53,104		4,080	94,680	2,000		R. B. Poole, librarian.
	105		3,490			400		200	150,000	D. E. Yarnell, secretary.
	1,749		44,577			1,458				Sarah W. Cattell, librarian.
	232				\$242					James F. Trott, president.
300	50	100				30		5		Rev. Luke A. Grace, librarian.
	25		1,800					25		George A. Thomas, librarian.
500	320	50	7,149			1,024		370		J. C. Gregory, secretary.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Ogdensburg*	Ogdensburg Library of Education.	1865				F.		4,400
Olean	Forman Library	1871	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	4,000
Olean	School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,470
Oneonta	Public School Library		R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Onondaga Valley	Onondaga Academy	1813	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,300
Oswego	Oswego City Library	1855	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	9,325
Oswego*	Oswego City School Library.					F.	Sch.	5,337
Oswego	Oswego Normal School Library.			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,619
Owego	Free Library	1868	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,000
Ovid	Union School and Academy Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,210
Oxford	Oxford Academy Library	1837	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,465
Palmyra	Classical Union School Library.	1848	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,800
Peekskill	Peekskill Military Academy.	1834		C.	B.		Sch.	1,150
Peekskill	St. Gabriel's School.						Sch.	1,000
Peekskill	Worrall Hall						Sch.	1,000
Penn Yan	Union School District Library.	1860	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,561
Perry	Union School Library	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Piermont*	Library Association.	1878				F.	Gen.	2,000
Plattsburg	Htgh School.						Sch.	1,512
Plattsburg	Railroad Y. M. C. A.			C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,100
Pompey	Pompey Academy.						Sch.	1,000
Port Chester	Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,890
Port Chester	School District Library	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Port Jervis	Union Free School District No. 1.	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,230
Potsdam	State Normal and Training School.						Sch.	2,000
Poughkeepsie	City Library	1843	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,355
Poughkeepsie	Eastman National Business College.						Sch.	3,000
Poughkeepsie	Vassar College Library	1861		C.		F.	Col.	18,000
Poughkeepsie	Vassar Brothers Institute Library.	1881		C.	R.			1,042
Poughkeepsie	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Prattburg*	Franklin Academy and Union School.	1823				F.	Sch.	1,391
Randolph	Chamberlain Institute	1855			B.	F.	Gen.	2,500
Rhinebeck	Starr Institute	1860	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,988
Rochester*	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1849				F.	Sch.	1,270
Rochester	Central Library	1863		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	19,564
Rochester*	City Hospital Library	1883				F.	Social	2,045
Rochester*	Court of Appeals	1849				F.	Law	12,000
Rochester	Reynolds Library	1884		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	22,744
Rochester	Rochester Orphan Asylum	1838				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Rochester	Theological Seminary Library.	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	25,205
Rochester	University of Rochester	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	26,200
Rochester	Young Ladies' Seminary						Sch.	2,000
Rochester	Young Men's Christian Association.	1880	O.	C.	R.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Rome	Union Free School Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,613

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5,000	365	1,000	3,950	50		\$738	\$8,000	\$333	\$8,000	E. P. Hazlett, librarian.
380	194	45	4,380	500	\$225			282		Chas. W. Evans, principal.
500	1,200	100	14,000		250	573		700		Alva Seybolt, librarian.
500	114		10,672	2,454		950	5,000	250	21,000	A. W. Emerson, principal.
										Robert S. Relsey, librarian.
130	200							200		E. A. Sheldon.
	300		17,000					300		Mrs. J. B. Worthington, librarian.
	5							10		
450			100	200						Fred L. Gamage, principal.
	10		700	200	100			40		Geo. W. Pye.
100										John N. Tilden.
	15	10	1,000	500		45		33		Col. Chas. J. Wright.
										Geo. R. Young, secretary.
200	100	10				825		150		Mary E. Catlon, principal.
	80							70		H. D. Woodward.
1,835	150								16,000	Edw. W. Babcock.
10	60		3,000	255		260		175		D. H. Cook.
553	396	111	7,128	209	200			757		John M. Lyon, secretary.
										Miss L. Y. Horton.
610	623	44	35,428	8,609	3,316			699		John C. Sickley, librarian.
1,000	350	100					25,000			
1,066	59	325					10,000			C. N. Arnold, librarian.
										L. W. Barnes, assistant secretary.
600	50	40	500							Rev. James T. Edwards, principal.
	129		5,146			1,000	20,000	50	15,000	Samuel Drury, librarian.
165	855		103,018		879			1,075		Katherine J. Dowling.
3,000	2,054		19,821	4,950		4,145		2,000		Alfred S. Collins, librarian.
	851						50,000	1,968		
	590						50,000	875		H. K. Phinney, assistant librarian.
										Miss M. Crittenden.
										A. H. Whitford.
1,260	100	185	787					150		M. J. Michael.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Tarrytown	School District No. 1 Library.	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,283
Tarrytown*	Young Men's Lyceum	1866				Both.	Social.	2,000
Tonawanda	Union School Library	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Trenton	Barneveld Library Association.	1875	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,100
Troy	La Salle Institute.						Sch.	1,810
Troy	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.	1824	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.	5,000
Troy	Rensselaer Society of Engineers.	1866	R.	C.				1,000
Troy	St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.	1864		C.	R.		Theol.	8,000
Troy*	Troy Academy						Sch.	2,125
Troy	Troy Female Seminary	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,768
Troy	Troy Young Men's Association.	1835	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	23,924
Union Springs	Friends' Academy	1858	O.	C.			Sch.	1,850
Utica*	City Library	1838					Gen.	10,479
Utica	Free Academy						Sch.	1,014
Utica	Mrs. Platt's School						Sch.	2,000
Utica	Oneida Historical Society	1876		C.	B.	Both.	Hist.	9,500
Utica	School District Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	13,604
Utica*	St. Vincent's Protectorate Madonna's Library.	1866				F.	A. & R.	1,500
Utica	Utica Law Library Association.	1876		T.	R.	F.	Law	3,604
Utica	Utica State Hospital Medical Library.	1843	State.	T.	R.	F.	Med.	3,725
Utica	Young Men's Christian Association.	1889	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
Valatie	Union Free School						Sch.	1,122
Victor*	Clark Library	1872					Gen.	1,600
Walton	Union School Library	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,600
Wappingers Falls	Grinnell Library	1867	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,678
Warrensburg	Union Free School						Sch.	1,500
Warsaw	Union School and Academy Library.	1853	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,676
Warwick	Warwick Institute Library.	1852	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,072
Waterford*	School Library, Dist. No. 1	1835					Sch.	1,900
Waterloo*	Union School Library	1853				F.	Sch.	1,200
Watertown*	Public School Library	1867				F.	Sch.	5,000
Watertown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1885	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Waterville	Union School Library	1871	O.		B.	F.	Sch.	1,168
Watkins	Union School Library	1863	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Wellsville*	Circulating Library	1868				F.	Social.	1,455
Westchester	Boys' Boarding School						Sch.	1,200
Westchester	New York Catholic Protectorate.	1863	O.	C.	B.		A. & R.	6,120
Westchester	Sacred Heart Academy						Sch.	1,000
Westchester	School District No. 3 Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,427
Westchester	Union Free School No. 1 Library.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,002
Westfield	Westfield Academy and Union School.	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,100
West New Brighton	District No. 2 School Library (Castleton).	1847	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,000
West New Brighton	St. Austin's School						Sch.	1,000
West Point	United States Military Academy.	1812	O.	T.	B.	F.	Govt.	33,000
West Troy	Union Free School	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	8,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	100		4,500							Edith Carpenter.
			1,300	200	\$200			\$284		E. W. Betts, clerk.
100		12	50			\$160	\$2,000	18	\$1,200	Lester G. Wanful, secretary.
1,500	200	300								Brother Edward, F. S. C.
1,000	50	200					1,000	200		Palmer C. Ricketts.
600	300	50						70		Jas. W. Rickey.
										P. A. Puissant, president.
	693		46,392	19,200		1,000		1,262	23,500	DeWitt Clinton, librarian.
	500					200		200		Chas. H. Jones, principal.
										G. C. Sawyer.
15,000	500	1,000								Mrs. Julia C. G. Piatt.
	548		52,500		600			600		Chas. W. Darling, secretary.
										Elizabeth A. Jacobs, librarian.
	115				600			600		Eugene Stearns, librarian.
	412							600		R. P. Pughe, secretary.
	200									C. F. Lyman.
										O. B. Sylvester.
500	50	100								J. R. Fairryrieve.
200	445	17	10,000	300				250	19,000	Mrs. E. A. Howarth, librarian.
140	85	20	7,000		189			405		Irving B. Smith, principal.
75		5	417	478	50	19		10		W. W. Smith.
										Chas. Glad, general secretary.
100	9	7	50	2,500		60	1,000			A. H. Sage, principal.
	16		500	200				45		S. S. Johnson, librarian.
865	120	300		2,500				220		B. T. Harrington.
										Bro. Leontine, rector.
27	24	20	745					25		Brother August.
100	50	40	1,876	626	56	20	500	76		Hannah M. Findley.
										Michael E. Devlin.
	200	50	50	75				200		Herman S. Munson, librarian.
	100		1,000					60		Frances E. Moore, librarian.
										Rev. Geo. W. Dumbell.
	700	250			2,000			2,000	50,216	Prof. P. S. Merline, librarian.
	25			17	27			27		C. P. Luther, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Whitehall	Union Free School Library.	1884	O.	T.	E.	F.	Sch.	4,000
White Plains*	Alexander Institute Kappa Library.	1860				F.	Sch.	3,000
White Plains	White Plains Lyceum	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social	2,000
White Plains*	Westchester County Law Library.	1855				F.	Law	1,500
Willard	Willard State Hospital Library.	1869	O.	T.	R.	F.	Med	2,000
Willels Point	Engineer School of Application, U. S. A.	1886				F.	Gar.	1,895
Wilson*	Collegiate Institute	1845				F.	Sch.	1,000
Windsor	Union School						Sch.	1,200
Wyoming	Middlesburg Academy						Sch.	1,271
Yonkers	Public Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,691
<i>North Carolina.</i>								
Asheville	Public Library	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
Asheville	Bingham School Library ..	1793	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	2,000
Belmont	St. Mary's College Library.	1878		C.	B.	S.	Col	2,500
Bethany	High School						Sch	1,100
Chapel Hill	University of North Carolina.	1795	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	30,000
Chapel Hill*	Dialectic Society						Col. soc ..	7,000
Chapel Hill*	Philanthropic Society ..						Col. soc ..	7,000
Chapel Hill*	Agricultural and Mechanical College.						Col	2,000
Charlotte	Biddle University	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Como	Buckhorn Academy						Sch	2,000
Concord	Scotia Seminary Library ..	1870		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Davidson	Union Library (Davidson College).	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	11,000
Durham	Trinity College Library ..	1846		C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Fayetteville	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I. O. O. F.	1842	R.	C.			I. O. O. F..	1,000
Fayetteville	State Colored Normal School						Sch	1,300
Greensboro*	Bennett Seminary						Sch	1,500
Greensboro*	Greensboro Female College.						Col	1,000
Guilford College	Guilford College Library ..	1837		C.	R.	F.	Col	3,000
Lenoir	Pioneer Library	1875		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,181
Mount Pleasant ..	North Carolina College Library.	1859	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	1,047
Murfreesboro*	Chowan Baptist Female Institute.						Sch	4,000
Newbern	Newbern Public Library ..	1886			B.	F.	Gen	1,000
New Garden*	Friends' School	1844				F.	Sch	1,500
Newton*	Athenæum Library of Catawba College.	1854				F.	Col	2,000
Oak Ridge	Oak Ridge Institute	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,200
Oxford*	Oxford Orphan Asylum ..	1874				F.	A. & R. ..	1,300
Raleigh	Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Kelly Library).	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Raleigh	North Carolina State Library.	1822	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	30,000
Raleigh	North Carolina State Penitentiary.	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R. ..	1,228
Raleigh	Peace Institute Library ..	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	3,000
Raleigh	St. Augustine Normal and Collegiate Institute						Sch	1,500
Raleigh	St. Mary's School						Sch	3,000
Raleigh*	Shaw University Library ..						Col	4,100

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			800							
	100		800					\$100		H. D. Buckhart, librarian. Chas. W. Pilgrim, superintendent.
400	366	100	35,820	6,000	\$514			514		Geo. R. Winslow. A. J. Menell. J. H. Clapton.
	150		3,500					150		Miss H. A. Champion, secretary. R. Bingham, superintendent.
		100								Rev. Julius Cohl. R. H. Bieseker. E. Alexander, chairman.
1,000	800	250	8,300	10,000		\$1,200		650	\$15,000	
	400	250		2,000		40				Augustus N. Frierson. J. H. Picot.
250	100	60						75		Rev. D. J. Satterfield, president.
2,000	150	100				500		250		Chas. F. Rankin, librarian.
500								300		Stephen B. Weeks. W. D. Gasten, secretary.
250										
500	150	35				300		300		Prof. R. C. Root. J. M. Spainhour, secretary.
211	203	13	360	600				92		H. T. J. Ludwig, librarian.
500	1,047	52								
										G. T. Adams.
300										
	200					250		250		J. A. Holt.
100				442		160				W. J. Young, principal.
2,000	800	300			500		\$500			J. C. Birdsong.
125						76				W. J. Hicks (warden).
200	50							75		Jas. Dinwiddie, principal. Rev. A. B. Hunter.
										Rev. Bennett Smedes, A.M.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>North Carolina—Continued.</i>								
Raleigh.....	Supreme Court Library	1812	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law	9,449
Rutherford College	Rutherford College Library	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,000
Salem.....	Salem Female Academy.....	1802	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
Salisbury*	Livingston College.....						Col	3,000
Wake Forest.....	Wake Forest College Library.....	1834	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	10,729
Warrenton*	Warrenton Female Institute.....	1841				F.	Sch	1,500
Wilmington.....	English and Classical School.....						Sch	2,000
Wilmington.....	Library Association.....	1855	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,107
Wilson*	Wilson Collegiate Institute.....							1,000
Winston.....	Winston City School Library.....						Sch	2,300
<i>North Dakota.</i>								
Bismarck*	North Dakota University.....						Col	1,000
Bismarck*	State Library	1865				F.	Gen.....	3,100
University.....	University of North Dakota Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col	4,780
<i>Ohio.</i>								
Ada.....	Ohio Normal University	1871	O.		B.	F.	Sch	4,873
Akron.....	Bierce Library of Buchtel College.....	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	6,524
Akron.....	Public Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,200
Alliance.....	Mount Union College Library.....	1858	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	3,750
Alliance.....	Public School Library.....	1887			B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Ashland*	Ashland University.....						Col	2,000
Ashland.....	Public School Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Ashtabula.....	Social Library	1830	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,550
Athens.....	Athens Asylum for Insane.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	S.	A. & R.....	1,150
Athens.....	Ohio University Joint Library.....	1804	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	10,000
Bellaire.....	Public School Library	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Berea.....	Baldwin University Library.....	1889	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	2,320
Berea.....	German Wallace College.....	1865	O.	C.	B.		Col	1,601
Bryan.....	Bryan Library Association.....	1883	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,842
Bucyrus.....	Public School Library	1884	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,230
Cadiz.....	Public Library.....	1880	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	3,740
Cambridge.....	High School.....						Sch	1,000
Canfield*	Northeastern Ohio Normal school.....						Sch	1,000
Canton*	Canton Public Library Association.....	1884				F.	Gen.....	2,397
Cardington.....	Ladies' Public Library Association.....	1878	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,000
Carthage.....	Longview Insane Asylum.....	1860		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,634
Chillicothe*	Public Library.....	1853				F.	Gen.....	10,000
Cincinnati.....	Bartholomew English and Classical School.....						Sch	1,000
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati College Law Library.....	1875	O.	C.	R.		Law	4,665
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Hospital Library.....	1870	O.		R.	F.	Med.....	8,199
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Law Library.....	1847		C.	R.	S.	Law	15,500
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Observatory Library.....	1843	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sci	2,450

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
500	257							\$1,090		R. H. Bradley, librarian.
1,000	1,000							200		Arthur T. Abernethy.
500										John H. Clewell.
1,000	317	50	7,056			\$786		402		Prof. W. L. Poteat.
										Rev. Daniel Morrelle.
336	198	169	4,031			1,530		146		S. A. Smith, librarian.
340										Jno. J. Blair, supt.
1,500										
2,379	1,031	1,098			\$1,500			1,200		W. W. West, librarian.
500	73	50						135		H. S. Lehr, president.
	653		545			450	\$10,000	75		C. R. Olin, librarian.
500			44,429		2,995					M. P. Egarter, librarian.
3,600	400	1,200	2,271			365		205		William Soule, librarian.
150	150	50	4,000	500		325		238		Chas. C. Davidson, superintendent.
1,000										
100	50		1,003					70		Sebastian Thomas, superintendent.
			1,325							Edward Fawl.
	42				100			100		W. P. Crumbacker, superintendent.
2,000	600	200	3,000	7,000		750		750		Eli Dunkle, librarian.
100	35	25	685	35						Miss Florence Nevans.
500	570	200	1,011			408		67		James H. Smith, librarian.
400	64	63						16		Prof. C. F. Paulus.
200	106	45	4,127			95		50		Alice M. Walt, librarian.
80	40	25						65		F. M. Hamilton, superintendent.
	90		1,600	2,000	500			125		Ella Ward, librarian.
										A. B. Hall.
21	120		1,968			80		117		Margaret R. Stark, librarian.
	1,000									F. W. Harmon, superintendent.
	165					1,000		708		J. D. Cox.
1,532	587	208	67	4,674				1,835		Wm. Carson, M. D., librarian.
	1,000							3,000		M. W. Myers.
1,000	130	33			5,200	73	1,000			J. G. Porter, director.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Society of Natural History.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist	2,060
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Turngemeinde.	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	2,800
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Wesleyan College.	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,100
Cincinnati*	Cuvier Club.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sci	3,500
Cincinnati*	Day School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	3,000
Cincinnati	Hebrew Union College.	1875	O.	C.	.....	F.	Col	12,000
Cincinnati	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist	11,854
Cincinnati*	House of Refuge.	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R.	2,200
Cincinnati	Hughes High School Library.	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Cincinnati	Lane Seminary Library.	1833	O.	C.	B.	.....	Theol	16,719
Cincinnati*	Medical College of Ohio.	1819	.....	.....	.....	F.	Med	2,000
Cincinnati	Mount Auburn Young Ladies' Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	4,327
Cincinnati	New Church Library.	1850	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol	1,200
Cincinnati*	Ohio Mechanics' Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sci	2,000
Cincinnati	Public Library.	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	156,673
Cincinnati	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library.	1874	.....	.....	R.	F.	Sci	5,999
Cincinnati	Theological and Religious Library.	1863	.....	.....	B.	F.	Theol	6,553
Cincinnati*	Pulte Medical College.	1872	.....	.....	.....	.....	Med	1,000
Cincinnati	St. Francis Seraph Gymnasium.	1891	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,350
Cincinnati	St. Joseph's Library (St. Joseph's College).	1879	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	1,000
Cincinnati	St. Xavier College Library.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	16,000
Cincinnati	Student's Library.	1848	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col	2,600
Cincinnati	School for Girls.	.....	.....	Private	.....	.....	Sch	2,500
Cincinnati	University of Cincinnati.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	5,000
Cincinnati	Woodward High School.	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,500
Cincinnati	Young Men's Christian Association.	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	3,000
Cincinnati	Young Men's Mercantile Library Association.	1835	R.	C.	B.	S.	Mer	60,000
Circleville*	Public Library.	1869	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen	3,800
Cleveland	Adelbert College Library.	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	25,000
Cleveland*	Medical department.	1843	.....	.....	.....	F.	Med	4,000
Cleveland*	Phi Delta Society.	1830	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col. soc	1,500
Cleveland*	Philozetian Society.	1828	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col. soc	1,500
Cleveland	Alabama Street Railway Department, Y. M. C. A.	1885	O.	C.	B.	.....	Gen	1,000
Cleveland	Calvin College Library.	1871	.....	.....	B.	F.	Col	2,700
Cleveland	Case Library.	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	30,000
Cleveland*	Cleveland City Hospital.	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	Med	1,121
Cleveland	Cleveland Law Library Association.	1871	.....	T. & C.	R.	S.	Law	10,500
Cleveland	Homeopathic Hospital College.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Med	3,000
Cleveland	Jewish Orphan Asylum Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,265
Cleveland	Public Library.	1868	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	66,920
Cleveland	St. Ignatius College.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	3,000
Cleveland	St. Mary's Theological Seminary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol	3,000
Cleveland	Western Reserve Historical Society.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist. & Sci.	11,000
College Hill	Belmont College Library Union.	1886	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,800		250				\$500				Seth Hayes, director.
			2,800					\$50		Louis Pochat, librarian. W. F. Brown, president.
			500							S. Mannheim, librarian. Julius Dexter, treasurer.
53,000	1,274	4,885				1,895	\$10,600	95	\$30,000	
	50					150		125		E. W. Coy, principal.
	301		608			800	19,600	800	10,000	Henry Preserved Smith.
										H. T. Miller, president.
1,000	33	45	350	50				35		Miss H. W. Hobart, librarian.
18,326	3,208	708	221,473	380,201	\$26,203	2,524	17,300	8,107	450,000	A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
3,749	12	3								A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
1,454	846	6					20,443	2,005		A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
	50		2,500							Rev. Father Bede Oldgeering.
400	200	150	800	200	300	100		575		Jno. W. Cavanaugh.
1,200	125	120						230		W. B. Rogers.
200	215	75	1,978	670		430		275		W. B. Rogers.
										Katharine M. Lepton.
	75				200			150		A. M. Van Dyke.
	600									
2,000	1,258		44,484	9,179			46,132	869		J. M. Newton, librarian.
12,000						1,355	2,200	2,770		Samuel Ball Platner, librarian.
200	6	100								T. H. Wells.
600	150	60	3,200	100						Wm. Hinkle, librarian.
	1,600					18,432	300,000	2,448		Chas. Orr, librarian.
	400							2,000		A. A. Bemis, secretary.
85	93	6						100		Dr. T. Wolfenstine.
1,885	4,540	272	280,815	27,706	24,406	1,198		5,203		Wm. H. Brett, librarian. Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, president.
6,000	1,500	500	8				10,000	600		D. W. Manchester.
										W. W. Hammond, secretary.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Columbus.....	Capitol University and Seminary Library.	1830.....		C.	R.	S.	Col.....	7, 000
Columbus*.....	High School Library.....	1853.....				F.	Sch.....	1, 000
Columbus.....	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind.	1837.....		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2, 400
Columbus*.....	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.	1829.....					Sch.....	2, 000
Columbus.....	Ohio State Board of Agriculture.	1860.....	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2, 250
Columbus.....	Ohio State Library.....	1817.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	State.....	63, 500
Columbus.....	Ohio State Penitentiary Library.	1867.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R....	6, 000
Columbus.....	Ohio State University Library.	1873.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	11, 477
Columbus.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1872.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14, 064
Columbus.....	Public School Library.....	1890.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	19, 558
Columbus.....	Railway Y. M. C. A.	1876.....	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1, 200
Columbus.....	St. Joseph's Cathedral Library.	1866.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	His. & Th.	10, 000
Columbus.....	Starling Medical College...	1870.....	O.	C.			Med.....	2, 500
Columbus.....	State Law Library.....		O.	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	14, 000
Dayton.....	Dayton Bar Association...	1868.....		T. & C.	R.	S.	Law.....	4, 200
Dayton*.....	National Military Home, Putnam Library.	1868.....				F.	Social.....	6, 456
Dayton*.....	Thomas Library.....	1869.....				F.	Social.....	8, 327
Dayton.....	Public Library.....	1847.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	29, 662
Dayton.....	St. Mary's Institute Library.	1864.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	3, 000
Dayton.....	Union Biblical Seminary...					Both.	Theol.....	1, 814
Dayton.....	Young Men's Christian Association.		O.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	1, 415
Defiance*.....	Library Association.....	1867.....				S.	Gen.....	1, 900
Defiance.....	Public School Library.....	1885.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2, 300
Delaware.....	Girls' Industrial Home....	1869.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R....	1, 443
Delaware.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1, 200
Delaware.....	Ohio Wesleyan University, Sturges Library.	1854.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	14, 000
Delaware.....	Monnett Hall Library.....	1854.....		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1, 650
Eaton.....	Public School Library.....	1886.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2, 000
Elyria.....	Elyria Library.....	1870.....	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	10, 000
Findlay*.....	Findlay College.....						Col.....	2, 000
Franklin.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1874.....	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2, 000
Fremont.....	Birchard Library.....	1873.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11, 490
Galion.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1, 400
Gambier.....	Kenyon College Library.....	1865.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	20, 000
Gambier.....	Theological Library (Bexley Hall).	1828.....		C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	21, 000
Garrettsville.....	Free Public Library.....	1881.....		T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1, 734
Georgetown.....	High School.....						Sch.....	4, 000
Glendale.....	Glendale Female College Alumnae Library.	1879.....		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	3, 000
Glendale.....	Glendale Lyceum.....	1883.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2, 617
Granville*.....	Denison University.....	1831.....					Col.....	1, 700
Granville*.....	Calliopean Society.....	1836.....				F.	Col. soc...	1, 425
Granville*.....	Franklin Society.....	1843.....				F.	Col. soc...	1, 500
Granville.....	Granville Female College..				B.		Col.....	1, 500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000	600	100				\$100		\$30		F. W. Stellhorn.
	100		200		\$100			50		Dr. S. S. Burrows, superintendent.
200	22	125								L. N. Bonham, secretary.
	1,180							1,873		Joseph P. Smith, librarian.
205	206			6,000	500			150		J. A. Sutton, chaplain.
	1,607							2,536		J. R. Smith, librarian.
	2,739	25	81,230	10,800	5,600		\$5,250	3,000		J. L. Grover, librarian.
	2,295		37,243	9,127	4,540			1,936		J. H. Spielman, librarian.
			211							E. D. Bancroft, secretary.
1,000	120	300	300	3,007						C. Mulhearn.
2,000	600				1,500			1,500		Thos. C. Hoover.
10	149	20				541		878		Frank N. Beebe.
										Robert O. Baumann, librarian.
										Wm. Ernschaw.
1,240	1,634	163	101,610	19,483	8,675	340		2,514	\$100,000	Wm. Ernschaw.
	40	30								Minta I. Dryden, librarian.
										Jos. Weckesser.
										E. G. Routzahn, librarian.
	500			2,300	75	250		325		C. W. Butler.
	110				200			167		J. M. Crawford, superintendent.
500	500	300	1,000					250		Hannah M. Pierce.
	500									W. F. Whitlock, librarian.
600	150	100			100		100	100		C. B. Austin.
200	375	50	17,000			1,929	22,710	515	8,500	J. P. Sharkey, superintendent.
								100		Charlotte D. Leavitt.
	496		15,068			1,100	19,000	400	7,000	B. F. Howard, president.
	480		1,671		156	403	5,500	386		Harriet A. Gast, librarian.
500	20	10		20		60	1,000	60		Jas. M. Talbot.
	194		4,000	200	100	140		200		E. E. Wright, librarian.
100	150	25				125		150		G. L. Freebern, librarian.
	134		1,583			333	11,297		20,000	C. T. Northrop.
1,200										T. J. Currey.
										Miss Mary Potter, librarian.
										Robert Clarke, librarian.
								100		D. B. Henry.

Public libraries in the United States.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Granville*	Granville (Ohio) Historical Society.	1885				F.	Hist.	2,000
Hamilton	Lane Free Library.	1866	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,500
Hillsboro	Hillsboro College Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,000
Hillsboro	Public Library.	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,200
Hiram	Hiram College Library.	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	3,990
Hiram	Delphic Literary Society.	1857		C.	B.	S.	Col. soc.	1,123
Hopedale	Hopedale Normal College Union Library.	1848	R.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,200
Hudson	Western Reserve Academy Library.	1882		C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,000
Jefferson	Citizens' Library Association.	1883		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,180
Lancaster*	Free Library and Reading Room.	1878				F.	Gen.	3,500
Lancaster*	Ohio Industrial School.	1878				F.	A. & R.	3,155
Lebanon	National Normal University Library.	1855	O.	C.	R.		Col.	12,000
Lee*	Wells Library.	1860				S.	Social.	1,625
Mansfield*	Mansfield Lyceum Library.	1872				S.	Social.	3,500
Mansfield.	Memorial Library Association.	1887	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,073
Marietta*	Marietta College Library.	1835					Col.	46,000
Marietta*	Alpha Kappa Society.	1839					Col. soc.	
Marietta*	Psi Gamma Society.	1839					Col. soc.	11,000
Marietta*	Marietta Library.	1829				S.	Gen.	2,800
Marysville	Odd Fellows Library.	1877	R.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F.	1,187
Medina	Medina Circulating Library.	1881		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,000
Newark	Ladies' Circulating Library.	1877		C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,998
New Athens*	Franklin College.						Col.	3,000
New Concord*	Muskingum College.						Col.	1,500
Norwalk	Young Men's Library and Reading Room.	1866		C.	B.	S.	Social.	6,000
Oberlin	Oberlin College Library.	1833	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col.	24,159
Oberlin	Union Library Association.	1868	R.	C.	B.	S.	Col. soc.	8,214
Oberlin*	Theological Seminary Library.	1835				F.	Theol.	2,000
Oxford	Miami University.	1824	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.	10,800
Oxford*	Oxford Female College.	1884				S.	Col.	4000
Oxford	Alumnae Library.							
Oxford	Western Female Seminary Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.	5,196
Painesville	Lake Erie Female Seminary.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,000
Painesville*	Temperance Society and Y. M. C. A.	1877				S.	Social.	2,000
Perrysburg	Way Library.	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,290
Perrysville*	Excelsior Literary Society Library.	1868					Col. soc.	1,600
Piqua	Schmidlapp Free School Library.	1890	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,274
Pleasant Ridge	Pleasant Ridge Library Association.	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,468
Pleasantville*	Pleasantville Collegiate Institute.						Col.	2,000
Poland	Poland Union Seminary Library.	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Portsmouth	Portsmouth Public Library.	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,553
Reading	Mt. Notre Dame Academy.						Sch.	2,000
Richmond*	Richmond College.						Col.	3,000
Saint Martins	Ursuline Academy.						Sch.	3,000
Saint Mary's	High School.						Sch.	1,100
Sandusky	English and Classical School.						Sch.	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			14,943		\$1,800	\$35		\$300	\$15,000	Florence S. Schenck, librarian.
	300				900					Fenton Gall.
	58							120		Sadie E. McClure, librarian.
	50		1,000			350		350		E. V. Zollars, president.
200		50	250							A. G. Webb, librarian.
200						25				Fredk. W. Ashley, principal.
	180		5,930			143		125		A. C. White, president.
	2,500							3,250		Alfred Holbrook.
	495	98	21,016	12,000		968	\$1,200	434	72,000	Martha Uleren, librarian.
8,000										
			1,000	175						Mrs. M. E. Landon.
50	100					100		81		Eva Johnson, librarian.
200	100	25	4,160					256		Mrs. M. Wright.
	185		7,500			600		150		Sophia Rowland.
20,000	2,005	3,000	15,000			3,427	18,500	2,500		A. S. Root, librarian.
	318		5,075			608		398		Jas. W. Crook, librarian.
2,000	862	240	1,143		1,000			767		W. A. Merrill, librarian.
	200		335			340	2,645	340		Caroline D. White, librarian.
	50	30						100		Miss Sarah Kendrick.
	13		7,479		231	912	15,000	27		N. L. Hanson, secretary.
	878		13,868		435	700		1,100	8,000	C. W. Bennett, superintendent.
12	74	7	1,456	25				50		Alice E. Walter, librarian.
										E. P. Semple, principal.
	600				948	600		544	3,500	N. A. Newton, librarian.
100										
										Sister M. Baptiste.
										Harriet E. Day.
										Mrs. L. C. Balcani.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Scioto*	Scioto Commercial College						Col	1,500
Sidney	Public Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,200
Springfield	Public Library	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	13,742
Springfield	Wittenberg College Library	1845	O.	C.	B.		Col	10,000
Springfield*	Excelsior Library	1845				F.	Col. soc.	3,000
Springfield*	Philosophian Society	1847					Col. soc.	3,500
Steenbenville	I. O. O. F. Public Library	1882	O.	C.		S.	I. O. O. F.	3,200
Steenbenville	Public School Library	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,850
Tiffin	Heidelberg University Library.	1851	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	7,500
Tiffin	Tiffin Public Library	1880		C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,000
Toledo	Public Library	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	31,872
Toledo	Toledo Medical College						Col	1,000
Toledo	Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart.						Sch.	3,100
Troy	Public School Library			T.	B.	Both.	Sch.	2,010
Urbana	Urbana University Library	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	6,125
Utica	High School						Sch.	1,000
Warren	High School						Sch.	1,000
Wauseon	Wauseon Public Library	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,870
Wellington	Public Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,830
Wellsville	Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad Reading Room Association.	1867	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social	2,091
Westerville	Otterbein University Library.	1849	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	6,300
Westerville	Philomathean Library	1858		C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	1,601
Wilberforce*	Wilberforce Library	1876					Gen	4,000
Wilberforce	Wilberforce University Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
Wilmington*	Wilmington College	1870				F.	Col	2,000
Wooster	University of Wooster	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	12,000
Wyoming	Wyoming Village Library Association.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,686
Xenia	Xenia Library Association.	1881		C.	B.	S.	Gen	6,310
Xenia	United Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	1794	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	4,153
Yellow Springs	Antioch College Library	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	6,000
Youngstown	Free Public Library	1858	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,700
Zanesville*	Buckingham Library of Putnam Seminary.	1845				Both.	Gen	7,000
Zanesville	Zanesville Athenæum	1827	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	8,000
<i>Oregon.</i>								
Albany	Albany Collegiate Institute Library.	1866		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,907
Corvallis*	State Agricultural College	1862		C.			Sci	1,500
Corvallis*	Adelphian Literary Society.						Col. soc.	1,000
Cove*	Ascension School			C.		S.	Sch	1,200
Eugene	Oregon State University	1876		T.	B.	F.	Col	3,916
Eugene	Laurean and Eutaxian Library.	1876				S.	Col. soc.	1,500
Forest Grove	Tualatin Academy and Pacific University.	1853		C.	B.	S.	Col	6,135
McMinnville	McMinnville College	1862		C.	B.	F.	Col	1,590
Philomath	Philomath College Library.	1861		C.	R.	F.	Col	1,200
Portland	Bishop Scott Academy Library.	1870		C.		F.	Sch	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported. Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Oregon—Cont'd.</i>								
Portland*.....	Catholic Library Association.	1885	.....	C.	.....	S.	Gen	2,000
Portland.....	Library Association of Portland.	1864	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen	19,296
Portland.....	Public School Library Association.	1876	.....	T.	C.	F.	Sch	1,100
Salem*.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch	2,800
Salem.....	Oregon State Library	1850	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen	17,000
Salem*.....	Salem Masonic Library	1879	.....	.....	.....	S.	Mas	1,400
Salem.....	Willamette University.....	1844	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
<i>Pennsylvania.</i>								
Allegheny.....	Allegheny Observatory Library.	1860	O.	C.	R.	.....	Sci	1,500
Allegheny.....	Public School Library.....	1871	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	13,000
Allegheny.....	Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol	3,200
Allegheny.....	United Presbyterian Seminary Library.	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol	8,000
Allegheny.....	Western State Penitentiary Library.	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R	7,200
Allegheny*.....	Western Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church.	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol	25,000
Allegheny.....	Western University of Pennsylvania.	.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	7,000
Allentown*.....	Academy of Natural Science, Art, and Literature.	1872	.....	.....	.....	Both.	Sci	3,500
Allentown.....	Muhlenberg College Library.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	9,500
Allentown.....	Enterpean Society.....	1867	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc	2,163
Allentown.....	Sophonian Society.....	1867	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc	1,644
Altoona.....	Altoona Mechanics Library and Reading Room Association.	1860	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	14,625
Annville*.....	Lebanon Valley College....	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col	3,500
Ashbourne.....	Cheltenham High School....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Ashland.....	High School Library	1881	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Beatty.....	St. Vincent Library	1846	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	40,000
Beatty.....	St. Xavier's Library	1847	.....	C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,200
Beaver.....	Beaver College Library	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	1,320
Beaver Falls.....	Geneva College Library....	1880	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,200
Bellefonte.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,561
Berwick.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	3,669
Bethlehem.....	Malin Library of Moravian Literature.	1882	.....	C.	R.	F.	.....	1,356
Bethlehem.....	Moravian Archives	1742	.....	C.	R.	F.	Hist	3,000
Bethlehem.....	Moravian College and Theological Seminary.	1749	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch	5,400
Bethlehem.....	Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	6,000
Bethlehem.....	Young Men's Missionary Society.	.....	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,900
Birmingham.....	Mountain Seminary Library.	1857	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Bloomsburg.....	Bloomsburg State Normal School.	1869	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Bradford.....	Bradford Library Association.	1879	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,400
Bradford.....	Public School Library.....	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,800

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	811	50	20,983			\$52,684	\$75,000	\$1,739		Henry A. Oxen, librarian.
			1,100					200		Christina MacConnell, librarian.
	500					2,500		2,500		J. B. Putnam, librarian.
10,000	50	150	1,000	3,000						George Whitaker, president.
500										James E. Keeler, director.
	700		45,000		\$3,800			1,000		James W. Benny, librarian.
300	50	60				150		150		D. B. Willson.
300	100					500		200		O. J. Thatcher, librarian.
	600									J. L. Milligan.
1,000								250		W. J. Holland.
2,000	300	200								Davis Garber, librarian.
	28		1,500	600		75		50		W. U. Kistler.
			948					11		Eugene Stetler.
	2,315		50,000			3,625		2,731		Chas. B. Dudley, chairman.
500										Milton C. Cooper.
50		12	1,500	200		42				Wm. C. Estler, librarian.
500	300	50	10,000	3,000				400		Augustine M. Muenkel.
100	40	30								R. I. Taylor.
250	243	50	1,200					265		Geo. Kennedy, librarian.
	25									C. M. Bursley, general secretary.
	16		300	430						Henry S. Mendenhall, librarian.
300	224	44	4,200	906		60	1,000	168		Bishop J. M. Levering.
	24	12				68		18		Bishop J. M. Levering.
	45					100	2,000	100		August Schultze, president.
600										B. H. Jones, librarian.
100	50									F. H. Jenhine, librarian.
	50		1,575	22,000						M. C. Gunn, librarian.
	150					300		150	\$3,000	C. D. Bogart, superintendent.
200	250	600				60		125		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Brownville	Woman's Christian Temperance Union Public Library.	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,078
Bryn Mawr	Bryn Mawr College Library.	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	9,760
Buckingham	Buckingham Hugesian Library Company.	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,632
California	South Western State Normal School.	1883	O.		B.	S.	Sch	1,700
Camp Hill*	Soldiers' Orphan School.	1868				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Cannonsburg	Cannonsburg Library Association.	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,146
Cannonsburg*	Jefferson Academy Library.						Sch	2,500
Cannonsburg*	Public Library.						Gen	1,600
Canton	Public School Library.	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,000
Carbondale	High School.						Sch	1,203
Carbondale	Young Men's Library.	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,600
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library.	1869				F.	Law	2,400
Carlisle	Dickinson College Library.	1783	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	9,150
Carlisle	Belles Lettres Library.	1886		C.	B.	S.	Col. Sec.	11,119
Carlisle	Union Philosophical Library.	1789		C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	11,000
Catasauqua	High School.						Sch	2,000
Catawissa	High School.						Sch	1,032
Chambersburg	Franklin County Law Library.	1865		C. & T.	R.	S.	Law	1,204
Chambersburg	Wilson College Library.	1870	R.	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,900
Chester	Chester Mechanics' Library Association.	1873	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	2,700
Chester*	Pennsylvania Military Academy.						Sch	1,200
Chester Springs*	Soldiers' Orphan School.	1866					Sch	1,200
Clarion*	Carrier Seminary.						Sch	1,000
Coatesville	Coatesville Library Association.	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,600
Collegeville	Pennsylvania Female College Library.	1851	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	3,000
Collegeville	Ursinus College Library.	1870		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,500
Concordville*	Maplewood Institute Library.						Sch	2,000
Coudersport	Coudersport Library Association.	1850		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,019
Dixmont*	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.					F.	A. & R.	1,000
Doylestown	Library Company.	1856	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,038
Easton	Lafayette College Library.	1832	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	23,000
Easton	Easton Library.	1811	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	5,000
East Downingtown	Downington Library.	1876	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,517
Edinboro	Edinboro State Normal School.	1861	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	6,000
Elders Ridge*	Classical and Normal Academy.						Sch	1,000
Erie	City Library, Y. M. C. A.	1867	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	5,700
Factoryville	Keystone Academy Library.	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	3,000
Fallsington	Fallsington Library Company.	1802	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	5,278
Frankford	Library and Reading Room Association.	1855		C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,364
Franklin*	Franklin Lodge No. 3, A. O. U. W.	1873				F.	Social	1,500

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Germantown	Charter Oak Library and Literary Association.	1855	R.	C.	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Germantown	Friends' Free Library and Reading Room.	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	16,162
Germantown	Mary E. Stevens Library.	.....	.....	Private	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,900
Germantown*.....	Library and Historical Society.	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Hist.....	4,317
Germantown*.....	Orphans' Home and Asylum for the Aged.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R.....	1,000
Germantown	People's Institute.....	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Germantown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	3,100
Gettysburg	Library of Theological Seminary, Evangelical Lutheran Church, General Synod.	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	12,500
Gettysburg	Lutheran Historical Society.	1843	.....	C.	.....	F.	.....	1,100
Gettysburg*.....	Pennsylvania College Library.	1832	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col.....	10,482
Gettysburg	Philo Literary Society.	1831	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	6,100
Gettysburg	Phrenokosmian Society.	1831	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	5,640
Greensburg*.....	Seminary for Young Ladies and Men.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,240
Greenville	Thiel College Library	1871	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	6,215
Greenville*.....	Society libraries (3)	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.....	1,500
Grove City*.....	Grove City College Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	4,000
Harleysville	Cassel's Library	1830	O.	Private	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,000
Harrisburg*.....	Dauphin County Historical Society.	1867	.....	.....	.....	S.	Hist.....	3,000
Harrisburg	Dauphin County Law Library.	1860	.....	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	2,440
Harrisburg	Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society.	1856	.....	T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	4,200
Harrisburg	State Library of Pennsylvania.	1790	O.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	60,000
Harrisburg*.....	State Lunatic Hospital.....	1851	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.....	1,500
Harrisburg	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	.....	.....	.....	F.	Y. M. C. A.	8,000
Hatboro	Union Library Company	1755	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	11,118
Haverford	Haverford College Library.	1833	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	28,000
Hazleton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1872	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Hereford	Hereford Literary Society Library.	1882	.....	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,000
Hoboken	Allegheny County Workhouse Library.	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,135
Holmesburg	House of Correction Library.	1881	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,050
Holmesburg	Thomas Holmes Free Library.	1874	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
Honesdale	Honesdale Law and Library Association.	1867	.....	.....	.....	R.	Law.....	1,230
Honesdale	School Library	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	7,691
Huntingdon	Normal College Library.....	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,266
Huntingdon	Public School Library	1885	.....	T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,300
Huntingdon Valley.*	Sickel Library	1880	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,534
Indiana	State Normal School Library	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,500
Johnstown	Cambria Library Association.	1870	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	25							\$50		Jacob K. Ferina, secretary.
	826		12,868			\$3,507	\$43,000	1,528	\$18,000	William Kite, librarian.
										Mary E. Stevens.
200	300	6	3,021			3,000		378	14,000	John J. Kenney, superintendent.
			655							W. A. Smalley, secretary.
500	200	100				260	1,000	250		Charles A. Hay, librarian.
200	25	50				250				Charles A. Hay, librarian.
	200		3,900	1,300		75	1,275	75		A. S. Hain, librarian.
2,000	52	180	5,640	5,640		40	1,000	96		Edgar Sutherland, librarian.
800	80	40	321							
4,000	100	75								Abraham H. Cassel.
340	20	53						57		H. Percy Anderson, librarian.
400	61	40								
								7,500		Wm. H. Egle, librarian.
12	12		3,900	1,300						D. D. Hammellbaugh, librarian.
1,041	109	125								
5,990	750	100				600			11,000	Allan C. Thomas.
	50									A. Marrman.
200		50	700	150						H. Winslow Fegley, librarian.
	932							1,000		Rev. C. L. Bradshaw.
250	210	250	175			147	3,500	147		Rev. T. Kirkpatrick.
			5,500							J. Howard Morrison, librarian.
50	38	20								
2,000	119	200	3,019	3,598		101		126		Geo. W. Twitmyer, librarian.
										Jos. E. Saylor, librarian.
695	188	46	627					154		L. S. Shimmell, superintendent.
	75		1,200	100		50		80		
218	50							100		Wm. S. Owens.
	1,000		5,000				87,560	3,245	55,000	Mrs. Yeagley, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

[illegible]

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Rev. L. L. Sprague.
			1,778		\$36	\$100		\$47		Nathan C. Schaeffer, principal.
	120				45	252		100		J. P. Robinson, assistant librarian.
2,000	365	281				750		610		W. L. Guth, librarian.
	400		2,633			295		250		J. Frank Meyer, librarian.
	150					444		400		D. G. Eshleman.
2,000	17	68								Mrs. Lydia Diller Zell, librarian.
	59	60	2,000			300	\$4,300	60		Percy Carpenter, librarian.
	200		9,390	4,635		125		200		John K. Boyle, librarian.
1,000										C. B. Cross.
3,000	300	1,000				300		655		Cyrus Boger, superintendent.
	150							200		Prof. Freeman Loomis.
	1,100		1,200	1,400		500	10,000	500		
	5					20		5		Miss Annie J. Clarke, librarian.
4,000	1,028	217	1,700			300		170		S. A. Martin, librarian.
1,000	600	100								James Eldon.
	700		5,000					250	250	Mrs. Elizabeth Karskadon, librarian.
400	100		1,000					100		Mother Ignatius.
500	1,289	100	4,853	10,000			36,000	800	\$1,000	Douglas Craig, librarian.
			475	80				10		W. H. Gibson.
			47			12				F. L. Homer, librarian.
15,000	200	1,000		5,000		5,150		400		Miss E. R. Haxton.
	1,300	114				112	2,240	112		Miss Susan McCracken, librarian.
										George L. Cary, president
500	50	50	300	500	100	650		50		

Public libraries in the United State

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Mercersburg*	Washington Irving Literary Society.	1873				F.	Gen	1,383
Millersville.	Page Literary Society Library.	1856		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,800
Millersville.	Normal Literary Society.	1858		C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,500
Milton.	High School Library.	1884	O.	T.	B.	Both	Sch.	1,200
Mount Carmel.	High School.						Sch.	2,000
Mt. Holly Springs.	Amelia S. Given Free Lib.	1889	O.	Donor	B.	F.	Gen	1,971
Mount Pleasant.	Western Pennsylvania Classical Institute.	1873	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,800
Myerstown*	Palatinate College Society Libraries.						Col. Soc.	1,190
Natrona.	Natrona Library (Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.).	1891	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	1,000
New Bedford.	St. Mary's Library.	1884					Social.	3,202
New Berlin*	Union Seminary Excelsior Society, Central Pennsylvania College.	1854				F.	Col. Soc.	1,300
New Berlin.	Necomian Literary Society Central Pennsylvania College.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.	1,600
New Brighton.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	R.	C.	B.	Both	Y. M. C. A.	2,400
Newcastle.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1886				S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,793
New Wilmington.	Westminster College Library.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	5,000
New Wilmington*	Society Libraries (3).						Col. Soc.	1,400
Norristown.	High School Library (Wm. McCann).	1870		C. & T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,393
Norristown*	Montgomery County Law Library.	1869				F.	Law	3,000
Norristown.	Norristown Library Company.	1796	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	7,000
Norristown*.	State Hospital for the Insane.	1880				F.	A. & R.	3,000
North East.	St. Mary's Library.	1881					Col.	4,428
Ogontz.	Cheltenham Academy.						Sch.	1,000
Ogontz.	Ogontz School Library.	1883	R.	C.	B.		Sch.	6,000
Oil City.	High School.						Sch.	1,000
Oley.	Oley Academy.						Sch.	1,500
Orwell.	Orwell Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,150
Overbrook.	Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo.	1832	O.	C.		F.	Theol.	22,000
Oxford*	Oxford Library.	1794					Gen	2,000
Philadelphia.	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.	1812	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.	33,000
Philadelphia.	Agnes Irwin's School.						Sch.	1,900
Philadelphia.	American Baptist Historical Society.	1853		C.	R.	F.	Hist.	7,400
Philadelphia*.	American Baptist Publication Society.	1840					Social.	3,000
Philadelphia*.	American Entomological Society.	1850				F.	Sci.	1,593
Philadelphia.	American Philosophical Society.	1743	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.	45,000
Philadelphia.	American Sunday School Union.	1824	O.	C.	R.	F.		8,000
Philadelphia.	Apprentices Library.	1820	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social.	12,268
Philadelphia.	Athenaeum of Philadelphia.	1814	O.	C.	R.	S.	Social.	35,000
Philadelphia.	Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.						Sch.	1,000

[illegible]

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
200	50							\$125		Edward Roth.
	103								\$25,000	Jno. B. Betts, secretary.
2,500										
	190		8,258	7,091		\$1,425	\$10,000	300		Miss Emily Rex.
14,920	2,961	6,069	2,227	5,678				1,623		Chas. Perry Fisher, librarian.
200	1,100	200								Geo. Eastburn.
			270	48,112						Jno. W. Storey, librarian.
1,924	50	300								Strickland Skuran.
23,183	2,168	2,211	2,127	26,336		4,788	16,000	8,362	60,000	H. L. Heyl.
			1,500			150		200		Jno. P. Rhoads.
	595		1,440			1,098	6,634	658		Jno. H. Dillingham, librarian.
800	400	190	6,000				40,000	300		Thomas Wynn.
	75									Geo. W. Fetter.
9,000	500	2,000						250		Theo. L. Chase, librarian.
	461							1,710		J. M. Stewart, jr., librarian.
40,000	25	150				340	23,000	1,617	115,000	T. D. Stone, librarian.
800										
	1,100							3,000		Jno. H. Ingham.
	156		5,000			961	1,000	254		A. B. Carroll, librarian.
30,000	4,213	1,000	39,646			32,881	433,700	7,557	800,000	James G. Barnwell, librarian.
						35		35		Rev. Henry F. Lee.
	632		12,523			1,760	25,000	134	13,500	L. D. Lovett, secretary.
10,000	2,620	150	82,000	40,000		17,747	122,000	4,736	225,000	John Edwards, librarian.
	100			200				200		Sisters of St. Joseph.
	201									
										Rev. William H. Alden.
										Geo. Eastburn, M. A., PH. D.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Philadelphia.....	Northern Dispensary of Philadelphia.	1816	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	1,000
Philadelphia*.....	Northern Home.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.....	1,200
Philadelphia*.....	Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sci.....	7,500
Philadelphia*.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1846	.....	.....	.....	S.	I. O. O. F.....	12,000
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society.	1827	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	1,500
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library.	1765	O.	C.	B.	S.	Med.....	14,773
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, Department for Men.	1859	.....	C.	.....	F.	A. & R.....	4,211
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Institution for Deaf and Dumb.	.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	6,400
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Board of Trade.	.....	R.	C.	R.	F.	Mer.....	1,500
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia City Institute.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	14,312
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Club Library.	1850	O.	C.	R.	F.	Social.....	2,500
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	5,000
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia County Prison.	1844	.....	T.	.....	F.	A. & R.....	2,000
Philadelphia*.....	Philadelphia Divinity School (Protestant Episcopal).	1857	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	9,000
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Hospital Library.	1778	O.	T.	R.	F.	Med.....	4,000
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Maritime Exchange.	1875	R.	.....	R.	.....	Mer.....	1,000
Philadelphia*.....	Philadelphia Seminary.....	1871	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,809
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Turngemeinde	1849	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,850
Philadelphia.....	Post No. 2, Grand Army Republic.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,520
Philadelphia.....	Presbyterian Board of Publication.	1860	O.	C.	R.	F.	.....	3,500
Philadelphia*.....	Presbyterian Historical Society.	1852	.....	.....	.....	F.	Hist.....	20,000
Philadelphia.....	Presbyterian Home for Widows and Single Women.	1882	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
Philadelphia*.....	Public School Libraries.....	1831	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	8,757
Philadelphia*.....	Roxborough Lyceum.....	1757	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Philadelphia.....	St. Vincent's Seminary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	10,000
Philadelphia.....	St. Timothy's Workmen's Club and Institute.	1873	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,500
Philadelphia*.....	Social Art Club.....	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	1,000
Philadelphia*.....	Southwark Library.....	1831	.....	.....	.....	S.	.....	9,746
Philadelphia.....	Spring Garden Institute.....	1851	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Sci.....	13,402
Philadelphia.....	Sunday School Library (Church of the Holy Apostle).	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	1,200
Philadelphia.....	Teachers' Institute of Philadelphia.	1868	O.	C. & T.	B.	S.	.....	12,199
Philadelphia.....	Theological Seminary (Mount Airy).	1864	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	18,250
Philadelphia*.....	Union League Library.....	1863	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	5,000
Philadelphia.....	United States Naval Home.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,739
Philadelphia*.....	Universal Peace Union.....	1866	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	1,000
Philadelphia.....	University of Pennsylvania	1749	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	100,000
Philadelphia.....	Wagner Free Institute of Science.	1855	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	7,500
Philadelphia.....	West Philadelphia Institute Library.	1853	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	6,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
.....	4	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$15	.....	Robert J. Hess, M. D.
1,000	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	D. D. L. Fasson, librarian.
.....	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	179	.....	2,038	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry B. Nunnemacker, librarian.
2,000	200	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	A. L. E. Cronter, principal.
1,000	135	400	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. R. Tucker, secretary.
894	1,030	173	66,597	110,000	.....	\$1,108	.....	793	\$38,000	S. Henry Norris.
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
300	100	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$15,000	400	.....	Chas. H. Hutchinson.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$200	.....	.....	225	.....	Thos. S. Wiegand, librarian.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Howard Perkins.
500	100	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	D. G. Hughes.
1,000	50	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. R. Sharwood.
200	20	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	James Dykes.
1,000	50	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	W. M. Rice, librarian.
.....
.....	25	.....	1,040	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Elizabeth C. Heyl.
.....
1,500	209	256	6,495	10,000	.....	100	2,000	100	.....	Albert Walton, librarian.
.....
2,140	368	39	7,345	18,377	.....	2,186	32,600	162	.....	Addison B. Burk, vice-president.
.....	.....	.....	13,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
800	566	26	65,000	.....	3,000	1,200	.....	790	.....	Andrew Macfarlane, chairman.
2,000	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. C. Jacobs.
.....	101	.....	5,997	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	O. F. Stanton.
100,000	10,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	230,000	.....	Gregory B. Keen, librarian.
10,000	795	1,835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	987	.....	Thos. L. Montgomery, librarian.
300	250	50	6,121	.....	.....	.....	3,000	240	.....	M. D. Ridgely, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Philadelphia.....	West Philadelphia Medical Book Club and Library Association.	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Med.....	1,056
Philadelphia*.....	West Walnut Street Seminary.	1870	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,050
Philadelphia.....	Women's Christian Association Free Library.	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Philadelphia.....	Women's Hospital Library.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & E....	1,600
Philadelphia.....	Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	1,000
Philadelphia.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	5,700
Phoenixville*.....	Young Men's Literary Union.	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,300
Pittsburg*.....	Allegheny County Law Library.	1867	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	15,000
Pittsburg*.....	Bishop Bowman Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
Pittsburg*.....	Catholic College of the Holy Ghost.	1878	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col.....	1,540
Pittsburg*.....	Catholic Library.....	1868	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,500
Pittsburg.....	Duquesne College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	1,000
Pittsburg.....	Curry University Library Association.	.....	R.	.....	B.	.....	.....	2,500
Pittsburg.....	Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.	1880	R.	C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	1,600
Pittsburg.....	High School Library.....	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,188
Pittsburg.....	Pittsburg Female College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	2,000
Pittsburg.....	Pittsburg Library Association.	1849	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	22,000
Pittsburg.....	Public Catholic Library.....	.....	O.	.....	R.	S.	.....	2,000
Pittsburg*.....	Teachers' Library.....	1855	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,500
Pittsburg.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	O.	C.	R.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
Pottstown.....	High School Library.....	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Pottstown.....	Hill School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	8,000
Pottsville*.....	Pottsville Athenaeum.....	1877	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Pottsville*.....	Public School Library.....	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Pottsville*.....	Schuylkill County Law Library.	1861	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	2,702
Quakertown.....	Richland Library Company	1789	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,771
Reading*.....	Berks County Law Library.	1843	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	3,500
Reading.....	Reading Library.....	1808	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,072
St. Marys*.....	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory.	1854	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	1,000
Scranton.....	Public Library.....	1890	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,220
Scranton*.....	School of the Lackawanna.	1873	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,800
Scranton.....	Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Library.	1852	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,000
Selins Grove.....	Missionary Institute Library.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	2,300
Sewickley.....	Public School Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Sharon.....	Public School Library.....	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,400
Shenandoah.....	School District Library.....	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,735
Shippensburg.....	Cumberland Valley State Normal School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
South Bethlehem.....	Bishopthorpe School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,100
South Bethlehem.....	Lehigh University Library.	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	66,792
South Hermitage.....	John McAlly Library.....	1871	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,741
State College.....	Pennsylvania State College.	.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	7,342
State College*.....	Cresson Literary Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc....	1,290
State College*.....	Washington Literary Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc....	1,260

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Steelton	High School						Sch	1,750
Sugar Grove	Hopkins Library of Sugar Grove Seminary.	1883		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Susquehanna	Susquehanna Library	1859			B.	S.	Gen	2,800
Swarthmore	Swarthmore College Library.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	9,924
Swarthmore	Delphic Literary Society.	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc	1,137
Swarthmore	Friends' Historical Library.						Col. Soc	1,788
Tacony	Diason Library and Free Reading Room.		R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,344
Tarentum	Odd Fellows' Library	1869	R.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	1,400
Tidioute	Public School Library	1890	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,040
Titusville	Titusville Library Association.	1877		C.	B.	Both.	Gen	4,000
Torresdale*	Institute of the Sacred Heart.						Sch	1,000
Towanda*	Susquehanna Collegiate Institute.	1854				S.	Sch	1,100
Towanda	Towanda Library	1880	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,600
Trappe*	Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Phi Kappa Tau Society.	1856					Col. Soc	1,633
Troy	Graded and High School Library.	1872			B.	F.	Sch	1,600
Union City	Luce's Business College						Sch	1,000
Uniontown	Uniontown Book Club	1870	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,500
Upland*	Bucknell Library of Crozer Theological Seminary.	1868				F.	Theol	9,600
Villanova	Villanova College Library	1850	O.	C.	R.		Col	3,000
Warren	Warren Academy						Sch	6,000
Warren	Warren Public Library Association.	1871	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	6,661
Washington	Citizens' Library	1870	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	5,000
Washington	Trinity Hall						Sch	1,600
Washington*	Washington County Law Library.	1871				F.	Law	1,332
Washington	Washington Female Seminary.	1836		C.	B.		Sch	2,000
Washington	Washington and Jefferson College.	1798	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	10,000
Washington*	Reading Room Library	1885				F.	Col. Soc	4,344
Waynesburg*	Waynesburg College	1856				F.	Col	2,000
West Chester	Birmingham Library	1795		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,908
West Chester	Chester County Law Library.	1862		C.	R.	S.	Law	5,000
West Chester	West Chester Public Library.	1873	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	3,300
West Chester*	State Normal School	1871				F.	Sch	3,600
West Grove*	Free Library	1873				F.	Gen	1,100
Westtown	Westtown School Library	1805		C.	B.	F.	Sch	4,680
Wilkes Barre	Wilkes Barre Law and Library Association.	1850		C. & T.	R.	S.	Law	2,000
Wilkes Barre*	Wyoming Athenæum					S.	Social	1,500
Wilkes Barre*	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.	1858				F.	Hist. Sci	5,200
Wilkes Barre	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Wilkesburg	Parish Library, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church.	1885	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,000
Williamsport*	Dickinson Seminary						Sch	2,500
Williamsport	Lycoming Law Association Library.	1870		C.	R.	S.	Law	1,141
Williamsport	Public School Library	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
75	30		750			\$75		\$45		Chas. S. Davis. Geo. W. Jude, librarian.
	96		2,000			174		100		M. C. Hayward.
	465	100	800				\$8,000			Sarah M. Nowell, librarian.
6	4		350			50				Geo. G. Griest, librarian.
500										
400	219	100	10,205	13,455		786	251			Jos. C. Suffberry, librarian.
400	100	50	2,500					55		John F. Humes, secretary.
	30		500	400						R. D. Crawford, principal.
						1,000				R. L. Keonochan, secretary.
	100						100			Mrs. Mary E. Mason.
40	100		500	400		75	150			Daniel Fleisher.
	75				\$75		100			John N. Dawson.
275	170	50								F. L. A. Delaney.
1,200	548	76	9,768	10,617		1,122	5,000	200	\$88,000	N. G. Brown.
										A. D. Wood, manager.
										Miss Antoinette Cracraft.
										A. C. Arnold.
	30									Miss N. Sharrard, principal.
	150					600		150		W. C. McClelland, librarian.
70	68	53	502			124		74		Anna T. Griffith, librarian.
100	50	50						200		W. S. Harris.
	200		9,574			629		51	6,000	Lizzie A. Thomas.
	328		1,500			250		180		W. W. Dewees, librarian.
					440	615		800		Allan H. Dickson, secretary.
			500	1,000			500			S. M. Bard, general secretary.
20	10	5	250							
50	100	10				200		200		Frank P. Cummings, treasurer.
1,000	60	25	1,000	250		125		100		W. W. Kelchner, principal

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Williamsport.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	O.	O.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
York*	Cassat Library, York College Institute.						Sch.	3,000
York	United Library Association	1874		C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	2,500
York*	York County Law Library.	1868				F.	Law	2,000
<i>Rhode Island.</i>								
Anthony*	Anthony Lyceum Library.					F.	Soc.	1,741
Anthony*	Free Library.	1840				F.	Gen.	2,000
Apponaugh*	Free Library.	1885				F.	Gen.	1,000
Ashaway	Ashaway Free Library.	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,709
Ashton	Ashton Reading Room Library.	1868		C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,376
Barrington Center	Public Library.	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,541
Block Island.....	Island Free Library.	1876		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,137
Bristol.....	Rogers Free Library.	1877	O.	R. T.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,046
Bristol*	Y. M. C. A. Library.	1863		C.		S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,600
Carolina	Carolina Public Library	1881		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,750
Central Falls	Central Falls Free Public Library.	1882		T.	C.	F.	Gen.	4,241
Centerdale.....	Union Free Library.	1870	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	2,749
Chepachet.....	Manton Library Association.	1847		C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,160
Cranston*	Rhode Island State Prison.	1838				F.	A. & R.	1,500
Crompton	Crompton Free Library.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,041
East Greenwich*	East Greenwich Academy.	1802				F.	Sch.	2,500
East Greenwich*	Free Library.	1869				F.	Gen.	3,400
East Providence Center.	Free Library.	1819			B.	F.	Gen.	2,684
Exeter.....	Manton Free Library	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,701
Fort Adams*	Post Library.					F.	Gar.	1,156
Foster Center*	Foster-Manton Library	1809				S.	Gen.	1,250
Greenville.....	Greenville Free Library Association.	1882			B.		Gen.	2,750
Howard	Rhode Island State Prison.	1838		T.		F.	A. & R.	1,460
Jamestown.....	Jamestown Philomenian Society.	1850			C.	F.	Soc.	2,736
Kingston.....	Free Library.	1842	R.	C.	B.		Gen.	6,000
Little Compton.....	Free Public Library	1876		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,343
Lonsdale.....	Lonsdale Library and Reading Room Association.	1870		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,866
Manville.....	Manville Library Association.	1872		T.	B.		Gen.	2,108
Middleton.....	Middleton Free Library.	1876		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,824
Newport.....	Newport Historical Society.	1853	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	2,300
Newport.....	People's Library.	1870	O.		C.	F.	Gen.	30,000
Newport, Fort Adams.	Post Library.			T.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,400
Newport.....	Redwood Library and Athenaeum.	1747	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	36,727
Newport*	Ward's Circulating Library	1874				S.	Gen.	1,600
New Shoreham.....	Island Free Library.	1876				F.	Gen.	1,820
North Smithfield*	Slatersville Reading Room.	1848				F.	Gen.	1,600
Olneyville.....	Free Library Association	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,600

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
200			500							C. A. P. Mershon, general secretary.
										D. Philip Heckert, treasurer.
	281		4,902			\$225	\$225	\$168		Herbert F. Larkin, librarian.
	180					200		200		Geo. W. Adams, librarian.
	367		4,225		\$450			423		Emma S. Bradford, librarian.
	79		687			125		125		Oliver D. Mitchell, librarian.
	431		10,786			1,543		445		Geo. W. Arnold, librarian.
	229		1,843				100	91		Franklin Metcalf, treasurer.
200	946		12,255		500			621		Joseph W. Freeman, librarian.
100	150	25	2,723		100	125		132		Frank C. Angell, librarian.
										Charles Potter, librarian.
	70		3,981	61	100			137		
40	333	15	1,996							Mrs. Sarah W. Dexter, librarian.
	100		499			90		73		Phebe H. Edwards, librarian.
150	175	30	2,860	200		270		170		Henry L. Tatham, jr., librarian.
	150	60						92		Nelson Vinll.
	150		4,049					125		Mrs. L. C. Hammond.
	119		2,680					200		E. W. Coe, librarian.
	52		412					50		F. R. Brownell, librarian.
163	50		900					300	125	Louis D. Millett, librarian.
	104		1,744		96			96		Wm. Dane Aldrich, acting librarian.
	17		421					70		Daniel M. Chase, librarian.
5,700	261	407			250	660	2,500			R. Hammett Tilley, librarian.
3,000	450	200	40,000			4,000	75,000	350		David Stevens, librarian.
700	12	877	1,269	1,000						E. M. Weaver, first lieutenant, R. Q. M., Second Artillery, librarian.
.....	1,055	364	11,228		725	3,529	1,448	1,310		Richard Bliss, librarian.
	3,000		8,100		550			150		H. H. Richardson, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Rhode Island—Continued.</i>								
Olnayville	Johnston High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	5,175
Pascoag	Pascoag Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,300
Pawtucket	Pawtucket Free Public Library.	1876	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,000
Peace Dale	Narragansett Library Association.	1852		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,928
Phenix	Pawtucket Valley Free Library Association.	1884	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,698
Pontiac.....	Pontiac Free Library	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Providence*	Arnold's Circulating Library.	1853				S.	Gen.....	4,422
Providence	Brownson Lyceum.....	1857	R.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.....	1,100
Providence	Brown University Library.	1767	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	71,000
Providence*	Butler Hospital for the Insane.	1847				F.	A. & R..	2,500
Providence	Davies' Circulating Library.	1847	R.	C.		S.	A. & R..	7,500
Providence*	English and Classical School.	1864		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,200
Providence*	Franklin Lyceum.....	1831				S.	Soc.....	9,000
Providence*	Friends' School.....	1819				S.	Sch.....	6,300
Providence*	Grand Lodge Library.....	1792				S.	Soc.....	1,500
Providence*	Gregory's Circulating Library.	1881				S.	Gen.....	3,500
Providence	Providence Athenæum	1836	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	51,933
Providence	Providence High School Libraries (3).	1880		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,650
Providence	Providence Public Library.	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	58,712
Providence	Rhode Island Historical Society.	1822	O.		R.	F.	Hist.....	1,500
Providence	Rhode Island Medical Society.	1879	R.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	9,024
Providence	Rhode Island Hospital Library.	1868				F.	Med.....	2,500
Providence*	State Law Library	1868		T.		F.	Law.....	12,000
Providence	State Normal School	1871		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,500
Providence	Union for Christian Work.	1868	R.	T.	R.	F.	Soc.....	4,195
Providence*	Woonasquatucket Library.	1875				F.	Gen.....	1,882
Providence	Y. M. C. A. Library	1854		C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	4,000
Riverside.....	Riverside Free Public Library.	1881		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,175
Slatersville	Slatersville Library.....	1848			C.	S.	Gen.....	1,900
Tiverton.....	Whitridge Hall Free Library.	1875		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,386
Valley Falls*	Free Public Library	1880				F.	Gen.....	1,304
Warren*	George Hale Free Library	1871				F.	Gen.....	4,500
Warren*	Ware's (Paul) Circulating Library.	1857				S.	Gen.....	1,000
Warwick	Crompton Free Library.....	1872				F.	Gen.....	3,091
Warwick*	Old Warwick Library.....					F.	Gen.....	1,706
Westerly	Pawcatuck Library.....	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,116
Wickford	Wickford Library.....	1872				S.	Gen.....	1,200
Woonsocket	Harris Institute Library...	1863	O.	R.	C.	F.	Sch.....	12,341
<i>South Carolina.</i>								
Bluffton *.....	Polytechnic and Industrial Institute.			C.			Sch.....	1,500
Cedar Springs *...	South Carolina Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.			C.			A. & R..	3,197

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	54							\$70		Geo. H. Currier. Miss Cora J. Esten.
200	422	30	46,673	13,000	\$5,500	\$200		1,200		Minerva A. Sanders, librarian.
285	571	58	7,209		150	5,000	\$12,000	244		Herbert W. Fison.
	313		7,431		200	753		237		Geo. E. Sheldon, treasurer.
200	120	50	3,100	25		200		175		Chas. A. Hammond, librarian.
50	20	30	200	300		600		50		Daniel F. O'Reilly, chairman library committee.
20,000	1,444	575	10,437				57,000	2,546	\$96,000	Reuben A. Guild, librarian.
250	325	50	31,000					300		Albert T. Davis.
1,000	1,500	150	46,500			6,900	41,352	2,400	19,000	Daniel Beckwith, librarian.
										H. S. Tarbell, superintendent of schools.
21,000	3,923	1,571	78,102	19,145	7,700	20,256		4,125		W. E. Foster, librarian.
80,000	292	1,153			1,000		29,000	100	29,500	Amos Perry, secretary and librarian.
	611		505			459				Geo. D. Hersey, librarian.
250	100							125		
	138		7,821					126		W. M. Bailey, jr., chairman library committee.
	145		3,194			463	100	185		C. H. Scholefield, assistant secretary.
	252	150	3,255		350	14		161		Mrs. J. M. Greene, librarian.
100	50	20	1,242	758						Aulin W. Clarke, librarian.
25	128	2	2,803	150	121			121		Miss Mary J. Seabury, librarian.
1,748	75		1,351			82		30		Ethan Wilcox, librarian.
	264		21,297		200					Anna Metcalf, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>South Carolina—Continued.</i>								
Charleston *	Charleston Female Seminary.			C.			Sch.	4,000
Charleston *	Charleston Library Society.	1748				S.	Gen.	19,000
Charleston.	Charleston Orphan Home.	1792	O.	Sub.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,513
Charleston *	College of Charleston.	1838		C.		F.	Col.	8,500
Charleston.	Medical Society of South Carolina.	1794		C.	B.	S.	Med.	5,000
Charleston *	Protestant Episcopal Society for Advancement of Christianity.	1810		C.		F.	Theol.	1,800
Charleston *	South Carolina Military Academy.	1842		C.			Sch.	1,000
Charleston.	Y. M. C. A. library.	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,500
Cheraw.	Cheraw Lyceum Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	1,050
Clinton.	Nellie Scott Library, Thomwell Orphanage.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,622
Columbia.	Benedict College Library.	1871		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,500
Columbia.	Columbia Female College.			C.		S.	Col.	1,000
Columbia.	Smyth Library and Seminary Library.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	22,000
Columbia.	State Library.			T.		F.	State	36,000
Columbia.	South Carolina College.			C.		S.	Col.	27,000
Columbia.	Supreme Court Law Library.			T.			Law	5,000
Due West *	Associate Reformed Theological Seminary.	1839		C.			Theol.	2,500
Due West.	Erskine College.	1839		C.			Col.	1,500
Due West.	Euphemian Society.	1839	O.		B.	F.	Col. Soc.	2,700
Due West.	Philomathean Society.	1842	O.		B.	S.	Col. Soc.	2,700
Florence *	Library Association.	1878				S.	Gen.	2,000
Frogmore.	Ed. L. Pierce Library of the Sea Islands.	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,000
Georgetown.	Winyah Indigo Society Library.	1756		C.	R.	S.	Gen.	3,000
Greenville *	Female College.	1856		C.		F.	Col.	1,000
Greenville.	Furman University Library.	1850		C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,500
Newberry.	Newberry College Library.	1858		C.	R.	F.	Col.	5,000
Newberry.	Excelsior and Phrenokosmian Societies.	1859			B.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,500
Orangeburg.	Clafin University.	1860		C.	R.	F.	Col.	1,500
Spartanburg.	Kennedy Free Library.	1885	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	4,100
Spartanburg.	Wofford College.	1854		C.	R.	F.	Col.	8,000
Williamston.	Williamston Female College.			C.		S.	Col.	3,000
<i>South Dakota.</i>								
Aberdeen.	Free Library.	1887	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,061
Aberdeen *	Grand Lodge of Dakota, A. F. and A. M.	1875				F.	Mas.	1,750
Brookings.	South Dakota Agricultural College and Experiment Station.	1885		T.	R.	F.	Sci.	2,855
East Pierre.	Pierre University.			C.		F.	Col.	1,300
Fort Sully *	Post Library.					S.	Gar.	1,280
Mitchell.	Dakota University.			C.		F.	Col.	2,000
Mitchell *	Reading rooms of W. C. T. U.	1884				Both.	W. C. T. U.	1,500
Redfield.	Redfield College.			C.		F.	Col.	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>South Dakota—Continued.</i>								
Vermillion	University of South Dakota.	1882		T.	R.	F.	Col	2,812
Watertown	Williams Reference Library	1890		R.	R.	F.	Gen	1,500
Yankton	Yankton College	1881		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,308
<i>Tennessee.</i>								
Athens*	Grant Memorial University			C.			Col	2,250
Athens*	Society Libraries (4) ..					S.	Col. Soc.	1,100
Bristol*	Sullins College			C.		S.	Col	1,000
Brownsville	Brownsville Female College			C.		S.	Col	1,500
Chattanooga	Y. M. C. A. Library	1882				S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Clarksville	Southwestern Presbyterian	1879		C.	B.	F.	Col	6,000
	University.							
Clarksville*	Stewart Society							
Clarksville*	Washington Irving So-						Col. Soc.	1,500
	ciety.							
Columbia*	Columbia Athenaeum	1852				F.	Soc	5,000
Culleoka	Culleoka Reading Club ..	1887	O.			S.	Soc	1,700
Fullena*	Warren College			C.		S.	Col	1,300
Hiwassee College	Hiwassee College Library ..	1849		C.	B.	S.	Col	2,670
Huntingdon	Southern Normal Univer-			C.		S.	Col	1,200
	sity.							
Jackson	Institute Library	1845		C.		F.	Sch	4,500
Jackson	Jackson Free Library As-	1886	E.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,000
	sociation.							
Jackson*	Southwestern Baptist Uni-	1874		C.		F.	Col	3,000
	versity.							
Knoxville	Knoxville College	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col	2,500
Knoxville	Lawson McGhee Memorial	1885	O.	R. Sub.	B.	Both.	Gen	8,137
	Library.							
Knoxville	University of Tennessee	1807		C.	B.	F.	Col	6,180
	Library.							
Lebanon	Cumberland University Li-	1842		C.	B.	F.	Col	8,000
	brary.							
Lewisburg	Lewisburg Institute Li-	1883		C.	B.	F.	Sch	3,000
	brary.							
Lexington*	Lexington Academy			C.			Sch	1,000
McKenzie	Bethel College	1849		C.	R.	F.	Col	1,000
McMinnville*	Cumberland Female College	1855		C.		F.	Col	2,000
McMinnville*	Library Association	1876				S.	Gen	1,500
Maryville	Freedmen's Normal Insti-			C.			Sch	1,250
	tute.							
Maryville	Maryville College	1819		C.	B.	F.	Col	12,000
Memphis	Christian Brothers' College.	1872		C.	R.	S.	Col	2,900
Memphis*	Maurelian Literary Club ..	1874				S.	Col. soc.	1,253
Memphis*	Le Moyne Normal Institute.			C.			Sch	1,314
Memphis	Le Moyne Public Library ..	1872				F.	Gen	2,220
Memphis	Memphis Bar and Law Li-	1874		C.	R.	S.	Law	10,000
	brary Association.							
Memphis	Odd Fellows' Public Li-	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	3,500
	lege Library.							
Moody Creek	Carson and Newman Col-	1853			B.	S.	Gen	2,000
	lege Library.							
Nashville	Central Tennessee College ..	1866		C.	B.	S.	Col	2,600
Nashville*	Fisk University	1870		C.			Col	4,075
Nashville*	Howard Library	1886				F.	Gen	3,000
Nashville*	Masonic Library Associa-	1881		C.		S.	Mas	1,885
	tion.							
Nashville	Roger Williams University	1865		C.	B.	S.	Col	4,325
	Library.							

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,200 500 500	711				\$500	\$225		\$225	\$15,000	J. W. Maud, president. H. L. Winslow. H. H. Swain, librarian.
	500									Robert Price, librarian.
200										T. S. Mitchell, librarian.
330	130								10,000	Thos. P. Canener, librarian.
500		60						200		Mrs. Geo. M. Dugan, member of executive committee.
450										J. S. McCulloch. Mary L. Davis, librarian.
300	10 897	60	500 10,700	200 6,348		3,450		10 682	30,000	T. C. Karns, librarian.
2,000	319					600	\$20,000	500		G. D. Mullendore.
2,000	500	200	500	2,500						Horace Merritt.
75	10									T. H. M. Hunton, president.
2,000 2,000	400 400	250 300	1,500	2,000		300		300		Prof. Samuel T. Wilson. Brother John.
	28		602			17		53		Miss Esther A. Barnes, librarian.
	196							721		Thomas Flanagan, secretary and librarian.
1,600	150	90	2,794						40,000	Miss L. D. Powell, librarian.
3,500		25	100							Edmund C. Turrett, librarian.
740 300	58	70	700	1,000		68		85		M. W. Dogan.
200	250	400	850					70		Wm. M. Bennett, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Tennessee—Cont'd.</i>								
Nashville.....	Tennessee State Library...	1854	O.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	30,000
Nashville.....	University of Nashville, Peabody Normal College.	1806	.....	C.T.	R.	F.	Col.....	11,000
Nashville.....	Vanderbilt University Library.	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	13,000
Nashville.....	Ward Seminary.....	.....	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Nashville.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	4,000
Pulaski.....	Martin Female College.....	.....	.....	C.	S.	Col.....	1,200	
Rugby.....	Hughes Free Public Library.	1883	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,785
Sewanee.....	University of the South Library.	1899	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	27,547
Shelbyville.....	Eakin Library.....	1881	.....	.....	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Spencer.....	Burritt College, Callopan and Philomathean Societies.	1848	.....	.....	B.	S.	Col. soc.....	1,000
Tusculum.....	Greenville and Tusculum College.	1865	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Tusculum*.....	Society Libraries (2).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. soc.....	3,000
Washington College.	Washington College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.....	1,200
Winchester*.....	Mary Sharp College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.....	1,038
<i>Texas.</i>								
Austin*.....	Deaf and Dumb Institution.	1881	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Austin.....	Supreme Court Library.....	1846	.....	T.	.....	F.	Law.....	10,000
Austin.....	University of Texas.....	1883	.....	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Belton.....	Baylor Female College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.....	2,000
Brackettville, Fort Clark.	Post Library.....	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gar.....	1,193
Brownsville.....	Church Library.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Brownwood.....	Howard Payne College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.....	1,000
College Station.....	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.	1875	.....	C.	.....	B.	Col.....	4,000
Comanche*.....	Comanche College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch.....	3,110
Fort Clark.....	Post Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gar.....	1,694
Fort Davis*.....	Post Library.....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gar.....	1,634
Galveston.....	Galveston Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,650
Galveston.....	St. Mary's University.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.....	2,500
Georgetown.....	Southwestern University.....	1873	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Georgetown.....	San Jacinto Literary Society.	1876	.....	.....	B.	S.	Col. soc.....	1,200
Houston.....	Houston Lyceum Library.....	1854	.....	C.	.....	.....	Soc.....	3,900
Huntsville.....	Huntsville Prison Library.....	1881	.....	T.	.....	F.	A. & R.....	3,450
Huntsville.....	Sam Houston Normal Institute.	1879	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch.....	8,000
Huntsville.....	Peabody Memorial Library.	1882	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Marshall.....	Wiley University.....	1873	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,300
Rio Grande*.....	Post Library, Ringgold Barricks.	1842	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gar.....	1,500
San Antonio.....	Literary and Scientific Association.	1885	.....	C.	R.	.....	Soc.....	3,000
Sherman.....	Austin College Library.....	1851	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	5,500
Sulphur Springs.....	Central College.....	1883	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	1,000
Tehuacana.....	Trinity University Library.	1860	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Thorpe Spring.....	Add Ran Christian University.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.....	1,700
Waco*.....	Baylor University.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.....	2,500
Weatherford.....	Weatherford High School.....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,400

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Utah.								
Provo City.....	Brigham Young Academy.....	1875	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,001
Salt Lake City*.....	City Library.....	1850	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Salt Lake City.....	Firemen's Library.....	1872	.....	Sub.	R.	.....	Soc.....	1,000
Salt Lake City*.....	Masonic Public Library.....	1877	.....	.....	.....	Both.	Gen.....	6,821
Salt Lake City.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1874	.....	.....	C.	S.	I. O. O. F.....	2,200
Salt Lake City.....	Pioneer Library Association.	1877	R.	.....	B.	Both.	Gen.....	8,525
Salt Lake City*.....	Spencer Smith Library, St. Mark's School.	1870	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,446
Salt Lake City.....	University of Utah.....	1874	.....	T.	R.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Salt Lake City*.....	Utah Library.....	1852	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	4,900
Vermont.								
Barre.....	Goddard Seminary Library	1870	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,680
Bennington.....	Bennington Free Library	1865	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Bradford.....	Bradford Public Library	1890	.....	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,985
Bradford.....	Merrill Library.....	1859	.....	O.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,090
Brandon*.....	Ladies' Book Club.....	1869	.....	.....	B.	S.	Soc.....	1,050
Brattleboro.....	Free Library.....	1882	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,450
Brattleboro.....	Vermont Asylum for the Insane.	1870	.....	T.	C.	.....	A. & R.....	2,000
Burlington.....	Fletcher Free Library.....	1873	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	25,000
Burlington*.....	Parish Library, First Unitarian Church.	1823	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,350
Burlington.....	University of Vermont and State Agricultural College Library.	1791	.....	T.	B.	S.	Col.....	43,374
Burlington.....	Vermont Episcopal Institute.	1854	.....	C.	B.	.....	Sch.....	2,300
Cavendish.....	Fletcher Free Library.....	1870	.....	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Cornwall*.....	Lane Library Association.	1860	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Danville.....	Ladies' Library Association.	1879	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,100
Fairfax.....	New Hampton Institution.	1852	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,900
Felchville.....	Association of Reading.....	1865	R.	.....	C.	.....	Gen.....	1,000
Grafton*.....	Public Library.....	1858	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Hartford.....	Hartford Library.....	1892	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Johnson.....	Normal School Library.....	1867	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Lunenburg.....	Cuttings Library.....	1866	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,000
Manchester*.....	Philomatheo Library, Burr & Burton Seminary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sem. soc.....	1,000
Middlebury.....	Ladies' Library Association	1866	R.	.....	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,005
Middlebury.....	Middlebury College Library.	1800	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	16,500
Middlebury.....	Sheldon Art Museum Library.	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Art.....	4,000
Montpelier.....	Alumni Library of Vermont Methodist Seminary.	1883	.....	.....	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Montpelier*.....	Montpelier Public Library.	1886	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	3,600
Montpelier*.....	Union School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	3,000
Montpelier*.....	Vermont State Library.....	1825	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	26,089
Montpelier.....	Washington County Grammar School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	2,950
Newbury*.....	Newbury Seminary.....	1834	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,200

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
573	70	85			\$1,800			\$100		M. M. McKendrick, librarian.
600	20	20								R. S. Conner, secretary fire department and librarian.
300	50	17	5,500	2,300				40		H. T. Hopkins.
	213		1,072		1,000			765		Christopher Diehl, secretary and librarian.
4,000	600	500	5,000	3,700						G. Q. Coray, librarian.
200	100							125		A. W. Peirce, librarian.
	221		2,300					275		Mrs. M. B. Kinsley, librarian.
	53						\$1,000	39		Mrs. M. Josephine Jenkins, librarian.
	90		1,800	200	\$150	2,500	100			D. B. Locke, principal.
	800		18,316		1,200		15,000	500	\$22,000	A. C. Davenport, treasurer and trustee.
350	140									S. E. Lawton.
	648	278	46,387		2,200	160	10,000	1,121		Sarah C. Hagar.
	2,580		4,170				50,000	2,900	150,000	H. A. P. Torrey, librarian.
2,500										H. H. Ross, principal.
	100				175	120	120	120		E. G. White, librarian.
	225	75	2,500			75	200	197		Mrs. J. B. Mattocks, treasurer.
250	4	12	100	100		9				A. G. Cox, principal.
			1,800			5,000		100		Mrs. M. A. Davis, trustee.
830	150	50				90		90		C. M. Cone, treasurer of trustees.
3,000								300	2,000	A. H. Campbell, PH. D., principal.
	200							275		Emma L. Higley, librarian.
1,200	200	100						500		C. B. Wright, librarian.
5,000	315	675						100		Henry L. Sheldon, librarian.
100	3	10	220			10		10		E. A. Bishop, principal.
	650				800		800	800		Thomas L. Wood, assistant librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Vermont—Cont'd.</i>								
Newbury	Newbury Village Library Association.	1868		Sub.		S.	Gen	1,088
Northfield	Norwich University Library.	1844		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,405
Norwich	Norwich Library Association.	1800	O.		C.	S.	Gen	1,600
Peacham	Juvenile Library Association.	1810	R.		B.	S.	Gen	1,397
Post Mills Village	Peabody Library.	1866	O.		B.	S.	Gen	4,602
Poultney	Troy Conference Academy.	1836		C.		F.	Sch.	2,492
Proctorsville	Branch Fletcher Town Library.	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,929
Proctorsville	Proctorsville Library	1858	R.	Sub.	S.	S.	Gen	1,390
Randolph	State Normal School	1850		C.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Rutland *	Rutland Free Library	1886				F.	Gen	4,000
Rutland	Rutland High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,200
St. Albans	Vermont Central R. R. Library Association.	1856			C.	S.	Gen	2,700
St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury Athenaeum.	1871	O.		B.	F.	Gen	12,534
Saxtons River	Vermont Academy Library.	1876		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Springfield *	Town Library	1871				F.	Gen	4,105
Strafford *	Harris Library	1856				F.	Gen	2,062
Thetford	Latham Memorial Library.	1876	O.	C.	B.		Gen	2,600
Vergennes *	Vergennes Library	1876				S.	Gen	22,220
Waterbury Centre *	Green Mountain Seminary.	1868		C.		F.	Sch.	1,200
Williamstown	Williamstown Social Library.	1801					Social	2,440
Windsor	Windsor Library Association.	1882			C.	F.	Gen	6,435
Woodstock	Norman Williams Public Library.	1885	O.		C.	F.	Gen	7,389
<i>Virginia.</i>								
Abingdon	Euterpean Literary Society Library.	1870			C.	S.	Col. Soc.	2,000
Abingdon	Martha Washington College.			C.		S.	Col	2,000
Abingdon	Stonewall Jackson Institute Library.			C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Alexandria	Alexandria Library	1794				S.	Gen	5,000
Alexandria	St. Johns Academy Library.	1840		C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,100
Ashland	Randolph Macon College Library.	1830		C.	R.	F.	Col	8,000
Bellevue	Bellevue High School.						Sch.	5,000
Bethel Academy *	Lee Literary Society, Bethel Academy.	1872				S.	Soc	1,200
Blacksburg	Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1872		C.	R.	F.	Sci	2,000
Charlottesville *	Pantops Academy			C.			Sch.	2,000
Christiansburg *	Montgomery Female College.			C.			Col	1,000
Crozét *	Miller Manual Labor School.			C.			Sch	1,000
Danville	Roanoke Female College.			C.		S.	Col	2,000
Emory	Emory and Henry College	1837		C.	B.	S.	Col	8,000
Emory *	Calliopean Society	1883				S.	Col. Soc.	2,000
Emory *	Hermesian Society	1839				S.	Col. Soc.	7,000
Fort Monroe	Artillery School, U. S. A.	1824	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,900

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	38		950			\$252		\$25		Mrs. F. F. Atkinson, secretary.
2,140										Edson L. Whitney, PH. D., acting librarian.
						190		95		Mary J. Davis, librarian.
60	65	60					\$1,049	49		Mrs. C. E. Sargeant, librarian.
500	1,000	75	2,600	780		17	2,000	100	\$2,500	Harvey Dodge, librarian.
	20									O. H. Dunton, principal.
	44		2,928							W. P. Bowman, librarian.
200	1,425	25	375			15				Martha S. Taylor, clerk.
			700			75	1,000			A. Coate, president.
	221		17,068			2,300		400		Louise S. Bartlett, librarian.
	200					125		150		Geo. A. Williams, principal.
							2,000			Miss Margaret Fletcher, librarian.
	21		1,200					25		George Becket.
1,000	327	115	8,114	1,000	\$350	275		292		Rev. Edward A. Goddard, librarian and trustee.
	566	100	12,762			2,630		290	33,000	Mrs. O. B. Jaquith, librarian.
						50				S. N. Barker, president.
	35							500	50	Miss Kate M. Hunt, principal.
300		50	200							Jno. M. Casey, librarian.
300	1,000	300				200	2,000	350		Richard Irby, librarian.
										W. P. Abbot, principal.
500	300	200						350		J. M. McBryde, president.
500	400			200		250		150		Prof. Willoughby Reade, librarian.
300	226	40	1,100	9,300				321		W. L. Alexander, Capt. and C. S., U. S. A., librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Virginia—Cont'd.</i>								
Fort Monroe.....	Post Library.....	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,900
Glade Spring*.....	Southwest Virginia Institute.			C.		S.	Sch.	1,200
Hampden Sidney.....	Hampden Sidney College ..	1783		C.		F.	Col.	2,200
Hampden Sidney.....	Philanthropic Society ..	1803			B.	F.	Col. Soc.	3,000
Hampden Sidney.....	Union Society.....	1789				S.	Col. Soc.	3,600
Hampden Sidney*.....	Union Theological Seminary.	1825				S.	Theol.	12,400
Hampton.....	Normal and Agricultural Institute.	1868		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,900
Hollins.....	Hollins Institute			C.		S.	Sch.	1,500
Lexington*.....	Franklin Society and Library Co.	1816				S.	Gen.	7,000
Lexington.....	State Library, Virginia Military Institute.	1839			R.	F.	Col.	14,000
Lexington.....	Washington and Lee University Library.	1796		C.	R.	F.	Col.	25,000
National Soldiers' Home.	National Soldiers' Home, Southern Branch.	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,947
Norfolk.....	Norfolk Law Library Association.	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	2,000
Norfolk.....	Norfolk Library association.	1870		C.		S.	Gen.	6,000
Norfolk*.....	Webster Scientific and Literary Institute.			C.			Sch.	3,600
Petersburg.....	Petersburg Benevolent Mechanics' Association.	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Soc.	6,432
Petersburg*.....	Southern Female College ..	1862		C.			Col.	5,000
Petersburg.....	Y. M. C. A. Library	1875	R.				Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Richmond*.....	Academy of the Visitation.			C.			Sch.	1,567
Richmond.....	Grand Lodge of Virginia, A. F. A. M. Library.	1840		C.	B.	F.	Mas.	1,500
Richmond.....	Richmond College Library.	1832		C.	B.	F.	Col.	11,382
Richmond.....	Richmond Theological Seminary Library.	1868		C.	B.	F.	Theol.	3,882
Richmond.....	State Law Library	1823				F.	Law	9,429
Richmond.....	Virginia Historical Society.	1831			R.	S.	Hist.	13,000
Richmond.....	Virginia State Library.....	1823		T.	R.	F.	Gen.	59,000
Richmond.....	Y. M. C. A. Library	1860		C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	6,500
Salem.....	Roanoke College Library ..	1853		C.	B.	S.	Col.	18,000
Staunton.....	Angusta County Law Library Association.	1852				S.	Law	1,600
Staunton.....	Virginia Female Institute ..	1813				F.	Sch.	1,000
Staunton.....	Y. M. C. A. Library	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
Taylorsville*.....	Hanover Academy			C.		F.	Sch.	1,800
Theological Seminary.	Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary Library.	1823		C.	R.	F.	Theol.	18,000
University Station	University of Virginia.....	1819		C.	B.	F.	Col.	45,000
University Station	Leander McCormick Observatory.	1882		End.	R.		Sci.	1,100
Williamsburg*.....	College of William and Mary.	1603		C.		F.	Col.	7,000
<i>Washington.</i>								
Dayton.....	Dayton Library Association.	1882	R.		B.	Both.	Gen.	1,071
Olympia.....	Tacoma Library	1866	O.		C.	S.	Gen.	1,500
Olympia.....	Washington State Library.	1856		F.	R.	F.	Gen.	16,000
Olympia.....	City Library.....	1872				S.	Gen.	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
200	10	30	700	400		\$100				Jno. W. Pullman, Capt., A. Q. M., and librarian.
	25	25	200			75				William Sommerville, librarian.
	760		5,180			159	\$787	\$166		Leonora E. Herron, librarian.
	500	1,000	1,100					175		Thom. M. Semmes, librarian.
5,000	300	400	2,500					500	\$25,000	Benj. F. Wade, librarian.
	646	124	41,600	1,825						Julien Brieren, librarian.
	150	1,000				600	10,000	408		J. Sydney Smith, librarian.
	115		6,083					125		
	316		1,956					502		Wm. H. Baxter, secretary.
100	35	25								C. S. Donance, acting secretary.
2,000	200	500	250	30				600		Wm. B. Isaacs, jr., D. G. secretary.
800	342	100	3,462	1,500		1,800	19,000	563		C. H. Ryland, D. D., librarian.
400	350	50	900	100		75	2,175	25		Geo. Rice Hovey, librarian.
2,000	128	135								
1,000								313		Charles Poindexter, acting librarian.
	2,000	150						100		A. Candlish, general secretary.
5,000	300	200	2,100			70		70	7,000	
1,000	200		4,200			100		100		Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart Taylor McCoy, general secretary.
	300						8,000		8,000	Joseph Packard, dean.
10,000	500	300	3,761	1,000				900		Wm. M. Thornton, LL. D., chairman of faculty.
900	75	150								Ormond Stone, director.
700	41	60	1,229	400		465		40		S. M. Karvick, librarian.
	50						15,000	28		W. S. Kellogg, librarian.
1,432	3,293	504				9,340				E. D. Moore, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Washington—Continued.</i>								
Seattle.....	University of Washington	1882		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,139
Spokane.....	Union Library	1891	R.	T. sub.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,500
Tacoma.....	Mason Public Library						Gen.....	10,000
Vancouver*	Holy Angel's College			O.			Col.....	1,000
Walla Walla*.	St. Paul's School	1875				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Walla Walla*.	Whitman College	1882		C.		Both.	Col.....	3,775
<i>West Virginia.</i>								
Bethany.....	Bethany College Library	1841		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,000
Charleston*.....	State Library	1863					L.....	6,000
Charleston.....	West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society.	1890		T.	R.	F.	Hist.....	4,496
Harpers Ferry.....	Storer College, Roger Williams Library.	1868		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,000
Morgantown.....	West Virginia University Library.	1867		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	5,000
Romney*.....	Literary Society of Romney.	1819				S.	Soc.....	2,000
Wheeling.....	Public Library.	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,484
<i>Wisconsin.</i>								
Appleton.....	Lawrence University, Appleton Library.	1854		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	12,638
Appleton.....	Bryan High School.			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,100
Beaver Dam*	Wayland University			C.			Sch.....	2,000
Beaver Dam	Williams Free Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,461
Beloit.....	Beloit College Library	1847		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	17,200
Black River Falls.	City Library	1883		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,800
Boscobel.....	High School Library			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Delavan.....	Wisconsin School for the Deaf.	1862		T.	B.	S.	A. & R.....	1,863
De Pere.....	Salmon Public Library		R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,050
Eau Claire.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1876	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,436
Edgerton.....	High School			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,200
Fond du Lac.....	Public Library	1877	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,000
Fox Lake.....	Downer College	1855		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,444
Franklin.....	Mission House Library	1862		C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	4,800
Galesville.....	Gale College Library	1859		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Hudson.....	Ladies' Library Association.	1874	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,500
Janesville.....	Public Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,000
Janesville.....	Wisconsin School for the Blind.	1850	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,400
Kewaunee.....	Kewaunee Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,297
La Crosse.....	La Crosse Public Library	1888	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,500
La Crosse.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1868				S.	Gen.....	4,547
Madison.....	Department of Public Instruction Library.	1848		T.	R.		Gen.....	3,600
Madison.....	Free Library	1875		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,823
Madison*.....	High School			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Madison.....	Luther Seminary Library	1876				F.	Theol.....	1,000
Madison.....	State Historical Society of Wisconsin.	1854		T.	R.	F.	Hist.....	72,000
Madison.....	University of Wisconsin Library.	1850		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	22,800

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500	290	100	1,140	2,000	\$500			\$200		Claire Gatch, librarian.
500			14,400		1,500					Mrs. G. M. Smith.
2,350										
500										A. C. Pendleton librarian.
1,128	4,000	900			1,000	\$390		500		Virgil A. Lewis, secretary.
1,000	450									May Brackett, librarian.
500	600	200	1,945					1,841		Clara Hough, librarian.
	844		57,320	11,588	5,431			942		A. B. Wilson.
300	414	50	3,601			684	\$10,000	426		Zelia A. Smith, librarian.
150	35		802		75					O. H. Eecke, principal.
625	531	45	15,517		981	685	10,000	485	\$25,000	M. J. Doolittle, librarian.
5,000	776	500	3,400	10,000				1,100	26,000	Chas. A. Bacon, librarian.
	150				250	370		410		M. A. Lien, city clerk.
200	20	30	800	500	40			40		L. L. Lightcap.
500	110	40						100		Jno. W. Swiler, superintendent and steward.
	75		8,500			275		75		Frances Durham, president library association.
	292		25,506	15,000	2,000			500		Jessie F. Hoyt, librarian.
	700		22,000		1,800			1,090		Jas. W. Hiner, secretary.
	290					500		500		L. M. Prescott, librarian.
200	181		685					19		Prof. J. W. Grosshuesch.
500	20	75								Rev. F. A. Dalrymple, president.
										E. M. Richardson.
200	300	50	31,300		2,000					H. L. Shavlem, librarian.
			75		178					Emma M. Williams, librarian.
						10				O. H. Martin, librarian.
	427		39,019				50,000		20,000	Annie E. Hanscome, librarian.
1,250					150			150		O. E. Wells, State superintendent.
	669		32,512		2,500				834	Sophie M. Lewis, librarian and secretary.
75,000	3,037	2,195			11,500		26,000	3,660		Renben G. Thwaites, secretary.
8,500	2,445							2,000	40,000	Walter M. Smith, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Wisconsin—Con'd.</i>								
Madison	University of Wis.—Con. Woodman Astronomical Library.	1882		T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2,300
Madison	Wisconsin State Library	1836		T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	24,735
Manitowoc	Jones Library Association	1868	O.		B.	S.	Gen.....	2,000
Marshfield*	St. Lawrence College			C.			Col.....	1,750
Mendota	Wisconsin State Hospital for Insane.	1860		T.	R.	F.	A. & R.....	2,000
Milton	Milton College, Daniel Babcock Library.	1867	R.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,781
Milwaukee	Concordia College	1887		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,500
Milwaukee*	Franklin Square Library	1885				S.	Gen.....	1,100
Milwaukee*	German and English Academy.	1853		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Milwaukee	Grand Lodge, F. and A. M.	1843	R.	C.	R.	S.	Mas.....	1,500
Milwaukee*	High School			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,881
Milwaukee*	Lutheran Theological Seminary of the Synod of Wisconsin.	1864					Theol.....	1,300
Milwaukee	Marquette College Library	1881		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	9,000
Milwaukee*	Mayer's Commercial College.			C.			Col.....	2,081
Milwaukee	Milwaukee College			C.			Col.....	3,136
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Gymnastic Association.	1853	O.	Sub.	R.	F.	Social.....	1,983
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Law Library Association.	1860		C.	B.	S.	Law.....	4,025
Milwaukee	National German-American Teachers' Seminary and German-English Acad'y.	1851		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Milwaukee	Northwestern Branch N. H. D. V. S., Milwaukee County, Wis.	1865	O.	T.	B.	F.	Soc.....	5,765
Milwaukee	Public Library	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	61,111
Milwaukee	Public Museum Library	1883					Sci.....	2,350
Milwaukee*	Public School Library					F.	Sch.....	4,137
Milwaukee	Public School Teachers' Library.	1874		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,329
Milwaukee*	St. Mary's Institute			C.			Sch.....	1,500
Milwaukee*	Turnverein, Milwaukee	1855				F.	Social.....	1,475
Monroe	High School			T.		F.	Sch.....	2,709
Mt. Calvary	St. Lawrence College Library.	1856	O.	C.	C.	S.	Col.....	1,070
Nashotah	Nashotah House Theological Seminary.	1847	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	10,000
Oshkosh	Oshkosh Library Association.	1860	R.	T.	C.	S.	Gen.....	5,000
Oshkosh	State Normal School	1871		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,900
Platteville	Wisconsin State Normal School.	1860		C.			Sch.....	7,000
Platteville	Young Men's Library Association.	1868				S.	Gen.....	1,400
Prairie du Chien..	Sacred Heart College Library.	1880		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	3,900
Racine	High School Library						Sch.....	1,100
Racine	McMurphy Home School Library.	1877		T. sub.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,200
Racine	Racine College Library	1853		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	10,000
Racine	Y. M. C. A. Library	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.....	1,100
Ripon	Ripon College	1863		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	6,735
Ripon	Ripon Library Association	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,400

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes loaned for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,000						\$453	\$3,500			Geo. C. Comstock, director.
	875				\$2,000			\$2,000		John R. Berryman, librarian.
			5,000			50				C. B. Frost, librarian.
	30		1,000							Edwin P. Taylor.
	175							22		Edwin Shaw.
400	100	50					400	300		Carl F. Huth, librarian.
5,000	100	1,000								John W. Laffin, secretary.
1,000	400	100	3,000	2,000				400		V. Putten, S. J., acting librarian.
	400	60	1,000					25		H. F. Sontag, librarian.
								500		W. W. Wight, librarian.
500	200					175		175		Emil Dapprich.
	17		5,785	6,000				66	\$10,526	Cornelius W. Bnter.
6,000	6,940	540	155,644		28,346			8,745	150,000	Theresa H. West, acting librarian.
2,041	193	167			10,548			121		H. Nehrling, custodian.
	6		283		150			20		Geo. W. Peckham, superintendent public schools.
40	30	20	500			50		50		Rev. Fr. Camillus.
	900									Walter R. Gardun.
1,000										K. M. Hutchinson, custodian.
	2,136				1,300			1,100		
	100					150		150		E. Steppen, S. J.
										H. G. Winslow, superintendent city schools.
200	50	25			17	50		67		Rev. J. G. McMurphy.
3,000	6	12		13,000				3		T. E. Anderson, general secretary.
			600	150						A. H. Tolman, librarian.
10,100	140	500	1,408			65		65	9,000	E. Ensign, librarian.
300	480	60						321		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Wisconsin—Con'd.</i>								
River Falls	Normal School Library	1875		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
St. Francis	Provincial Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.	1856		C.	R.	F.	Sch.	13,000
Sheboygan	Business Men's Association	1885		T. sub.	B.	F.	Soc.	3,010
Sheboygan	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	2,500
Sinsinawa*	Library of St. Thomas Aquinas.	1840				S.	Theol.	1,000
Sparta	Free Library	1861	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,687
Stevens Point	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,300
Stevens Point*	Library Association.	1888				S.	Gen.	1,200
Watertown	Northwestern University Library.	1865		C.	B.	F.	Col.	3,100
Watertown	Sacred Heart University...	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,000
Waukesha	Carroll College.	1846		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,000
Waukesha*	Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys.	1867		C.		S.	Sch.	1,060
Waupun	Public Library	1858		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	4,540
Waupun*	State Prison.	1872				F.	A. & R.	1,100
Whitewater	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,300
Whitewater	State Normal School	1868		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Winnebago	Northern Hospital for the Insane.	1873		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,034
<i>Wyoming.</i>								
Cheyenne	Wyoming State Law Library.	1869		T.	B.	F.	Law	14,000
Laramie	Public Library.	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,000
Laramie	University of Wyoming Library.	1887		T.	R.	F.	Col.	2,300

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of bound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000	50 70	40						\$100		Very Rev. Joseph Rainer.
						\$50		143		George Heller, secretary board of education.
260	201	70	4,000		\$55			300		Kittie Hill, librarian.
500	100	74						163		J. H. Ott, librarian.
1,200	750	425	1,500	500				500		T. H. Corbett, c. s. c. Walter L. Rankin, principal.
	200		2,307	200				200		Edwin Hillyer, librarian.
500	200		3,874					175		Albert Salisbury, president.
100	10							53		William F. Wegge.
3,000	1,000	1,100	2,500							John Slaughter, librarian.
1,000								500		Mrs. Etta Roach.



PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

205

Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>British Columbia.</i>				
Victoria.....	Law Society.....	1873	Law.....	Subscription.....
Victoria.....	Public Library.....	1889	Public.....	Grant.....
Victoria.....	Legislative Library.....	1871	Parliamentary.....	Grant.....
Westminster.....	Public Library.....	a1862	Public.....	Grant.....
<i>Manitoba and North-west.</i>				
Regina.....	Northwest Government Library.	1888	Parliamentary....	By vote of legislative assembly.
Winnipeg.....	Isbister.....	1883	University.....	Historical Society.....
Winnipeg.....	Law Society of Manitoba.	1877	Law.....	By fees.....
Winnipeg.....	Provincial Library of Manitoba.	1870	Parliamentary....	Legislature of Manitoba.
Winnipeg.....	Manitoba College Library.	1872	University.....	Contributions.....
<i>New Brunswick.</i>				
Fredericton.....	Law Library of Brunswick.		Law.....	Subscription.....
Fredericton.....	Legislative Library of New Brunswick.	About 50 yrs. ago.	Parliamentary....	Provincial grant.....
Fredericton.....	University of New Brunswick.	1800	College.....	Grant.....
St. John.....	Free Public Library....	1883	Public.....	Taxation.....
St. John.....	St. John Law Society ..	1878	Law.....	Subscription.....
Sackville.....	Mount Allison College.	1850	College.....	Grant.....
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>				
Antigonish.....	St. Francis Xavier College Library.	1854	College.....	By college.....
Halifax.....	Dalhousie College Library.	1861	College and law...	Fees.....
Halifax.....	Dalhousie Law School Library.	1883	Law.....	Fees and donations...
Halifax.....	Legislative Library....	1859	Parliamentary....	Grant.....
Halifax.....	Citizens' Free Library ..	1864	Public.....	Grant.....
Wolfville.....	Acadia College.....		College.....	Grant.....
<i>Ontario.</i>				
Allsa Craig.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Almonte.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Alton.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Arkona.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Arnprior.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Arthur.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Aurora.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Aylmer.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Ayr.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Baden.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Barrie.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Beeton.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Belleville.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Berlin.....	Public Library.....			
Bolton.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Bowmanville.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Bracebridge.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Brampton.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Brantford.....	Public Library.....			
Brantford.....	Grant Law Library Association			
Brighton.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Brockville.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Brussels.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Caledonia.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Campbellford.....	Mechanics' Institute...			
Carleton Place.....	Mechanics' Institute...			

of over 1,000 volumes.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91	Name of librarian or secretary.
Yes.....	Ref.....	1, 225					W. H. Wootton.
No.....	Both.....	6, 500	200	650	50		James McGregor.
No.....	Ref.....	1, 200					W. Atkins.
No.....	Cir.....	1, 100		209			Julian W. Peacock.
Open to members of legislative assembly.	Both.....	2, 150	140	1, 000.	85		Kate Hayes.
Free only to members of University.	Both.....	4, 000					E. Jackson.
No.....	Ref.....	4, 600					W. A. Taylor.
Free on receipt of Speaker's card.	Ref.....	11, 248	3, 517	391	400		J. P. Robertson.
Free to attendants only.		5, 170	200	427	43		Prof. Andrew B. Baird, B. D.
Yes.....	Ref.....	2, 200					W. W. Sheel.
Yes.....	Both.....	12, 400	No data	200	No data		H. G. O. Wetmae.
No.....	Ref.....	4, 000					W. F. Stockley, M. A.
No.....	Both.....	9, 000	180	538	12		Catherine Martin.
Yes.....	Ref.....	2, 614					G. C. Coster.
No.....	Ref.....	4, 500					S. W. Hunton.
Yes.....	Both.....	2, 100	200	100	50		E. W. Connolly.
Yes.....	Both.....	5, 000	200	200			Archibald MacMechan.
Free to students..	Ref.....	6, 000		100			A. H. R. Fraser.
No.....	Both.....	12, 200	8, 700	303	180		F. Blake Crofton.
No.....	Both.....	10, 000		767			Mies C. J. Warren.
No.....	Ref.....	3, 850					A. E. Coldwell, M. A.
		1, 849				39	
		1, 421				133	
		1, 567				209	
		1, 100				113	
		1, 109				96	
		2, 011				159	
		1, 316				168	
		2, 072				47	
		3, 155				154	
		1, 058				217	
		3, 646				156	
		1, 088				207	
		3, 382				265	
		3, 562					
		1, 077				107	
		2, 286				161	
		1, 346				22	
		2, 066				147	
		8, 977					
		1, 500					A. E. Watts.
		1, 367				66	
		3, 523				802	
		1, 599				82	
		1, 609				203	
		2, 339				116	
		1, 153				229	

Place.	Name.	When found- ed.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>				
Chatham	Public Library			
Cheltenham	Mechanics' Institute			
Claude	Mechanics' Institute			
Clinton	Mechanics' Institute			
Cobourg	Mechanics' Institute			
Colborne	Mechanics' Institute			
Collingwood	Mechanics' Institute			
Drayton	Mechanics' Institute			
Dundas	Mechanics' Institute			
Dunnville	Mechanics' Institute			
Durham	Mechanics' Institute			
Elmira	Mechanics' Institute			
Elora	Mechanics' Institute			
Embro	Mechanics' Institute			
Ennottville	Mechanics' Institute			
Exeter	Mechanics' Institute			
Fenelon Falls	Mechanics' Institute			
Fergus	Mechanics' Institute			
Fonthill	Mechanics' Institute			
Forest	Mechanics' Institute			
Galt	Mechanics' Institute			
Garden Island	Mechanics' Institute			
Georgetown	Mechanics' Institute			
Glencoe	Mechanics' Institute			
Goderich	Mechanics' Institute			
Grimsby	Mechanics' Institute			
Guelph	Ontario Agricultural College	1876	College	Government
Guelph	Public Library			
Guelph	Wellington Law Association	1886	Law	Grant and contribu- tions.
Hamilton	Hamilton Ladies' College	1860	College	College
Hamilton	Hamilton Law Association	1879	Law	Grant and fees
Hamilton	Public Library	1889	Public	Grant
Harriaton	Mechanics' Institute			
Hespeler	Mechanics' Institute			
Ingersoll	Mechanics' Institute			
Kincardine	Mechanics' Institute			
Kingston	Mechanics' Institute			
Kingston	Queen's College and University	1842	College	Contributions
Kingston	Royal Military College		College	Grant
Lindsay	Lindsay Law Association	1885	Law	Grant and subscrip- tions.
Lindsay	Mechanics' Institute			
London	Middlesex Law Association	1879	Law	Grant and subscrip- tion.
London	Mechanics' Institute			
London	Western University		College	Grant
Lucan	Mechanics' Institute			
Markham	Mechanics' Institute			
Meaford	Mechanics' Institute			
Merrickville	Mechanics' Institute			
Midland	Mechanics' Institute			
Milton	Mechanics' Institute			
Mitchell	Mechanics' Institute			
Mount Forest	Mechanics' Institute			
Napanee	Mechanics' Institute			
New Hamburg	Mechanics' Institute			
Niagara	Mechanics' Institute			
Niagara Falls	Mechanics' Institute			
Norwich	Mechanics' Institute			
Oakville*	Mechanics' Institute			
Orangeville	Mechanics' Institute			
Orillia	Mechanics' Institute			
Oshawa	Mechanics' Institute			
Ottawa	Carleton Law Association	1888	Law	Fees and grant
Ottawa	Archives	1872	Historical	
Ottawa	Dominion Law Library	1880	Law	Grant
Ottawa	Geological Survey Department	1843		Dominion Parliament
Ottawa	Library of Parliament		Parliamentary	Grant

over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91	Name of librarian or secretary.
		8,715				191	
		1,373				6	
		1,138				163	
		2,297				171	
		1,151				135	
		1,975				229	
		3,799				82	
		1,162					
		5,506				116	
		1,524				34	
		2,179				354	
		1,040				147	
		7,033				811	
		2,566				111	
		1,695				229	
		2,221				222	
		1,627				155	
		3,086				248	
		1,309				135	
		1,507				151	
		4,084				249	
		3,722				3	
		1,229				98	
		1,249				142	
		2,699				202	
No		3,589					
		5,762		125			J. H. Pantou.
		6,563					
Yes	Ref	1,175		20			A. H. Macdonald.
No	Both	1,500	500	150	50		Rev. A. Burns, D. D.
Yes	Ref	2,562	200	131			Miss G. C. Counsell.
No	Both	16,515	1,210	1,938	260		R. T. Lancefield.
		2,560			141		
		1,905				150	
		2,406					
		3,162				180	
		5,626				347	
No	Both	20,000		460			Adam Shortt.
No	Ref	1,400					
Yes	Ref	1,000		37			G. H. Hopkins.
		2,025				193	
Yes	Both	2,059		137			C. G. Jarvis.
		3,857				163	
	Ref	4,200					
		1,333				131	
		1,231				115	
		1,541				206	
		1,711				35	
		1,277				205	
		3,384				264	
		2,193				95	
		1,713				138	
		2,225					
		1,066					
		3,271					
		3,289					
		2,328					
		1,678					
		1,712					
		2,388					
		1,356					
Yes	Ref	1,003		126			James M. Baldwin.
No	Ref	7,000					Douglas Brymner.
No	Ref	14,000	1,400	1,400	140		H. H. Bligh.
No	Ref	9,000	3,600	250	300		J. Thorburn, LL. D.
No	Both	150,000	3,000	5,000	1,500		M. T. Griffin and C. De Celles.

Public libraries in Canada of

Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>				
Ottawa.....	Literary and Scientific Society.	1853		Grant and fees.....
Ottawa.....	University of Ottawa..	1850	University	
Ottawa.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867		Subscriptions and bequests.
Owen Sound.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Paisley.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Paris.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Penetanguishene..	Mechanics' Institute..			
Perth.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Peterboro.....	Law Association.....	1880	Law	Fees and grants
Peterboro.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Point Edward.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Port Elgin.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Port Hope.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Prescott.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Preston.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Renfrew.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Richmond Hill.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Ridgetown.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
St. Catherine's.....	Public Library.....			
St. Thomas.....	Elgin Law Library Association.			
St. Thomas.....	Public Library.....			
Scarboro.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Seaforth.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Simcoe.....	Free Library.....	1868	Free	Grant.
Smiths Falls.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Southampton.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Stouffville.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Stratford.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Strathroy.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Streetsville.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
St. George.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
St. Marys.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Teeswater.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Thamesville.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Thorold.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Toronto.....	Canadian Institute.....	1849		Grant and subscription
Toronto.....	Knox College.....	1844	College	Endowment
Toronto.....	Legislative Library of Ontario.	1867	Law and medical	Appropriation
Toronto.....	Library of the Education Department, Ontario.	1855		Ontario legislature
Toronto.....	Library of Trinity College.	1852	College	Fees
Toronto.....	McMaster University..	1881	University	Funds and contributions.
Toronto.....	Ontario Medical Library	1887	Medical	Stock subscriptions..
Toronto.....	Public Library.....	1883	Public	Municipal taxation..
Toronto.....	St. Michael's College..	1860	College	Funds and contributions.
Toronto.....	School of Practical Science.	1885	College	Appropriation
Toronto.....	University of Toronto Library.		College	Endowment
Toronto.....	Wycliffe College Library	1879	College	Grant
Toronto.....	York Law Association..	1885	Law	Grant and fees
Trenton.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Uxbridge.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Waterloo.....	Public Library.....			
Welland.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Weston.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Whitby.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Whitby.....	Ontario Law Association	1880	Law	Fees
Wingham.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Woodstock.....	Woodstock College.....	1860	College	McMaster University.
Woodstock.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
Wroxeter.....	Mechanics' Institute..			
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Charlottetown.....	Law Library.....	1876	Law	Contributions
Charlottetown.....	Legislative Library....	1848	Parliamentary	

over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91.	Name of librarian or secretary.
Yes.....	Both.....	2,500	300	75	.....	.....	J. Ballantyne.
.....	Ref.....	30,900	14,500	262	105	.....	Henri Lacroste.
Yes.....	Both.....	1,875	.....	800	.....	.....	F. T. Fedarte.
.....	.....	2,981	.....	.....	.....	489	.....
.....	.....	1,908	.....	.....	.....	259	.....
.....	.....	5,392	.....	.....	.....	198	.....
.....	.....	2,487	.....	.....	.....	158	.....
.....	.....	2,839	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yes.....	Ref.....	1,154	12	38	1	.....	E. B. Edwards.
.....	.....	5,956	.....	.....	.....	306	.....
.....	.....	2,032	.....	.....	.....	188	.....
.....	.....	1,747	.....	.....	.....	125	.....
.....	.....	2,787	.....	.....	.....	126	.....
.....	.....	3,001	.....	.....	.....	163	.....
.....	.....	4,481	.....	.....	.....	162	.....
.....	.....	2,149	.....	.....	.....	90	.....
.....	.....	1,493	.....	.....	.....	181	.....
.....	.....	2,509	.....	.....	.....	149	.....
.....	.....	6,206	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Robertson.
.....	.....	5,346	.....	.....	.....	137	.....
.....	.....	2,997	.....	.....	.....	204	.....
.....	.....	3,936	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
No.....	Both.....	3,700	450	104	30	.....	Jas. Hobb.
.....	.....	3,295	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	1,655	.....	.....	.....	165	.....
.....	.....	2,053	.....	.....	.....	178	.....
.....	.....	4,640	.....	.....	.....	150	.....
.....	.....	3,495	.....	.....	.....	215	.....
.....	.....	2,244	.....	.....	.....	112	.....
.....	.....	2,512	.....	.....	.....	159	.....
.....	.....	4,219	.....	.....	.....	166	.....
.....	.....	1,487	.....	.....	.....	161	.....
.....	.....	1,238	.....	.....	.....	344	.....
.....	.....	3,219	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Yes.....	Both.....	5,000	3,000	200	2,000	.....	R. W. Young.
No.....	Both.....	12,000	2,000	292	50	.....	W. A. J. Martin.
No.....	Both.....	70,000	.....	500	.....	.....	Wm. Houston.
No.....	Ref.....	5,000	1,000	100	50	.....	J. G. Hodgins.
Yes.....	Both.....	12,000	100	491	.....	.....	Herbert Symond, M. A.
No.....	Both.....	8,500	500	.....	.....	.....	A. H. Newman.
No.....	Both.....	3,000	.....	500	.....	.....	N. A. Powell, M. D.
No.....	Both.....	67,834	2,962	5,121	478	.....	James Bain, jr.
No.....	Both.....	6,800	1,000	.....	.....	.....	J. R. Teely.
No.....	Ref.....	1,000	.....	150	.....	.....	D. Fingland.
Yes.....	Ref.....	37,272	5,000	12,262	.....	.....	H. H. Langton.
No.....	Both.....	8,000	.....	400	.....	.....	H. J. Cody.
Yes.....	Ref.....	2,070	300	231	40	.....	Ada M. Read.
.....	.....	1,187	.....	.....	.....	135	.....
.....	.....	3,972	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	4,901	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	2,587	.....	.....	.....	104	.....
.....	.....	1,190	.....	.....	.....	172	.....
.....	.....	1,946	.....	.....	.....	89	.....
Yes.....	Ref.....	1,150	100	50	30	.....	L. J. Barclay.
.....	.....	1,217	.....	.....	.....	175	.....
No.....	Both.....	3,000	1,000	100	150	.....	J. J. Bates.
.....	.....	4,385	.....	.....	.....	171	.....
.....	.....	2,035	.....	.....	.....	228	.....
Free to the bar ...	Ref.....	2,200	.....	330	.....	.....	A. G. Bremner.
No.....	Both.....	3,000	.....	500	.....	.....	W. H. Crosskill

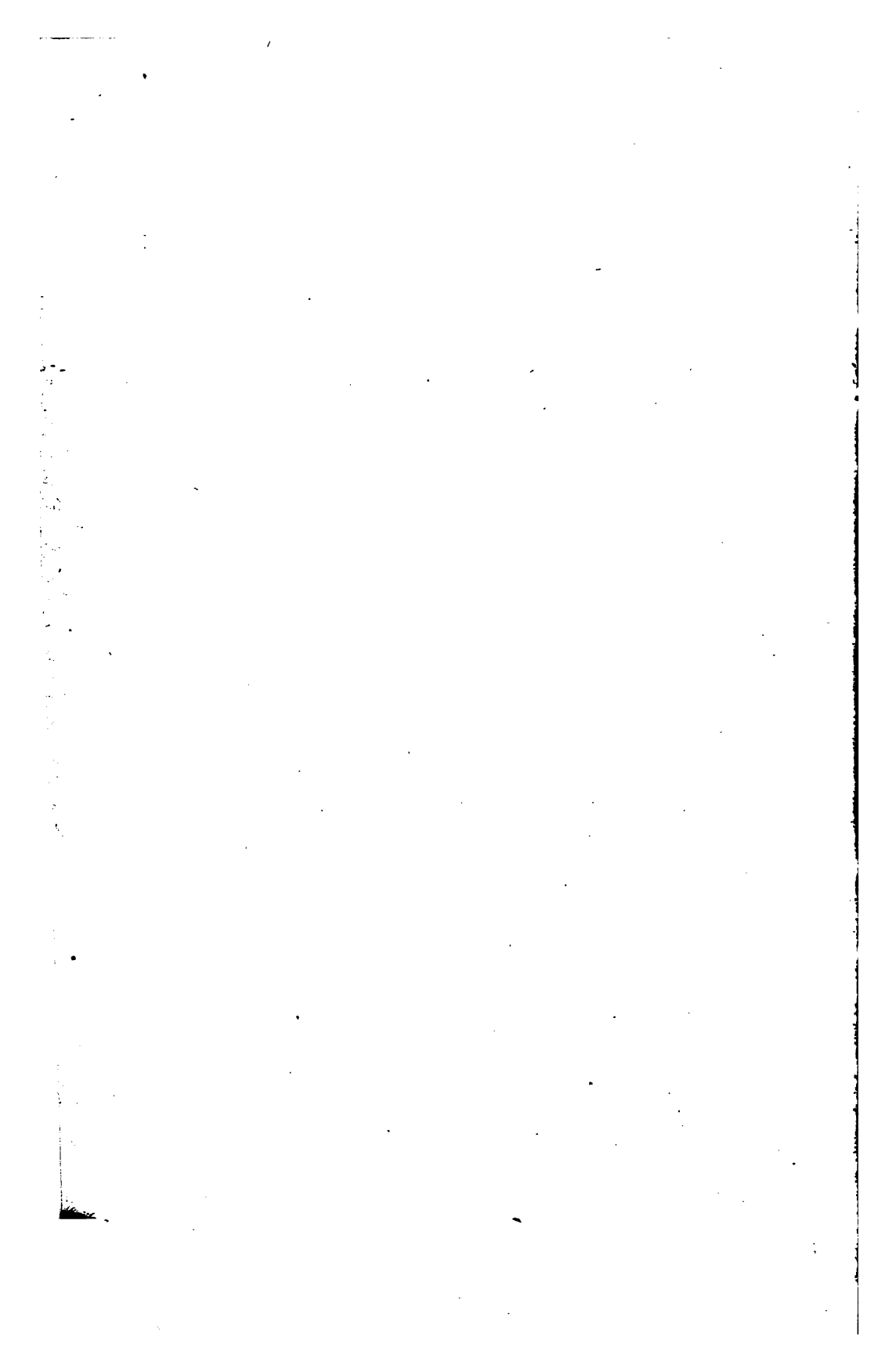
Public libraries in Canada

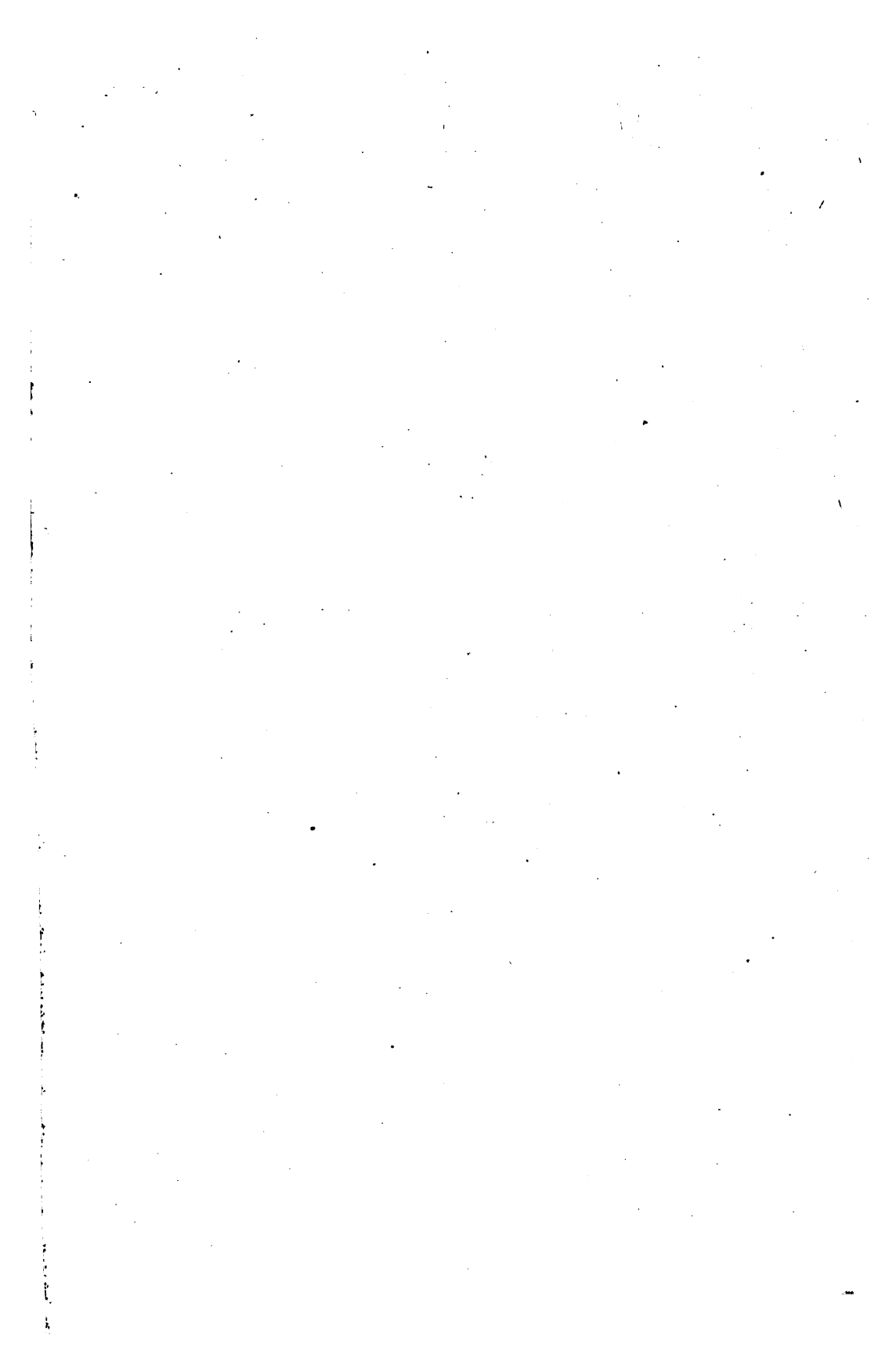
Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>Quebec.</i>				
L'Assomption	L'Assomption College ..	1833	College	By college and gifts ..
Lennoxville	Bishop's College		College	By college and gifts ..
Montreal	Advocates' Library	1828	Law	Subscription
Montreal	Congregational College. No data.		College	Contributions
Montreal	Diocesan Theological College Library.	1881	College	Contributions
Montreal	Fraser Institute	1885	Public	Contributions
Montreal	Horticultural Society Library.	1876	Free	
Montreal	Jacques Cartier Normal School Library.	1857	College	By institution
Montreal	McGill College	1855	College, law and medical.	Contributions
Montreal	McGill Medical College.		University and medical.	
Montreal	McGill Normal School Library.	1858	College	By institution
Montreal	Mechanics' Institute ..	1839	General	Subscription
Montreal	Montreal College Library.	1800	College	By institution
Montreal	Natural History Society.	1857	Scientific	Subscription
Montreal	Presbyterian College ..	1869	College	College funds
Montreal	Young Men's Christian Association.	1851		Subscriptions
Montreal	Wesleyan Theological College Library.	1873	College	Contributions
Nicolet	Nicolet College Library.	1808	College	College and subscription.
Quebec	Library of Department of Public Instruction.	1868		By department
Quebec	Laval University Library.	1663	College, law and medical.	By Quebec Seminary ..
Quebec	Literary and Historical Society.	1824		Grant and subscription.
Quebec	Legislature of Quebec Library.	1867	Parliamentary	Grant
Quebec	Bar Library	1840	Law	By the bar
Quebec	Bibliothèque des Ouvriers.	1890	Free	Grant
Quebec	College de Sainte Anne de la Pocatière.	1829	College	By college
Quebec	College of St. Hyacinthe.		College	By college
Sherbrooke	Library and Art Union.	1882	Mechanics' Institute.	Subscription
Three Rivers	Seminaire de Trois Rivières.	1860	College	Subscription

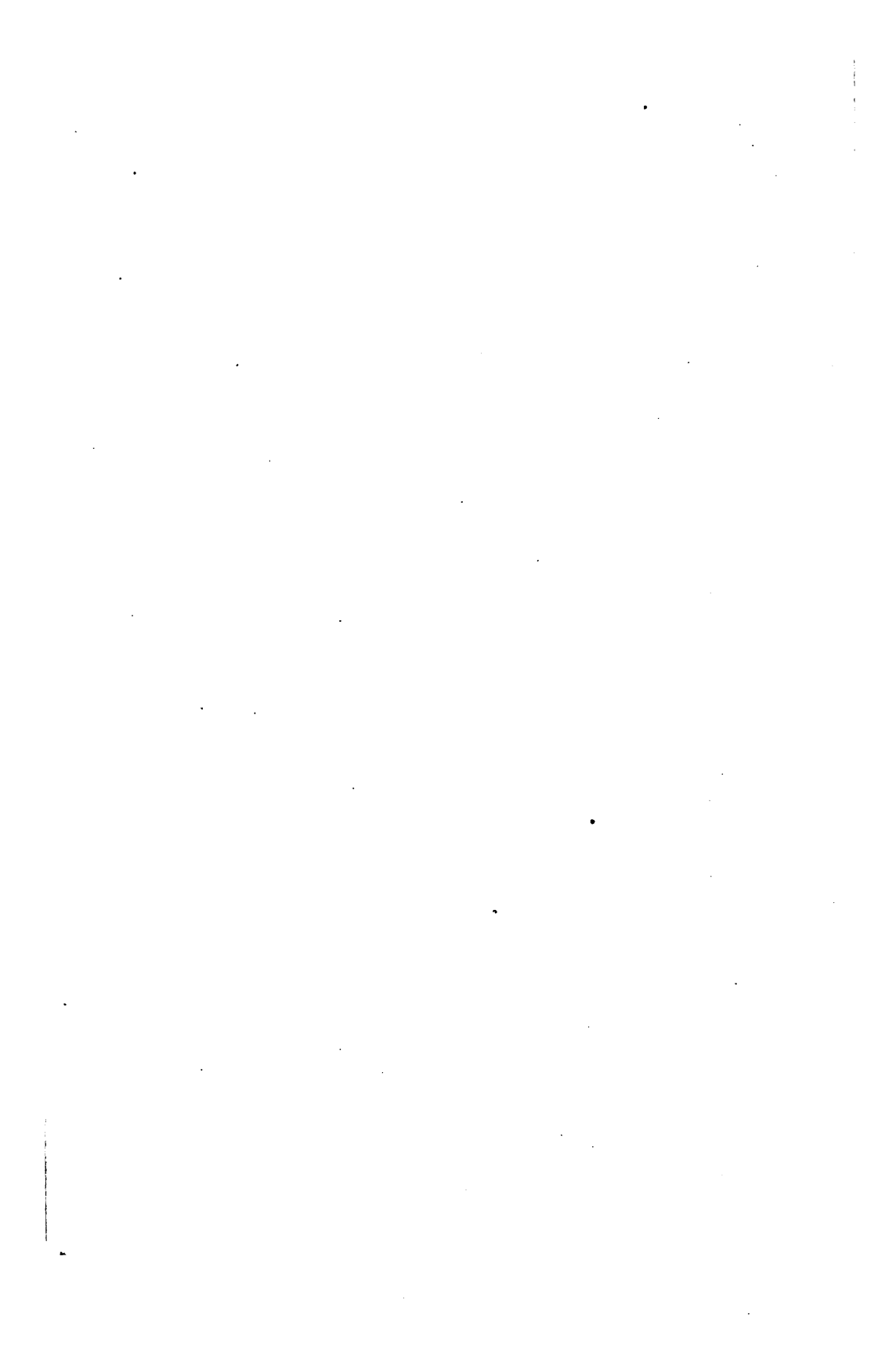
* Refounded 1840.

of over 1000 volumes—Continued.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91.	Name of librarian or secretary.
Yes.....	Ref.....	10,000	2,000	1,500	250	.....	Ad. Bérard, Ptre.
No.....	Ref.....	7,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	Prof. Smith.
Yes.....	Ref.....	15,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. D. G. Lisle.
No.....	Both.....	4,725	200	95	.....	.....	Edward M. Hill.
No.....	Both.....	2,250	350	250	50	.....	C. C. Waller, B. A.
No.....	Both.....	30,000	.....	280	.....	.....	E. Malcomson.
No.....	Ref.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. J. Maxwell.
No.....	Ref.....	11,600	500	160	80	.....	R. A. B. Verreau, Ptre.
No.....	Both.....	46,000	.....	2,000	.....	.....	H. Gould.
No.....	.....	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. I. Shepherd.
.....	Both.....	2,400	.....	200	.....	.....	Miss L. B. Robins, B. A.
Yes.....	Both.....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. Laliberte.
No.....	Ref.....	46,000	1,000	150	.....	.....	T. A. Beaudry.
No.....	Ref.....	5,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	John Scrimger, D. D.
No.....	Both.....	9,056	3,023	451	100	.....	F. D. Patton.
Yes.....	Both.....	2,698	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. M. Patton, D. D.
No.....	Both.....	2,800	500	91	50	.....	J. A. J. Douville.
No.....	Ref.....	20,000	200	75	.....	.....	George W. Parmelee.
No.....	Both.....	9,500	.....	100	200	.....	Thos. E. Hamel.
Free to students..	Both.....	100,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	F. C. Wurtele.
Yes.....	Both.....	16,000	8,000	204	352	.....	N. E. Dionne.
No.....	Both.....	40,000	10,000	4,000	5,000	.....	O. Marticotta.
Annual subscrip- tion.	Ref.....	11,000	1,000	500	50	.....	E. Castel.
No.....	Ref.....	1,500	600	500	400	.....	D. Pelletier.
Yes.....	Both.....	11,000	3,000	600	400	.....	C. P. Choquette.
Free to students..	Ref.....	20,000	500	200	30	.....	Mary L. Wilson.
Yes.....	Both.....	3,052	200	292	.....	.....	.....
No.....	Ref.....	5,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....









194



MAR 12 1895

NOV 12 1895

APR 10 1905

4357604

DEC 28 1893 H

OCT 31 1907

439552

FEB 21 1897 H

FEB 25 1912

428162

NOV 17 1910 H

CANCELLED